

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

SERIES 1

INDIA

Paper 1 of 1975

SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES
(Table C-VIII Parts A & B)

R. B. CHARI
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India

CONTENTS

	Pages
PREFACE	iii—iv
FLYLEAF	v—xxi
TABLE C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES	
Part A—Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled castes	1—41
Appendix to table C—VIII Part A—Classification of scheduled castes by literates and illiterates .	43—96
Part B-Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled tribes	97—133
Appendix to table C-VIII Part B—Classification of scheduled tribes by literates and illiterates .	135—169



PREFACE

The statistics for the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes at the 1971 census have been tabulated on a full count basis. The population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes for certain units in the country such as districts, tehsils/police stations and towns were released through Series 1, Paper 1 of 1972—Final Population, and Part II-A(ii)—Primary Census Abstract.

This paper presents table C-VIII Parts A and B which classifies separately the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to their main activity. Part A relates to scheduled castes and Part B to scheduled tribes. In addition, castewise and tribewise population figures cross-classified by literacy have been presented in the appendix for each state and union territory.

The table is preceded by a flyleaf which gives the census questions relevant to the table along with instructions for filling up Question 11—Scheduled caste or scheduled tribe. The nature of the statistics presented in the table is also briefly described. Three derived tables of proportions at the national and sub-national levels are included in the flyleaf.

Table C-VIII Parts A and B will be published in the regular tables volume Part II-C(i) also along with the religion table.

My colleagues in the state offices took enormous pain to scrutinise the figures at their end. I am very grateful to them as also to the team of my colleagues at the headquarters (names overleaf) who worked under the able guidance of Shri O.P. Sharma and, later, of Shri Mahal Singh, Investigators. I thank Shri P. S. Ramachandran, Manager, Government of India Press, Ring Road, New Delhi, and his colleagues for expeditious printing of this volume.

NEW DELHI

Gandhi Jayanti
2 October, 1975

R.B. CHARI,

Registrar General and
Census Commissioner of India

MEMBERS OF THE STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH THIS WORK

Shri O.P. Sharma
Shri V.P. Kataria
Shri D.N. Dixit
Shri N.S. Bhatnagar
Shri Ganesh Das
Smt. Tripta Sarin

Shri Mahal Singh
Smt. Amarjit Kaur Bedi
Smt. R.B. Gakher
Smt. N.K. Sahni
Shri B.L. Arora
Shri K.K. Verma

Smt. A. Tangri
Shri Hem Raj
Smt. Santosh Sabharwal

PRINTING

Shri A. N. Kapoor
Shri O. P. Gupta
Shri Dharm Pal
Shri N.L. Savita
Shri S.L. Chaturvedi
Shri R.K. Bhateja
Smt. Krishna Bajaj

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A—Classification by literacy and industrial categories of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled castes

Part B—Classification by literacy and industrial categories of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled tribes

FLYLEAF

This table corresponds to tables D-III of 1951 and C-VIII (Parts A and B) of 1961. The table gives the total population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and illiterates, literate and educated persons, workers and non-workers among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. The workers are further classified into nine industrial categories. Part A relates to scheduled castes and Part B to scheduled tribes. In both parts, data are presented for total, rural and urban areas separately by sex for India, states, union territories and districts.

The table is followed by an appendix (one each for Parts A and B) which gives castewise/tribewise population cross-classified by literacy for each state and union territory.

The question adopted in the 1971 census to elicit information about members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes was:

Question 11 : Scheduled caste or scheduled tribe

Instructions to enumerators to record answers to this question were as follows :

"You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your state. Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan'. or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste and when it is returned write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuad him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. Yo shqould make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of th scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or schedu led tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the noti fied communities applicable to the area, he will not be enter ed as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikl religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there wil be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Schedulec tribes may belong to any religion."

In the 1961 census, the enumerators had beer provided with a set of synonyms and generic name of the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes so tha a person who returned his caste or tribe by any syno nym or generic name was enumerated as schedule caste or scheduled tribe, irrespective of whethe such synonym or generic name found a place in th notified list. In the 1971 census, however, in vie of a Supreme Court Judgement on the subject, th notified list of scheduled castes and schedule tribes applicable to each state and union territory ha to be strictly followed and the synonyms or generi names of such communities could not be recognise for purpose of enumeration as scheduled caste scheduled tribe. There is, therefore, a possibilit that despite specific instructions to enumerators t make all efforts to elicit the correct name of the cast or tribe, some persons might have returned themselve by some synonym, local name or generic name an suffered omission from enumeration as a memb of a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe.

Inspite of specific instructions on the subject, i was found that in some individual slips of schedule castes and scheduled tribes, the name of caste c tribe was not entered and returns in general terms i 'Harijan', 'Adivasi', 'Achhut', etc., were found There was, however, no doubt that the person so re turned did belong, in fact, to a scheduled caste scheduled tribe. Such returns were treated 'Unspecified' scheduled castes or scheduled tribes, the case might be.

The figures presented in this table have been obtained by a cross tabulation of the above question with the following questions which related to social and economic data :

Question 3—Sex

Question 12—Literacy

Question 16—Main activity

The nine broad industrial categories of workers adopted at the 1971 census were:

I—Cultivators

II—Agricultural labourers

III—Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities

IV—Mining & quarrying

V—Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs—(a) at household industry and (b) other than household industry

VI—Construction

VII—Trade and commerce

VIII—Transport, storage and communications

IX—Other services

"Worker" Defined

The definition of a "worker" in the 1971 census is different from that of 1961. In the 1961 census, a person was considered as a "worker" according to his participation in any economically productive work. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, a person was taken as a worker if he was employed during any of the 15 days preceding the day on which he was enumerated. An exception to the 15 days' period to reckon one as a worker had been made in 1961 in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc. In such cases if a person had put in an hour's regular work a day throughout the greater part of the working season, he was considered as a worker. "Work" included not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work. A person might be working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at a household industry or might be doing any other work. He might be engaged either in one or more than one of the above. A full-time student who spent some time in his father's shop for even a day during the reference period of a fortnight was considered as a "worker". Similarly, if a woman who was basically engaged in household duties also engaged herself in work such as pounding rice for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others, or minding cattle, or selling firewood, or making and selling dung cakes, grass, or any such work, she was also treated as a "worker". Thus in the 1961 census a person was categorised basically as a "worker" even if such a person's contribution to work was extremely marginal.

Main Activity

In the 1971 census, every individual was asked to declare what according to him was his "main activity", i.e., how he engaged himself mostly. Accordingly, all persons were divided into two broad streams of main activity as 'workers' and 'non-workers'. A "worker" was defined clearly as a person whose "main activity" was participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. "Work" involved not only actual work but effective supervision or direction of work. The reference period was one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during the week preceding the day of enumeration and this had been returned as his "main activity", the person was classified as a worker and categorised accordingly. A person who normally worked but had been absent from work during the reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., was treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages were considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who was offered work but did not actually join it, was not treated as engaged in work. In respect of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation, some types of household industry, etc., which are not carried on throughout the year, a person's main activity was ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration.

Secondary Work

In 1971, a person was treated basically as a "non-worker" if he or she did not come under any of the categories of "worker" mentioned above. Thus a person engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for one's own household, or performing one's own household duties, or student attending an institution, or a rent receiver, was classified as such

for his main activity and was treated as "non-worker". If he was also engaged in some economic activity, obviously not to the same extent as a full-time worker that activity was mentioned under the head of "secondary work". The secondary work, if any, of those who were basically classified as "workers" was also ascertained.

No castes were scheduled by the President of India for Nagaland, A.&N. Islands and Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands, and no tribes were scheduled in the Presidential order for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry. Three castes, viz., Kami, Damai and Sarki were scheduled in Sikkim by the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation, 1966 and they have been reckoned as such in these tables. However, no tribes were scheduled in Sikkim.

The figures for India and Andaman & Nicobar Islands are however exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those Islands. These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

It came to light at an advanced stage that some slips got mixed up with the scheduled caste slips of village Sanghi (Code No. 83) of district Rohtak in Haryana as a result of which the population of scheduled castes got counted as 2,081 as against the actual population of 804 (males 425, females 379). By then the tables had been finalised and some had even been published. It has not been possible to correct the printed tables in this volume either. The error is regretted.

Three statements are presented giving proportions at national and sub-national levels :

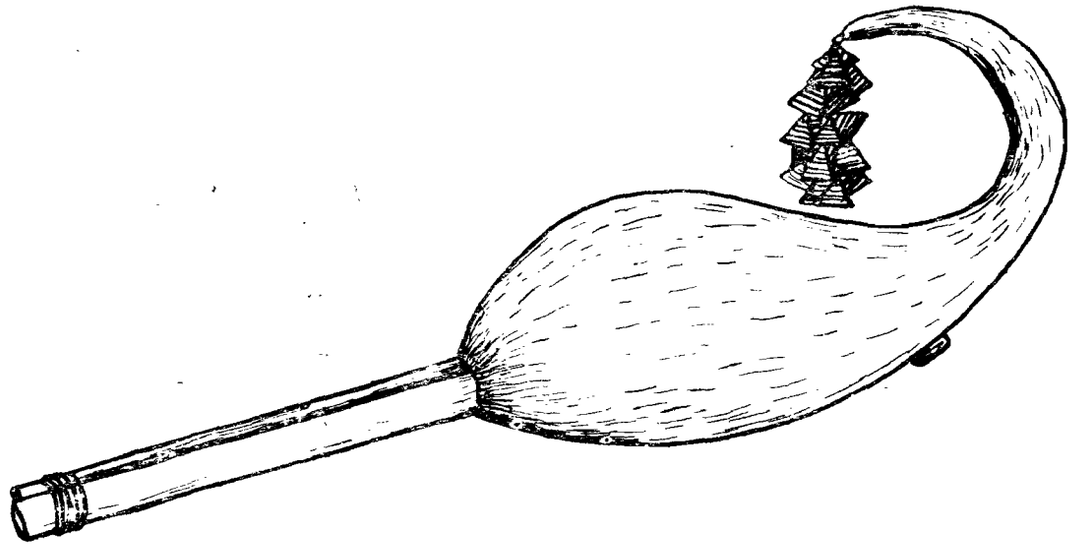
(1) Literacy rate among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population, 1971.

(2) Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe workers of each sex into industrial categories in India, states and union territories, 1971.

(3) Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population among the workers and non-workers of each sex and for each category of workers in India, states and union territories, 1971.

Figures shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966) and, accordingly, these figures are included in the all-India totals. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966) and, accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of scheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.



Literacy rate among scheduled castes and

[The percentages have been calculated on the total population

India/State/U.T.	Among scheduled castes					
	Total			Rural		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	14.67	22.36	6.44	12.77	20.04	5.06
STATES						
1. Andhra Pradesh	10.66	15.89	5.29	8.40	12.96	3.72
2. Assam*	25.79	35.00	15.74	24.49	33.69	14.50
3. Bihar	6.53	11.92	1.03	5.84	10.88	0.74
4. Gujarat	27.74	39.89	14.95	23.77	35.40	11.80
5. Haryana	12.60	20.88	3.09	11.73	19.77	2.54
6. Himachal Pradesh	18.82	27.43	9.74	17.88	26.41	8.99
7. Jammu & Kashmir	11.97	19.17	4.18	11.14	18.23	3.49
8. Kerala	40.21	47.07	33.43	39.09	45.91	32.35
9. Madhya Pradesh	12.49	20.58	3.88	10.39	17.81	2.57
10. Maharashtra	25.27	37.02	12.85	21.02	32.35	9.26
11. Manipur	26.44	36.02	15.96	26.00	35.57	15.71
12. Meghalaya	20.38	27.98	11.91	22.53	33.17	12.24
13. Mysore	13.89	20.73	6.74	10.23	16.32	3.91
14. Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Orissa	15.61	25.98	5.17	15.14	25.38	4.86
16. Punjab	16.12	22.94	8.16	15.06	21.67	7.36
17. Rajasthan	9.14	16.35	1.25	7.23	13.36	0.55
18. Sikkim	17.42	23.96	9.65	13.34	19.29	6.45
19. Tamil Nadu	21.82	32.16	11.32	19.24	29.39	8.95
20. Tripura	20.51	30.32	10.06	19.68	29.44	9.31
21. Uttar Pradesh	10.20	17.13	2.46	9.11	15.77	1.74
22. West Bengal	17.80	25.78	9.18	16.86	24.98	8.23
UNION TERRITORIES						
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	36.28	52.81	18.01	35.52	52.00	17.50
3. Chandigarh	24.38	33.43	12.08	16.71	23.74	7.37
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33.18	44.43	24.43	33.18	44.43	24.43
5. Delhi	28.15	39.22	14.32	20.59	32.45	6.21
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	26.14	34.79	17.38	23.44	31.93	15.23
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Pondicherry	18.70	27.49	9.60	15.66	24.20	6.82

*Includes Mizo district now constituted as union territory of Mizoram.

NOTE : The figures for India and the Andaman & Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those islands.

Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966) and accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of scheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has been scheduled unde the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

scheduled tribes population, 1971

inclusive of the population in age group 0-4]

population			Among scheduled tribes population								
Urban			Total			Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
28.65	38.93	16.99	11.30	17.63	4.85	10.68	16.92	4.36	28.84	37.09	19.6
27.53	37.68	17.02	5.34	8.47	2.13	4.78	7.73	1.76	15.74	21.84	9.1
38.31	47.21	28.07	26.03	34.62	17.16	24.90	33.56	15.99	68.85	73.55	63.6
16.58	26.07	5.54	11.64	18.45	4.85	10.73	17.41	4.13	32.34	40.52	22.8
38.35	51.40	23.75	14.12	21.83	6.15	13.46	21.04	5.68	24.24	33.57	13.7
20.10	30.22	7.96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
38.05	46.74	27.01	15.89	26.25	5.53	15.76	26.09	5.45	49.01	60.06	31.8
21.12	29.50	11.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
50.72	57.93	43.52	25.72	32.01	19.40	24.71	30.91	18.47	49.71	58.19	41.2
27.09	39.35	13.33	7.62	13.05	2.18	7.39	12.72	2.05	21.12	31.02	10.11
38.25	50.78	24.25	11.74	19.06	4.21	11.11	18.26	3.79	25.61	36.09	13.91
38.68	45.84	25.37	28.71	38.64	18.87	27.32	37.18	17.59	58.30	68.38	47.47
18.74	24.49	11.63	26.45	30.11	22.79	23.40	27.12	19.65	60.40	64.93	56.21
31.98	42.21	21.00	14.85	21.71	7.67	12.99	19.44	6.32	30.03	39.62	19.26
..	..	..	24.01	30.17	17.68	22.28	28.29	16.12	63.20	70.83	54.6
22.57	34.78	9.78	9.46	16.38	2.58	9.20	16.07	2.38	18.17	26.58	9.39
22.25	30.23	12.82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20.60	34.04	5.53	6.47	12.03	0.49	6.17	11.56	0.41	19.67	31.60	4.3
35.66	43.55	25.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34.17	45.25	22.76	9.02	13.34	4.48	8.50	12.76	4.02	17.94	23.38	12.28
35.36	45.90	23.85	15.03	23.60	6.04	14.34	22.86	5.42	71.12	80.91	59.70
23.43	33.01	11.75	14.59	22.51	5.58	13.33	21.35	4.33	29.09	35.13	21.24
28.21	34.00	20.91	8.92	14.49	3.09	8.60	14.20	2.77	22.53	26.08	18.15
..	..	..	17.85	24.14	11.17	17.85	24.14	11.17	33.33	50.00	..
100.00	100.00	100.00	5.20	8.72	1.70	4.92	8.31	1.56	34.85	46.82	19.22
26.08	35.55	13.14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	8.90	15.30	2.59	8.90	15.30	2.59	..	..	..
29.64	40.53	15.96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31.25	39.85	21.73	12.73	20.33	5.08	11.52	18.86	4.32	16.56	24.82	7.62
..	..	..	41.37	54.06	28.94	41.37	54.06	28.94	..	..	..
30.12	39.89	20.05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe workers of each sex into

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Scheduled caste								
			I	II	III	IV	V		VI	VII
		Total workers	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	Mining & quarrying	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		Construction	Trade and commerce
							(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA	P	1,000	279	518	22	6	33	36	12	13
	M	1,000	320	458	23	7	34	40	14	15
	F	1,000	141	716	18	4	30	20	7	7
STATES										
1. Andhra Pradesh	P	1,000	144	714	25	6	19	19	12	10
	M	1,000	188	621	38	7	26	24	16	11
	F	1,000	72	862	5	3	9	10	7	8
2. Assam*	P	1,000	535	135	70	2	39	35	10	67
	M	1,000	554	137	61	2	30	35	11	68
	F	1,000	159	91	234	1	215	39	2	39
3. Bihar	P	1,000	114	772	8	18	22	13	3	7
	M	1,000	146	721	10	21	23	16	4	9
	F	1,000	32	905	2	10	18	5	1	3
4. Gujarat	P	1,000	183	466	4	8	52	105	24	11
	M	1,000	216	405	5	9	58	118	23	12
	F	1,000	83	649	2	7	34	66	28	6
5. Haryana	P	1,000	161	504	28	4	52	66	33	17
	M	1,000	165	504	28	4	52	65	33	17
	F	1,000	99	522	22	8	43	82	39	11
6. Himachal Pradesh	P	1,000	704	93	25	2	58	19	35	6
	M	1,000	649	97	28	3	71	25	47	7
	F	1,000	842	84	18	N	25	5	3	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	P	1,000	676	92	19	3	34	25	33	10
	M	1,000	676	94	16	3	31	25	34	10
	F	1,000	679	48	79	1	79	26	15	7
8. Kerala	P	1,000	20	659	95	9	36	66	11	7
	M	1,000	30	634	114	13	27	45	16	10
	F	1,000	6	695	69	2	48	95	3	4
9. Madhya Pradesh	P	1,000	375	437	11	6	63	28	11	8
	M	1,000	425	355	15	8	65	36	14	10
	F	1,000	266	613	3	3	57	11	4	4
10. Maharashtra	P	1,000	130	547	13	3	80	70	16	17
	M	1,000	150	462	17	3	86	93	20	21
	F	1,000	90	722	3	1	67	22	9	10
11. Manipur	P	1,000	678	107	5	..	15	25	4	15
	M	1,000	744	41	6	..	10	29	3	17
	F	1,000	326	461	3	..	38	4	9	4
12. Meghalaya	P	1,000	112	90	103	..	60	75	16	179
	M	1,000	99	91	138	..	43	75	20	195
	F	1,000	148	88	3	..	109	74	3	137
13. Mysore	P	1,000	279	471	50	10	28	38	26	11
	M	1,000	339	406	48	11	28	43	27	11
	F	1,000	110	654	55	7	28	25	23	10

Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966) and, accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of scheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

industrial categories in India, states and union territories, 1971

workers		Scheduled tribe workers										
VIII	IX		I	II	III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII	IX
Transport, storage and communications	Other services	Total workers	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	Mining & quarrying	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		Construction	Trade and commerce	Transport, storage and communications	Other services
							(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
17	64	1,000	576	330	24	6	10	11	4	6	6	27
21	68	1,000	630	273	23	6	9	12	4	6	7	30
5	52	1,000	427	490	24	6	13	9	3	6	2	20
17	34	1,000	361	491	40	2	40	13	4	22	8	19
26	43	1,000	434	403	50	3	40	14	5	22	11	18
3	21	1,000	220	659	20	2	40	12	3	23	1	20
24	83	1,000	870	54	5	N	5	3	3	7	5	48
25	77	1,000	868	57	5	N	2	2	4	7	6	49
14	206	1,000	882	39	7	N	21	2	1	7	N	41
10	33	1,000	619	281	12	15	14	18	5	2	8	26
14	36	1,000	675	224	12	15	14	19	4	2	9	26
1	23	1,000	393	509	7	16	17	16	8	2	7	25
28	119	1,000	483	423	10	2	7	23	8	9	9	26
35	119	1,000	540	350	12	2	8	28	8	11	13	28
7	118	1,000	351	594	5	2	5	12	7	3	1	20
21	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	171	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	48	1,000	825	31	59	N	11	3	16	8	5	42
14	59	1,000	777	26	75	N	15	4	21	13	7	62
2	20	1,000	898	38	33	..	6	2	8	2	1	12
41	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	80	1,000	177	626	79	3	23	22	5	5	12	48
24	87	1,000	251	542	88	5	10	24	6	7	15	52
8	70	1,000	49	772	64	1	46	18	2	2	6	40
10	51	1,000	622	332	10	5	8	4	2	2	2	13
14	58	1,000	695	255	11	6	8	4	2	2	3	14
2	37	1,000	441	524	6	4	8	3	2	2	N	10
26	98	1,000	412	519	18	1	4	12	5	6	5	18
36	112	1,000	463	450	22	1	4	16	6	7	7	24
7	69	1,000	320	641	11	1	3	6	3	4	2	9
11	140	1,000	896	4	1	N	7	1	3	4	2	82
13	137	1,000	828	5	2	N	2	2	6	6	4	145
..	155	1,000	970	3	1	..	12	N	N	2	N	12
3	362	1,000	784	96	25	1	7	7	7	15	6	52
3	336	1,000	766	93	30	2	5	10	11	11	9	63
3	435	1,000	808	99	19	1	8	3	1	20	3	38
24	63	1,000	263	450	109	5	38	29	15	15	15	61
26	61	1,000	315	405	103	5	26	30	18	17	18	63
21	67	1,000	156	542	121	5	62	26	10	12	9	57

Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe workers of each sex

Scheduled caste

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Total workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce
							(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14. Nagaland	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Orissa	P	1,000	275	492	25	7	54	15	5	16
	M	1,000	316	471	26	6	43	15	5	13
	F	1,000	66	599	19	12	109	17	4	30
16. Punjab	P	1,000	107	580	18	N	47	65	23	22
	M	1,000	109	586	18	N	46	64	23	22
	F	1,000	26	267	12	N	106	146	9	19
17. Rajasthan	P	1,000	532	213	22	9	63	37	23	12
	M	1,000	543	190	22	9	67	40	26	14
	F	1,000	476	328	20	9	43	21	11	5
18. Sikkim	P	1,000	681	63	3	1	33	81	14	12
	M	1,000	593	63	3	2	45	114	16	17
	F	1,000	847	63	3	..	12	17	11	1
19. Tamil Nadu	P	1,000	184	638	30	2	12	39	8	11
	M	1,000	227	570	27	2	12	49	9	13
	F	1,000	82	797	39	2	10	18	5	7
20. Tripura	P	1,000	477	302	46	..	15	20	6	41
	M	1,000	494	303	34	..	15	19	6	40
	F	1,000	158	294	267	..	29	34	14	42
21. Uttar Pradesh	P	1,000	434	422	6	1	26	23	7	10
	M	1,000	471	374	6	1	27	27	8	12
	F	1,000	247	663	3	1	20	7	1	3
22. West Bengal	P	1,000	334	426	36	14	21	49	5	25
	M	1,000	355	412	33	14	19	50	5	26
	F	1,000	118	565	70	14	44	38	4	21
UNION TERRITORIES										
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	P	1,000	170	300	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	1,000	173	286	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	1,000	..	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Chandigarh	P	1,000	4	55	5	1	9	136	108	53
	M	1,000	5	58	6	1	8	145	101	55
	F	1,000	..	19	3	1	13	19	198	22
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	P	1,000	543	126	..	..	105	53	7	..
	M	1,000	442	44	..	..	165	88	12	..
	F	1,000	690	246	..	..	17	..	..	..

Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966) and, accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of scheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

into industrial categories in India, states and union territories, 1971—Contd.

workers		Scheduled tribe workers										
VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Total workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services
							(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
..	..	1,000	896	10	2	..	1	2	5	3	3	78
..	..	1,000	827	10	4	..	1	4	10	5	6	133
..	..	1,000	971	10	N	..	N	N	N	1	N	18
16	95	1,000	524	367	19	13	12	12	2	6	7	38
18	87	1,000	580	325	18	9	8	11	2	4	7	36
6	138	1,000	225	593	23	34	30	19	3	13	8	52
26	112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	72	1,000	817	115	24	4	2	4	4	3	5	22
20	69	1,000	850	84	20	4	2	4	4	3	6	23
3	84	1,000	613	302	44	5	4	4	6	2	1	19
30	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	54	1,000	449	373	106	2	5	14	2	15	6	28
30	61	1,000	506	329	92	2	5	14	3	15	6	28
5	35	1,000	296	491	146	2	6	14	1	13	5	26
18	75	1,000	754	201	12	..	1	3	N	2	2	25
19	70	1,000	772	187	8	..	1	2	N	2	2	26
3	159	1,000	646	283	37	..	6	9	..	1	N	18
11	60	1,000	785	84	22	N	33	11	4	13	8	40
13	61	1,000	775	89	23	N	22	13	5	16	10	47
1	54	1,000	818	71	16	N	67	5	N	2	1	20
20	70	1,000	312	490	109	11	10	16	3	7	8	34
21	65	1,000	391	425	87	12	10	16	4	8	10	37
11	115	1,000	84	673	172	8	11	17	2	3	4	26
..	..	1,000	N	1	557	..	284	12	40	50	2	54
..	..	1,000	1	1	560	..	253	15	50	61	2	57
..	..	1,000	..	..	540	..	415	1	..	2	..	42
..	530	1,000	948	15	2	N	1	N	N	3	..	31
..	541	1,000	921	13	2	N	1	N	1	4	..	58
..	..	1,000	976	17	1	N	1	N	N	1	..	4
43	586	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	575	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	724	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	164	1,000	769	183	11	N	1	10	4	2	3	17
4	245	1,000	779	153	16	N	2	15	5	4	4	22
..	47	1,000	756	222	4	..	1	4	2	N	1	10

Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe workers of each sex

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Scheduled caste: Total workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allieds activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (b) Other than household industry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. Delhi	P	1,000	3	41	10	12	33	243	125	78
	M	1,000	4	40	10	11	34	248	122	82
	F	1,000	1	46	3	16	26	200	153	43
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	P	1,000	77	145	12	83	302	87	28	25
	M	1,000	69	128	16	86	248	116	29	32
	F	1,000	97	186	3	75	431	18	25	9
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Pondicherry	P	1,000	43	775	21	N	4	59	8	11
	M	1,000	61	718	25	N	4	73	10	13
	F	1,000	4	893	13	N	5	28	5	9

*Includes Mizo district now constituted as Union Territory of Mizoram.

NOTE.—The figures for India and the Andaman & Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those Islands.

'N' Stands for Negligible

into industrial categories in India, states and union territories, 1971—Concld.

workers		Scheduled tribe workers										
VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Total workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations orchards & allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (b) Other than household industry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
80	375	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87	362	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	495	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101	140	1,000	192	471	65	26	9	34	60	25	50	68
120	156	1,000	221	376	94	28	11	48	64	33	64	61
56	100	1,000	133	660	7	22	3	7	53	9	24	82
..	..	1,000	1	..	307	1	348	62	65	33	53	130
..	..	1,000	1	..	427	1	123	81	82	44	74	167
..	..	1,000	..	..	1	..	924	16	20	4	..	35
19	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

Distribution per 1,000 scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population among the workers and non-workers

Scheduled caste

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Total population	Total workers (I-IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household Industry	V (b) Other than household Industry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA	P	1,000	363	101	188	8	2	12	13	5	5	6
	M	1,000	541	173	248	12	4	19	22	7	8	11
	F	1,000	174	25	125	3	1	5	3	1	1	1
STATES												
1. Andhra Pradesh	P	1,000	516	74	368	13	3	10	10	6	5	9
	M	1,000	623	117	387	24	4	16	15	10	7	16
	F	1,000	405	29	349	2	1	4	4	3	4	1
2. Assam*	P	1,000	282	151	38	20	N	11	10	3	19	7
	M	1,000	514	285	70	32	1	15	18	5	35	13
	F	1,000	28	4	3	7	N	6	1	N	1	N
3. Bihar	P	1,000	388	44	300	3	7	8	5	1	3	4
	M	1,000	556	81	401	5	12	13	9	2	5	8
	F	1,000	217	7	196	1	2	4	1	N	1	N
4. Gujarat	P	1,000	330	60	154	1	3	17	35	8	4	9
	M	1,000	483	105	196	2	4	28	57	11	6	17
	F	1,000	168	14	109	N	1	6	11	5	1	1
5. Haryana	P	1,000	273	44	138	7	1	14	18	9	5	6
	M	1,000	478	79	241	13	2	25	31	16	8	11
	F	1,000	37	4	20	1	N	2	3	1	N	N
6. Himachal Pradesh	P	1,000	396	278	37	10	1	23	8	14	2	4
	M	1,000	551	357	54	15	2	39	14	26	4	8
	F	1,000	232	196	19	4	N	6	1	1	N	N
7. Jammu & Kashmir	P	1,000	278	188	26	5	1	9	7	9	3	11
	M	1,000	510	344	48	8	2	16	13	17	5	22
	F	1,000	28	19	1	2	N	2	1	1	N	N
8. Kerala	P	1,000	429	9	283	41	4	15	28	5	3	7
	M	1,000	504	15	319	58	7	14	22	8	5	12
	F	1,000	354	2	246	24	1	17	34	1	1	3
9. Madhya Pradesh	P	1,000	403	151	176	5	3	25	11	4	3	4
	M	1,000	534	227	189	8	4	35	19	8	5	8
	F	1,000	264	70	162	1	1	15	3	1	1	N
10. Maharashtra	P	1,000	387	51	211	5	1	31	27	6	7	10
	M	1,000	507	76	234	9	1	44	47	10	11	18
	F	1,000	260	24	187	1	N	17	6	2	3	2
11. Manipur	P	1,000	264	179	28	1	..	4	7	1	4	3
	M	1,000	426	317	18	3	..	4	12	1	7	6
	F	1,000	87	28	40	N	..	3	1	1	N	..
12. Meghalaya	P	1,000	361	40	32	37	..	22	27	6	65	1
	M	1,000	507	50	46	70	..	22	38	10	99	2
	F	1,000	198	29	17	1	..	22	15	1	27	N
13. Mysore	P	1,000	398	111	187	20	4	11	15	10	5	10
	M	1,000	575	195	233	28	7	16	25	15	6	15
	F	1,000	212	23	139	12	2	6	5	5	2	4

— Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966) and, accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of scheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

of each sex and for each category of workers in India, states and union territories, 1971

population		Scheduled tribe population												
IX Other services	X Non-workers	Total population	Total workers (I-IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Live-stock, forestry, fishing, hunting, and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household Industry	V (b) Other than household Industry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	X Non-workers
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
23	637	1,000	385	222	127	9	2	4	4	2	2	2	11	615
37	459	1,000	559	352	152	13	4	5	7	2	3	4	17	441
9	826	1,000	207	89	101	5	1	3	2	1	1	N	4	793
18	484	1,000	472	170	231	19	1	19	6	2	11	4	9	528
27	377	1,000	612	266	247	31	2	24	8	3	13	7	11	388
8	595	1,000	327	72	216	7	1	13	4	1	7	N	6	673
23	718	1,000	284	247	16	1	N	1	1	1	2	1	14	716
40	486	1,000	467	405	27	2	N	1	1	2	3	3	23	533
6	972	1,000	95	83	4	1	N	2	N	N	1	N	4	905
13	612	1,000	348	215	98	4	5	5	6	2	1	3	9	652
20	444	1,000	558	377	125	7	8	8	10	2	1	5	15	442
5	783	1,000	138	54	71	1	2	2	2	1	N	1	4	862
39	670	1,000	403	195	171	4	1	3	9	3	3	4	10	597
57	517	1,000	557	300	195	7	1	4	16	5	6	7	16	443
20	832	1,000	245	86	146	1	N	1	3	2	1	N	5	755
31	727	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	522	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	604	1,000	493	407	15	29	N	5	2	8	4	2	21	507
32	449	1,000	594	462	15	45	N	9	2	12	8	4	37	406
5	768	1,000	392	352	15	13	..	2	1	3	1	N	5	608
19	722	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	490	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	972	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	571	1,000	414	73	259	33	1	10	9	2	2	5	20	586
44	496	1,000	526	132	285	46	3	5	13	3	4	8	27	474
25	646	1,000	303	15	233	20	N	14	5	1	1	2	12	697
21	597	1,000	397	247	132	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	5	603
31	466	1,000	565	393	144	6	3	4	3	1	1	2	8	435
10	736	1,000	229	101	120	1	1	2	1	N	1	N	2	771
38	613	1,000	462	190	240	9	N	2	6	2	3	2	8	538
57	493	1,000	582	270	262	13	1	2	9	3	4	4	14	418
18	740	1,000	338	108	216	4	N	1	2	1	2	1	3	662
37	736	1,000	433	388	2	1	N	3	N	1	2	1	35	567
58	574	1,000	453	375	2	1	N	1	1	3	3	1	66	547
14	913	1,000	413	401	1	N	..	5	N	N	1	N	5	587
131	639	1,000	453	356	43	11	1	3	3	3	7	3	23	547
170	493	1,000	514	394	48	15	1	3	5	6	5	5	32	486
86	802	1,000	393	318	39	8	N	3	1	N	8	1	15	607
25	602	1,000	421	111	190	46	2	16	12	6	6	6	26	579
35	425	1,000	552	174	224	57	3	14	16	10	9	10	35	448
14	788	1,000	284	44	154	34	2	18	7	3	3	3	16	716

Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population among the workers and non-workers

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Total population	Scheduled caste: Total workers (I-IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Live-stock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs: (a) Household industry	V: (b) Other than household industry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14. Nagaland	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Orissa	P	1,000	335	92	165	8	2	18	5	2	6	5
	M	1,000	558	176	263	15	3	24	8	3	8	10
	F	1,000	111	7	67	2	1	12	2	1	3	1
16. Punjab	P	1,000	286	31	166	5	N	13	19	6	6	8
	M	1,000	520	56	305	9	N	24	33	12	12	14
	F	1,000	13	N	4	N	N	2	2	N	N	N
17. Rajasthan	P	1,000	331	176	70	7	3	21	12	8	4	6
	M	1,000	530	288	101	12	5	35	21	14	7	11
	F	1,000	113	54	37	2	1	5	2	1	1	N
18. Sikkim	P	1,000	505	344	32	1	1	17	41	7	6	15
	M	1,000	610	362	38	2	1	27	69	10	11	21
	F	1,000	382	323	24	1	..	5	6	4	1	9
19. Tamil Nadu	P	1,000	416	76	266	13	1	5	16	3	5	9
	M	1,000	579	132	330	15	1	7	28	5	8	17
	F	1,000	250	21	200	10	N	2	4	1	2	1
20. Tripura	P	1,000	281	134	85	13	..	4	6	2	11	5
	M	1,000	518	256	157	18	..	7	10	3	21	10
	F	1,000	29	5	8	8	..	1	1	N	1	N
21. Uttar Pradesh	P	1,000	338	147	142	2	N	9	8	2	4	4
	M	1,000	534	252	199	3	N	15	14	5	6	7
	F	1,000	119	29	79	1	N	2	1	N	1	N
22. West Bengal	P	1,000	288	96	122	11	4	6	14	2	7	6
	M	1,000	505	179	208	17	7	10	25	3	13	10
	F	1,000	53	6	30	4	1	2	2	N	1	1
UNION TERRITORIES												
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	P	1,000	295	50	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	1,000	551	96	157	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	1,000	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Chandigarh	P	1,000	342	2	19	2	N	3	46	37	18	15
	M	1,000	547	3	32	3	N	5	80	55	30	25
	F	1,000	63	..	1	N	N	1	1	13	1	N
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	P	1,000	315	171	40	..	..	33	16	2	..	1
	M	1,000	427	189	19	..	..	70	38	5	..	2
	F	1,000	228	157	56	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	P	1,000	302	1	12	3	4	10	73	38	24	24
	M	1,000	487	2	20	5	5	17	121	59	40	42
	F	1,000	70	N	3	N	1	2	14	11	3	1

Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966) and, accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of scheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

of each sex and for each category of workers in India, states and union territories, 1971—Contd.

population		Scheduled tribe population												
IX Other services	X Non-workers	Total population	Total workers (I-IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Live-stock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (b) Other than household industry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	X Non-worker
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	1,000	493	441	5	1	..	N	1	3	2	2	38	507
..	..	1,000	507	419	5	2	..	1	2	5	2	3	68	493
..	..	1,000	477	464	5	N	..	N	N	N	N	N	8	523
32	665	1,000	348	182	128	7	5	4	4	1	2	2	13	652
48	442	1,000	589	341	191	11	6	5	6	1	3	4	21	411
15	889	1,000	110	25	65	3	4	3	2	N	1	1	6	890
32	714	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	669	1,000	327	267	38	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	673
36	470	1,000	543	462	46	11	2	1	2	2	2	3	12	457
10	887	1,000	95	58	29	4	1	N	N	1	N	N	2	905
41	495	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	390	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	618	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	584	1,000	441	198	164	47	1	2	6	1	7	3	12	559
36	421	1,000	627	317	206	58	1	3	9	2	10	4	17	373
9	750	1,000	245	73	120	36	1	2	3	N	3	1	6	755
21	719	1,000	315	238	63	4	..	N	1	N	1	N	8	685
36	482	1,000	525	406	98	4	..	N	1	N	1	1	14	475
5	971	1,000	96	62	27	4	..	N	1	..	N	N	2	904
20	662	1,000	408	320	34	9	N	14	5	2	5	3	16	592
33	466	1,000	574	445	51	13	N	12	8	3	9	6	27	426
6	881	1,000	219	179	15	4	N	15	1	N	N	N	5	781
20	712	1,000	376	117	184	41	4	4	6	1	3	3	13	624
33	495	1,000	544	213	232	47	7	5	8	2	5	5	20	456
6	947	1,000	199	17	134	34	2	2	3	N	1	1	5	801
..	..	1,000	294	N	N	163	..	83	4	12	15	1	16	706
..	..	1,000	462	N	N	259	..	117	7	23	28	1	27	538
..	..	1,000	115	..	..	62	..	48	N	..	N	..	5	885
156	705	1,000	570	540	8	1	N	1	N	N	2	..	18	430
298	449	1,000	581	535	7	1	N	1	N	N	3	..	34	419
..	988	1,000	559	545	10	1	N	N	N	N	1	..	2	441
200	658	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
314	453	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	937	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	685	1,000	490	377	90	5	N	1	5	2	1	1	8	510
104	573	1,000	559	436	86	9	N	1	8	3	2	2	12	441
11	772	1,000	422	319	94	2	..	N	2	1	N	N	4	578
113	698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
176	513	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population among the workers and non-workers

Scheduled caste

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Total population	Total workers (I-IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household industry	V (b) Other than household industry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6. Goa, Daman & Diu . .	P	1,000	357	27	52	4	30	108	31	10	9	36
	M	1,000	499	34	63	8	43	124	58	15	16	60
	F	1,000	213	21	39	1	16	92	4	5	2	12
7. Laccadive, Mincoy & Amindivi Islands	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Pondicherry . . .	P	1,000	424	18	328	9	N	2	25	4	5	8
	M	1,000	564	35	405	14	N	2	41	6	7	16
	F	1,000	280	1	250	4	N	1	8	1	3	N

*Includes Mizo district now constituted as union territory of Mizoram.

NOTE.— The figures for India and the Andaman & Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and sentinelese tribes of those Islands.

'N' Stands for Negligible.

of each sex and for each category of workers in india, states and union territories, 1971—Concld.

population		Scheduled tribe population												
IX Other services	X Non-workers	Total population	Total workers (I-IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Live-stock, forestry fishing, hunting & plantations orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household industry	V (b) Other than household indstry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, stroage and communications	IX Other services	X Non-workers
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
50	643	1,000	410	78	193	27	11	3	14	25	10	21	28	590
78	501	1,000	545	121	205	51	15	6	26	35	18	35	33	455
21	787	1,000	274	36	181	2	6	1	2	14	3	7	22	726
..	..	1,000	241	N	..	74	N	84	15	16	8	13	31	759
..	..	1,000	350	N	..	150	N	43	28	29	16	26	58	650
..	..	1,000	134	..	..	N	..	124	2	3	N	..	5	866
25	576	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	436	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	720	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

India/State/U.T.	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
INDIA	T	80,005,398	41,343,194	38,662,204	32,098,664	36,171,827	9,244,530	2,490,377	22,348,971	6,722,388	7,151,680	949,887	10,231,607	4,813,154
	R	70,449,154	36,265,715	34,183,439	28,997,654	32,454,079	7,268,061	1,729,360	19,925,730	6,156,984	7,052,618	938,223	9,893,738	4,641,772
	U	9,556,244	5,077,479	4,478,765	3,101,010	3,717,748	1,976,469	761,017	2,423,241	565,404	99,062	11,664	337,869	171,382
STATES														
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	5,774,548	2,927,416	2,847,132	2,462,321	2,696,644	465,095	150,488	1,823,574	1,153,553	343,644	83,346	1,132,787	994,046
	R	5,092,130	2,580,275	2,511,855	2,245,998	2,418,434	334,277	93,421	1,643,324	1,072,074	335,916	81,917	1,092,413	954,890
	U	682,418	347,141	335,277	216,323	278,210	130,818	57,067	180,250	81,479	6,728	1,429	40,374	39,156
2. Assam*	T	912,639	476,229	436,410	309,565	367,714	166,664	68,696	244,816	12,437	135,630	1,972	33,585	1,126
	R	826,911	430,361	396,550	285,351	339,041	145,010	57,509	222,764	10,295	134,769	1,954	33,053	1,117
	U	85,728	45,868	39,860	24,214	28,673	21,654	11,187	22,052	2,142	911	18	533	9
3. Bihar	T	7,950,652	4,014,066	3,936,586	3,535,406	3,895,969	478,660	40,617	2,232,455	852,879	325,532	27,384	1,608,582	772,285
	R	7,436,573	3,737,613	3,698,960	3,331,034	3,671,501	406,579	27,459	2,090,319	822,298	321,022	27,120	1,574,360	759,977
	U	514,079	276,453	237,626	204,372	224,468	72,081	13,158	142,136	30,581	4,560	264	34,222	12,308
4. Gujarat	T	1,825,432	936,043	889,389	562,636	756,387	373,407	133,002	452,254	149,530	97,915	12,456	183,252	97,103
	R	1,328,000	673,384	654,616	434,992	577,368	238,392	77,248	340,340	116,905	96,142	12,249	176,295	92,569
	U	497,432	262,659	234,773	127,644	179,019	135,015	55,754	111,914	32,625	1,773	207	6,957	4,534
5. Haryana	T	1,895,933	1,013,476	882,457	801,882	855,179	211,594	27,278	484,572	33,078	79,985	3,267	243,956	17,255
	R	1,698,626	905,834	792,792	726,768	772,651	179,066	20,141	434,987	23,382	79,042	3,201	239,366	16,626
	U	197,307	107,642	89,665	75,114	82,528	32,528	7,137	49,585	4,696	943	66	4,590	629
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	769,572	394,690	374,882	286,413	338,364	108,277	36,518	217,362	87,070	140,973	73,317	21,157	7,289
	R	734,080	374,826	359,254	275,834	326,957	98,992	32,297	206,805	85,700	140,417	73,058	20,968	7,253
	U	35,492	19,864	15,628	10,579	11,407	9,285	4,221	10,557	1,370	556	259	189	36
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	381,277	198,165	183,112	160,177	175,460	37,988	7,652	100,987	5,093	68,217	3,458	9,522	242
	R	349,684	181,581	168,103	148,486	162,231	33,095	5,872	93,033	4,783	67,097	3,426	8,781	233
	U	31,593	16,584	15,009	11,691	13,229	4,893	1,780	7,954	310	1,120	32	741	9
8. Kerala	T	1,772,168	880,926	891,242	466,231	593,328	414,695	297,914	443,839	315,699	13,321	1,921	281,343	219,467
	R	1,600,645	795,242	805,403	430,184	544,845	365,058	260,558	404,018	293,530	12,965	1,850	266,474	208,301
	U	171,523	85,684	85,839	36,047	48,483	49,637	37,356	39,821	22,169	356	71	14,869	11,166
9. Madhya Pradesh	T	5,453,690	2,810,175	2,643,515	2,231,807	2,540,901	578,368	102,614	1,500,026	697,016	637,516	185,698	532,419	427,305
	R	4,769,158	2,448,173	2,320,985	2,012,235	2,261,379	435,938	59,606	1,330,761	647,938	628,366	184,019	518,007	416,095
	U	684,532	362,002	322,530	219,572	279,522	142,430	43,008	169,265	49,078	9,150	1,679	14,412	11,210
10. Maharashtra	T	3,025,761	1,554,428	1,471,333	978,968	1,282,215	575,460	189,118	787,956	382,067	118,097	34,545	363,854	275,751
	R	2,279,026	1,160,408	1,118,618	785,041	1,015,026	375,367	103,592	608,201	330,047	115,637	34,027	348,551	263,383
	U	746,735	394,020	352,715	193,927	267,189	200,093	85,526	179,755	52,020	2,460	518	15,303	12,368
11. Manipur	T	16,376	8,556	7,820	5,474	6,572	3,082	1,248	3,649	679	2,714	221	151	313
	R	15,802	8,183	7,619	5,272	6,422	2,911	1,197	3,414	666	2,688	221	150	313
	U	574	373	201	202	150	171	51	235	13	26	..	1	..
12. Meghalaya	T	3,887	2,048	1,839	1,475	1,620	573	219	1,038	365	103	54	94	32
	R	1,673	823	850	550	746	273	104	441	141	103	54	73	32
	U	2,214	1,225	989	925	874	300	115	597	224	..	..	21	..
13. Mysore	T	3,850,034	1,966,999	1,883,035	1,559,184	1,756,100	407,815	126,935	1,130,593	399,973	383,049	44,125	458,976	261,633
	R	3,202,756	1,631,823	1,570,933	1,365,491	1,509,539	266,332	61,394	975,162	349,021	373,073	42,830	435,140	246,563
	U	647,278	335,176	312,102	193,693	246,561	141,483	65,541	155,431	50,952	9,976	1,295	23,836	15,070
14. Nagaland	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Orissa	T	3,310,854	1,661,038	1,649,816	1,229,514	1,564,573	431,524	85,243	926,789	183,843	292,849	12,061	436,369	110,156
	R	3,103,244	1,554,851	1,548,393	1,160,258	1,473,073	394,593	75,320	871,841	168,977	288,941	11,902	428,848	107,697
	U	207,610	106,187	101,423	69,256	91,500	36,931	9,923	54,948	14,866	3,908	159	7,521	2,459
16. Punjab	T	3,348,217	1,803,558	1,544,659	1,389,899	1,418,615	413,659	126,044	937,509	19,790	101,758	523	549,668	5,279
	R	2,856,046	1,536,858	1,319,188	1,203,812	1,222,044	333,046	97,144	805,446	12,471	98,283	496	525,929	4,974
	U	492,171	266,700	225,471	186,087	196,571	80,613	28,900	132,063	7,319	3,475	27	23,739	305
17. Rajasthan	T	4,075,580	2,129,108	1,946,472	1,781,054	1,922,126	348,054	24,346	1,128,428	220,811	612,684	105,125	214,299	72,488
	R	3,493,437	1,821,399	1,672,038	1,578,079	1,662,862	243,320	9,176	985,332	197,953	599,542	103,394	205,514	70,109
	U	582,143	307,709	274,434	202,975	259,264	104,734	15,170	143,096	22,858	13,142	1,731	7,785	2,379
18. Sikkim	T	9,502	5,159	4,343	3,923	3,924	1,236	419	3,145	1,657	1,866	1,403	197	105
	R	7,766	4,167	3,599	3,363	3,367	804	232	2,620	1,574	1,857	1,400	192	105
	U	1,736	992	744	560	557	432	187	525	83	9	3	5	..
19. Tamil Nadu	T	7,315,595	3,686,420	3,629,175	2,501,004	3,218,337	1,185,416	410,838	2,135,967	908,647	484,760	74,922	1,218,163	724,342
	R	6,050,302	3,044,500	3,005,802	2,149,578	2,736,833	894,922	268,969	1,816,945	799,879	469,598	72,349	1,134,780	674,623
	U	1,265,293	641,920	623,373	351,426	481,504	290,494	141,869	319,022	108,768	15,162	2,573	83,383	49,719

* Mizo district now constituted as union territory of Mizoram.

Figures shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1960) and, accordingly, these figures are included in the all-India totals. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

WORKERS																	
III		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				Construction		Trade and commerce		Transport, storage and communications		Other services		Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
506,987	123,932	158,230	28,980	765,485	201,740	901,812	132,359	307,986	43,465	337,179	48,190	467,786	31,901	1,520,219	348,780	18,924,223	31,939,816
455,547	102,275	107,635	20,637	636,994	167,682	399,425	78,386	166,450	19,030	162,076	21,113	157,997	7,718	893,250	150,148	16,339,995	28,026,455
51,440	21,657	50,595	8,343	128,491	34,058	502,387	53,973	141,536	24,435	175,103	27,077	309,789	24,183	626,969	183,632	2,554,238	3,913,361
69,172	5,599	13,381	3,191	46,926	10,596	44,128	11,573	28,875	7,599	19,357	9,727	47,192	4,015	78,112	23,861	1,103,842	1,693,579
65,107	5,120	6,434	1,919	42,573	8,564	19,407	4,764	14,242	3,394	8,387	3,406	16,091	1,078	41,754	7,022	936,951	1,439,781
4,065	479	6,947	1,272	4,353	2,032	24,721	6,809	14,633	4,205	10,970	6,321	31,101	2,937	36,358	16,839	166,891	253,798
15,030	2,904	380	11	7,307	2,679	8,443	491	2,627	28	16,759	491	6,114	179	18,890	2,556	231,413	423,973
13,972	2,870	315	8	5,395	2,332	4,417	361	1,967	11	11,864	328	2,934	22	14,078	1,292	207,597	386,255
1,058	34	65	3	1,912	347	4,026	130	660	17	4,895	163	3,180	157	4,812	1,264	23,816	37,718
22,217	1,445	47,688	8,755	51,839	14,984	36,710	3,869	7,736	692	20,810	2,343	30,819	1,286	80,472	19,835	1,781,611	3,083,707
21,064	1,395	23,800	4,899	45,371	14,076	21,246	2,441	3,956	225	12,866	1,508	14,343	569	52,291	10,088	1,647,294	2,876,662
1,153	50	23,888	3,856	6,468	908	15,464	1,428	3,780	467	7,944	835	16,476	717	28,181	9,743	134,317	207,045
2,263	373	3,971	1,093	26,088	5,022	53,593	9,821	10,264	4,124	5,608	843	15,627	1,005	53,673	17,690	483,789	739,859
1,929	346	2,918	860	23,230	4,331	11,724	2,128	3,766	1,001	1,782	198	4,310	182	18,244	3,041	333,044	537,711
334	27	1,053	233	2,858	691	41,869	7,693	6,498	3,123	3,826	645	11,317	823	35,429	14,649	150,745	202,148
13,673	716	1,808	277	25,361	1,413	31,302	2,730	16,068	1,297	8,381	361	10,839	99	53,199	5,663	523,904	849,379
13,101	685	1,808	277	22,598	1,144	19,543	2,384	12,784	1,103	3,766	124	5,650	17	37,329	2,821	470,847	764,410
572	31	..	..	2,763	269	11,759	346	3,284	194	4,615	237	5,189	82	15,870	2,842	58,057	84,969
6,036	1,610	562	4	15,520	2,175	5,437	417	10,271	291	1,590	99	3,020	145	12,796	1,723	177,328	287,812
5,768	1,581	556	4	14,787	2,120	4,075	386	8,459	219	942	65	2,300	109	8,533	905	168,021	273,554
268	29	6	..	733	55	1,362	31	1,812	72	648	34	720	36	4,263	818	9,307	14,258
1,648	401	328	6	3,144	404	2,543	134	3,380	75	1,053	33	4,287	68	6,865	272	97,178	178,019
1,440	393	258	6	2,870	390	1,347	114	2,711	72	628	11	2,775	32	5,126	106	88,548	163,320
208	8	70	..	274	14	1,196	20	669	3	425	22	1,512	36	1,739	166	8,630	14 699
50,746	21,764	5,866	752	11,980	15,251	19,738	30,110	7,101	937	4,566	1,091	10,665	2,441	38,513	21,965	437,087	575,543
47,369	21,681	5,384	672	10,931	14,101	16,010	27,522	5,844	593	3,533	844	7,518	1,718	27,990	16,248	391,224	511,873
3,377	83	482	80	1,049	1,150	3,728	2,588	1,257	344	1,033	247	3,147	723	10,523	5,717	45,863	63,670
22,661	2,282	11,258	2,040	98,064	39,779	54,098	7,488	21,119	2,736	15,214	2,782	21,356	1,062	86,321	25,844	1,310,149	1,946,499
20,958	1,975	6,024	1,281	78,419	30,301	15,974	2,999	9,400	1,457	5,703	1,112	4,693	246	43,217	8,453	1,117,412	1,673,047
1,703	307	5,234	759	19,645	9,478	38,124	4,489	11,719	1,279	9,511	1,670	16,663	816	43,104	17,391	192,737	273,452
13,383	1,217	2,418	506	68,163	25,540	73,266	8,263	15,519	3,621	16,680	3,739	28,023	2,525	88,553	25,350	765,472	1,089,266
11,298	912	1,114	265	55,839	20,650	21,396	2,922	8,072	1,702	4,179	631	4,695	231	37,420	5,324	552,237	783,571
2,085	305	1,304	241	12,324	4,890	51,870	5,341	7,447	1,919	12,501	3,108	23,328	2,294	51,133	21,036	214,265	300,695
22	2	..	..	38	26	105	3	10	6	62	3	48	..	499	105	4,907	7,141
21	2	..	..	28	24	13	..	9	6	27	3	40	..	438	97	4,769	6,953
1	..	..	..	10	2	92	3	1	..	35	..	8	..	61	8	138	188
143	1	..	..	45	40	78	27	21	1	202	50	3	1	349	159	1,010	1,474
129	1	..	..	40	38	1	..	1	1	68	..	3	1	23	14	382	709
14	..	..	..	5	2	77	27	20	..	134	50	..	..	326	145	628	765
54,287	21,977	12,773	2,776	31,923	11,344	48,483	9,955	30,342	9,092	12,288	4,173	29,273	8,241	69,199	25,657	836,435	1,483,052
49,783	20,391	5,743	2,075	25,015	9,326	20,949	4,593	16,992	4,878	3,857	1,567	5,938	1,260	38,672	15,538	655,551	1,221 912
4,504	1,586	7,030	701	6,908	2,018	27,534	5,362	13,350	4,214	8,431	2,606	23,335	6,981	30,527	11,119	179,745	251,150
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24,207	3,525	5,688	2,133	39,487	20,080	13,841	3,191	4,945	663	12,535	5,509	16,254	1,134	80,614	25,391	734,249	1,465,973
22,666	3,329	4,203	1,430	36,993	19,070	8,508	2,426	3,299	533	8,280	3,631	7,129	176	62,974	18,783	683,010	1,379,416
1,541	196	1,485	703	2,494	1,010	5,333	765	1,646	130	4,255	1,878	9,125	958	17,640	6,608	51,239	86,557
16,961	235	70	1	43,186	2,093	59,856	2,901	21,493	177	20,662	370	25,041	191	98,814	8,020	856,049	1,524,869
15,585	218	67	..	36,955	1,621	31,152	2,195	15,024	90	11,485	110	10,215	19	60,751	2,748	731,412	1,306,717
1,376	17	3	1	6,231	472	28,704	706	6,469	87	9,177	260	14,826	172	38,063	5,272	134,637	218,152
24,792	4,358	10,588	2,027	75,691	9,447	44,798	4,584	29,052	2,450	15,679	1,161	22,832	695	78,013	18,476	1,003,680	1,725,661
23,742	4,270	8,650	1,673	60,070	6,488	18,354	1,399	13,622	1,183	6,564	472	7,682	277	40,592	8,688	836,057	1,474,085
1,050	88	1,938	354	15,621	2,959	26,444	3,185	15,430	1,267	9,115	689	15,150	418	37,421	9,788	164,613	251,576
10	5	6	..	140	20	359	28	51	18	55	2	107	37	354	39	2,014	2,686
10	5	..	..	48	12	267	16	28	6	41	1	35	8	142	21	1,547	2,025
..	..	6	..	92	8	92	12	23	12	14	1	72	29	212	18	467	661
56,556	35,585	4,349	1,337	26,037	9,113	103,632	16,335	19,926	4,696	27,949	6,011	63,385	4,769	131,210	31,537	1,550,453	2,720,528
36,942	17,638	4,120	1,281	20,515	7,046	46,650	8,647	7,914	1,387	10,106	2,186	14,198	800	72,122	13,922	1,227,555	2,205,923
19,614	17,947	229	56	5,522	2,067	56,982	7,688	12,012	3,309	17,843	3,825	49,187	3,969	59,088	17,615	322,898	514,605

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20. Tripura	T	192,860	99,423	93,437	69,274	84,034	30,149	9,403	51,475	2,679	25,418	422	15,588	789
	R	182,667	94,103	88,564	66,396	80,323	27,707	8,241	49,062	2,444	25,254	419	15,323	781
	U	10,193	5,320	4,873	2,878	3,711	2,442	1,162	2,413	235	164	3	265	8
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	18,548,916	9,784,029	8,764,887	8,108,163	8,549,515	1,675,866	215,372	5,223,601	1,039,708	2,462,660	256,911	1,951,408	689,709
	R	17,147,032	9,013,421	8,133,611	7,591,897	7,992,393	1,421,524	141,218	4,877,044	996,263	2,447,577	255,926	1,920,375	683,685
	U	1,401,884	770,608	631,276	516,266	557,122	254,342	74,154	346,557	43,445	15,083	985	31,033	6,024
22. West Bengal	T	8,816,028	4,575,335	4,240,693	3,395,865	3,851,329	1,179,470	389,364	2,312,357	223,275	820,542	26,409	953,195	126,195
	R	8,093,232	4,171,980	3,921,252	3,129,646	3,598,684	1,042,334	322,568	2,114,484	200,431	811,297	26,079	927,219	122,906
	U	722,796	403,355	319,441	266,219	252,645	137,136	66,796	197,873	22,844	9,245	330	25,976	3,289
UNION TERRITORIES														
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	T	339	178	161	84	132	94	29	98	2	17	..	28	2
	R	335	175	160	84	132	91	28	95	2	17	..	28	2
	U	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
3. Chandigarh	T	29,073	16,742	12,331	11,145	10,841	5,597	1,490	9,160	774	43	..	530	15
	R	5,273	3,008	2,265	2,294	2,098	714	167	1,604	55	18	..	458	15
	U	23,800	13,734	10,066	8,851	8,743	4,883	1,323	7,556	719	25	..	72	..
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	1,332	583	749	324	566	259	183	249	171	110	118	11	42
	R	1,332	583	749	324	566	259	183	249	171	110	118	11	42
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	T	635,698	353,020	282,678	214,575	242,198	138,445	40,480	172,021	19,820	609	25	6,941	910
	R	104,999	57,528	47,471	38,860	44,523	18,668	2,948	27,728	4,697	411	16	5,958	792
	U	530,699	295,492	235,207	175,715	197,675	119,777	37,532	144,293	15,123	198	9	983	118
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	T	16,514	8,313	8,201	5,421	6,776	2,892	1,425	4,152	1,745	284	169	529	324
	R	10,809	5,314	5,495	3,617	4,658	1,697	837	2,643	1,370	269	163	508	300
	U	5,705	2,999	2,706	1,804	2,118	1,195	588	1,509	375	15	6	21	24
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Pondicherry	T	72,921	37,071	35,850	26,880	32,408	10,191	3,442	20,899	10,027	1,284	35	15,002	8,951
	R	57,616	29,302	28,314	22,210	26,383	7,092	1,931	17,068	8,917	1,207	35	13,964	8,389
	U	15,305	7,769	7,536	4,670	6,025	3,099	1,511	3,831	1,110	77	..	1,038	562
ANDHRA PRADESH	T	5,774,548	2,927,416	2,847,132	2,462,321	2,696,644	465,095	150,488	1,823,574	1,153,553	343,644	83,346	1,132,787	994,046
	R	5,092,130	2,580,275	2,511,855	2,245,998	2,418,434	334,277	93,421	1,643,324	1,072,074	336,916	81,917	1,092,413	954,890
	U	682,418	347,141	335,277	216,323	278,210	130,818	57,067	180,250	81,479	6,728	1,429	40,374	39,156
1. Srikakulam	T	238,489	118,093	120,396	100,975	116,422	17,118	3,974	72,948	44,954	7,328	2,650	52,930	39,221
	R	216,289	106,966	109,323	93,002	106,258	13,964	3,065	66,391	41,881	7,135	2,621	51,197	37,675
	U	22,200	11,127	11,073	7,973	10,164	3,154	909	6,557	3,073	193	29	1,733	1,546
2. Visakhapatnam	T	221,967	111,114	110,853	89,884	104,590	21,230	6,263	65,904	35,063	5,315	1,389	39,483	28,326
	R	169,103	84,794	84,309	74,420	82,261	10,374	2,048	53,254	30,728	5,219	1,364	38,171	27,416
	U	52,864	26,320	26,544	15,464	22,329	10,856	4,215	12,650	4,335	96	25	1,312	910
3. East Godavari	T	517,791	262,085	255,706	199,280	223,841	62,805	31,865	165,357	106,685	9,611	1,727	126,103	97,081
	R	460,794	233,172	227,622	180,751	201,834	52,421	25,788	148,709	97,082	9,334	1,688	120,781	92,338
	U	56,997	28,913	28,084	18,529	22,007	10,384	6,077	16,648	9,603	277	39	5,322	4,743
4. West Godavari	T	340,301	172,906	167,395	132,550	145,938	40,356	21,457	111,824	80,156	7,375	1,115	87,741	75,819
	R	310,040	157,667	152,373	122,919	134,531	34,748	17,842	102,961	74,462	7,196	1,086	83,394	71,601
	U	30,261	15,239	15,022	9,631	11,407	5,608	3,615	8,863	5,694	179	29	4,347	4,218
5. Krishna	T	250,653	128,103	122,550	97,237	107,733	30,866	14,817	78,090	48,936	5,596	404	59,548	46,186
	R	217,454	111,080	106,374	87,806	95,815	23,274	10,559	69,355	45,790	5,425	397	56,744	44,462
	U	33,199	17,023	16,176	9,431	11,918	7,592	4,258	8,735	3,146	171	7	2,804	1,724
6 Guntur	T	136,524	70,200	66,324	51,030	59,370	19,170	6,954	40,837	27,297	2,837	372	29,017	23,587
	R	111,909	57,760	54,149	43,670	49,680	14,090	4,469	34,533	23,692	2,697	364	26,941	22,350
	U	24,615	12,440	12,175	7,360	9,690	5,080	2,485	6,304	3,605	140	8	2,076	1,237
7. Ongole	T	177,855	89,929	87,926	69,799	83,019	20,130	4,907	51,775	34,787	3,304	359	38,868	31,105
	R	169,389	85,593	83,796	67,540	80,001	18,053	3,795	49,569	33,260	3,260	355	38,235	30,449
	U	8,466	4,336	4,130	2,259	3,018	2,077	1,112	2,206	1,527	44	4	633	656

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and *allied activities*		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household *industry*		(b) Other than *household* industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1,750	716	..	..	752	78	970	90	313	37	2,089	113	969	7	3,626	427	47,948	90,758
1,644	714	..	..	678	76	755	80	207	14	1,594	111	732	6	2,875	243	45,041	86,120
106	2	..	..	74	2	215	10	106	23	495	2	237	1	751	184	2,907	4,638
32,445	3,391	2,616	528	142,939	20,464	138,811	7,616	44,153	823	61,184	3,575	68,019	1,077	319,366	55,614	4,560,428	7,725,179
29,646	3,177	2,367	520	115,758	16,330	70,912	5,051	29,284	551	26,967	1,244	22,250	133	211,908	29,646	4,136,377	7,137,348
2,799	*214*	*249*	*8*	*27,181*	*4,134*	*67,899*	*2,565*	*14,869*	*272*	*34,217*	*2,331*	*45,769*	*944*	*107,458*	*25,968*	*424,051*	*587,831*
76,549	15,634	32,179	3,100	43,738	9,855	115,633	8,436	12,472	813	59,549	4,732	47,372	2,492	151,128	25,609	2,262,978	4,017,418
72,626	15,439	31,636	3,032	37,042	8,892	57,221	4,897	6,923	515	38,641	3,461	22,501	804	109,378	14,406	2,057,496	3,720,821
3,923	195	543	68	6,696	963	58,412	3,539	5,549	298	20,908	1,271	24,871	1,688	41,750	11,203	205,482	296,597
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	80	159
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	80	158
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
53	2	5	1	78	10	1,332	15	922	153	506	17	425	1	5,266	560	7,582	11,557
17	..	..	..	39	9	127	1	147	10	76	1	51	..	671	19	1,404	2,210
36	2	5	1	39	1	1,205	14	775	143	430	16	374	1	4,595	541	6,178	9,347
..	..	..	..	41	3	22	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	61	8	334	578
..	..	..	..	41	3	22	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	61	8	334	578
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,786	58	1,932	310	5,882	523	42,618	3,967	21,000	3,039	14,007	857	15,037	330	62,209	9,801	180,999	262,858
271	13	1,891	305	851	28	8,569	2,933	1,664	48	588	35	1,694	13	5,831	514	29,800	42,774
1,515	45	41	5	5,031	495	34,049	1,034	19,336	2,991	13,419	822	13,343	317	56,378	9,287	151,199	220,084
68	6	358	131	1,030	752	481	32	122	44	133	15	499	97	648	175	4,161	6,456
61	6	341	129	890	691	157	19	56	12	53	9	120	17	188	24	2,671	4,125
7	..	17	2	140	61	324	13	66	32	80	6	379	80	460	151	1,490	2,331
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
529	126	6	1	86	49	1,535	283	201	53	261	93	579	4	1,416	432	16,172	25,823
398	114	6	1	18	19	629	108	76	19	79	55	99	..	592	177	12,234	19,397
131	12	..	..	68	30	906	175	125	34	182	38	480	4	824	255	3,938	6,426
69,172	5,599	13,381	3,191	46,926	10,596	44,128	11,573	28,875	7,599	19,357	9,727	47,192	4,015	78,112	23,861	1,103,842	1,693,579
65,107	5,120	6,434	1,919	42,573	8,564	19,407	4,764	14,242	3,394	8,387	3,406	16,091	1,078	41,754	7,022	936,951	1,439,781
4,065	479	6,947	1,272	4,353	2,032	24,721	6,809	14,633	4,205	10,970	6,321	31,101	2,937	36,358	16,839	166,891	253,798
1,872	225	333	138	1,059	333	960	169	230	22	2,019	1,348	1,920	83	4,297	765	45,145	75,442
1,613	217	322	121	729	229	359	48	122	12	1,082	702	836	55	2,996	201	40,575	67,442
259	8	11	17	330	104	601	121	108	10	937	646	1,084	28	1,301	564	4,570	8,000
1,458	151	216	101	1,906	703	2,902	290	730	264	2,480	1,994	4,988	237	6,426	1,608	45,210	75,790
1,361	115	198	90	1,632	619	1,063	166	89	9	1,286	666	1,324	90	2,911	193	31,540	53,581
97	36	18	11	274	84	1,839	124	641	255	1,194	1,328	3,664	147	3,515	1,415	13,670	22,209
7,025	301	713	750	2,883	1,057	4,398	1,406	1,095	291	2,475	1,329	3,857	226	7,197	2,517	96,728	149,021
6,251	228	153	110	2,535	752	2,383	562	454	35	1,406	514	1,228	69	4,184	786	84,463	130,540
774	73	560	640	348	305	2,015	844	641	256	1,069	815	2,629	157	3,013	1,731	12,265	18,481
4,874	161	434	193	1,199	326	3,011	659	518	84	923	252	2,188	209	3,561	1,338	61,082	87,239
4,644	145	432	193	1,038	156	1,860	298	256	10	580	147	1,153	168	2,408	658	54,706	77,911
230	16	2	..	161	170	1,151	361	262	74	343	105	1,035	41	1,153	680	6,376	9,328
1,969	95	150	40	997	136	1,627	441	962	196	960	247	2,473	80	3,808	1,111	50,013	73,614
1,864	85	37	34	877	80	1,001	236	403	72	401	105	549	..	2,054	319	41,725	60,584
105	10	113	6	120	56	626	205	559	124	559	142	1,924	80	1,754	792	8,288	13,030
679	77	137	8	1,235	135	2,069	1,867	825	205	590	151	1,388	22	2,060	873	29,363	39,027
596	60	120	8	1,017	105	1,144	447	404	112	165	56	256	4	1,193	186	23,227	30,457
83	17	17	..	218	30	925	1,420	421	93	425	95	1,132	18	867	687	6,136	8,570
1,225	484	37	32	2,511	294	1,569	1,352	1,130	274	454	120	880	117	1,797	650	38,154	53,139
1,200	482	32	32	2,470	292	1,077	914	987	263	355	113	620	101	1,333	259	36,024	50,536
25	2	5	..	41	2	492	438	143	11	99	7	260	16	464	391	2,130	2,603

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS: Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
8. Nellore	T	317,591	160,141	157,450	132,561	149,098	27,580	8,352	96,811	62,749	11,224	1,373	72,004	58,673
	R	298,446	150,304	148,142	126,926	141,626	23,378	6,516	91,716	60,005	10,994	1,304	69,954	56,734
	U	19,145	9,837	9,308	5,635	7,472	4,202	1,836	5,095	2,744	230	69	2,050	1,939
9. Chittoor	T	399,139	203,204	195,935	171,563	189,810	31,641	6,125	122,821	75,822	25,993	4,869	83,318	68,542
	R	378,522	192,537	185,985	164,628	180,933	27,909	5,052	117,106	72,640	25,613	4,824	81,112	66,171
	U	20,617	10,667	9,950	6,935	8,877	3,732	1,073	5,715	3,182	380	45	2,206	2,371
10. Cuddapah	T	171,653	87,040	84,613	73,649	82,221	13,391	2,392	53,479	33,385	3,874	303	42,430	31,826
	R	161,493	81,844	79,649	70,383	77,833	11,461	1,816	50,660	31,966	3,766	295	41,136	30,943
	U	10,160	5.196	4.964	3.266	4.388	1,930	576	2,819	1,419	108	8	1,294	883
11. Anantapur	T	278,275	142,249	136,026	123,773	132,986	18,476	3,040	87,255	58,569	16,644	2,764	58,770	53,918
	R	252,618	129,146	123,472	115,512	122,059	13.634	1,413	80,708	55,245	16,466	2,716	56,559	51,659
	U	25,657	13,103	12,554	8,261	10,927	4,842	1,627	6,547	3,324	178	48	2,211	2,259
12. Kurnool	T	222,838	112,792	110,046	94,512	105,993	18,280	4,053	66,472	49,949	10,521	2,011	44,624	44,188
	R	187,964	95,245	92,719	82,325	90,703	12,920	2,016	57,477	43,946	10,170	1,951	42,095	41,101
	U	34,874	17,547	17,327	12,187	15,290	5,360	2,037	8,995	6,003	351	60	2,529	3,087
13. Mahabubnagar	T	325,311	163,205	162,106	154,045	161,142	9,160	964	107,600	80,216	42,427	10,451	54,081	67,101
	R	311,790	156,283	155,507	148,772	154,890	7,511	617	103,789	77,339	41,913	10,403	52,128	64,750
	U	13,521	6,922	6,599	5,273	6,252	1,649	347	3,811	2,877	514	43	1,953	2,351
14. Hyderabad	T	392,781	199,347	193,434	146,688	171,195	52,659	22,239	118,462	65,486	22,070	8,060	36,566	42,256
	R	204,764	103,497	101,267	93,122	99,618	10,375	1,649	69,117	48,900	21,432	7,824	33,711	39,015
	U	188,017	95,850	92,167	53,566	71,577	42,284	20,590	49,345	16,586	638	236	2,855	3,241
15. Medak	T	232,653	117,609	115,044	109,704	113,923	7,905	1,121	79,559	55,089	31,157	10,026	38,798	44,229
	R	222,078	112,344	109,734	105,927	109,048	6,417	686	76,574	53,021	30,557	9,846	37,686	42,610
	U	10,575	5,265	5,310	3,777	4,875	1,488	435	2,985	2,068	600	180	1,112	1,619
16. Nizamabad	T	200,024	98,985	101,039	91,359	100,250	7,626	789	65,316	45,186	24,968	11,605	28,959	30,363
	R	182,424	90,103	92,321	84,466	91,959	5,637	362	60,132	41,946	24,345	11,380	27,546	28,549
	U	17,600	8,882	8,718	6,893	8,291	1,989	427	5,184	3,240	623	226	1,413	1,814
17. Adilabad	T	226,989	114,949	112,040	103,754	110,769	11,195	1,271	68,142	31,848	24,069	5,059	28,323	24,116
	R	197,153	99,593	97,560	92,207	97,085	7,386	475	62,217	30,282	23,659	5,006	27,618	23,519
	U	29,836	15,356	14,480	11,547	13,684	3,809	796	5,925	1,566	410	53	705	597
18. Karimnagar	T	369,626	187,382	182,244	173,603	180,421	13,779	1,823	121,774	75,925	30,874	9,256	65,721	61,365
	R	346,485	175,589	170,896	165,024	169,909	10,565	987	115,444	73,281	30,116	9,086	64,277	59,645
	U	23,141	11,793	11,348	8,579	10,512	3,214	836	6,330	2,644	758	170	1,444	1,720
19. Warangal	T	296,945	153,332	143,613	137,498	140,720	15,834	2,893	97,907	54,398	21,962	4,205	58,889	48,239
	R	272,335	140,613	131,722	129,302	130,101	11,311	1,621	91,314	52,380	21,659	4,123	57,938	47,312
	U	24,610	12,719	11,891	8,196	10,619	4,523	1,272	6,593	2,018	303	82	951	927
20. Khammam	T	167,896	86,194	81,702	74,349	78,551	11,845	3,151	50,883	27,308	10,172	741	27,644	24,816
	R	144,632	74,267	70,365	67,044	68,900	7,223	1,465	45,361	26,071	9,964	731	27,174	24,489
	U	23,264	11,927	11,337	7,305	9,651	4,622	1,686	5,522	1,237	208	10	470	327
21. Nalgonda	T	289,247	148,557	140,690	134,508	138,652	14,049	2,038	100,358	59,745	26,323	4,606	58,970	53,089
	R	276,448	141,878	134,570	130,252	133,390	11,626	1,180	96,937	58,157	25,995	4,548	58,016	52,102
	U	12,799	6,679	6,120	4,256	5,262	2,423	858	3,421	1,588	327	58	954	987
ASSAM*	T	912,639	476,229	436,410	309,565	367,714	166,664	68,696	244,816	12,437	135,680	1,972	33,586	1,126
	R	826,911	430,361	396,550	285,351	339,041	145,010	57,509	222,764	10,295	134,769	1,954	33,053	1,117
	U	85,728	45,868	39,860	24,214	28,673	21,654	11,187	22,052	2,142	911	18	533	9
1. Goalpara	T	120,006	61,931	58,075	43,598	51,865	18,333	6,210	30,852	1,602	12,574	236	3,309	123
	R	99,525	51,263	48,262	37,148	44,050	14.115	4,212	26,229	1,079	12,494	233	3,261	123
	U	20,481	10,668	9,813	6,450	7,815	4,218	1,998	4,623	523	80	3	48	..
2. Kamrup	T	164,762	86,270	78,492	58,843	69,610	27,427	8,882	44,144	2,381	21,586	94	4,362	107
	R	138,729	72,449	66,280	51,539	60,730	20,910	5,550	37,570	1,707	21,339	93	4,178	106
	U	26,033	13,821	12,212	7,304	8,880	6,517	3,332	6,574	674	247	1	184	1
3. Darrang	T	77,104	39,849	37,255	26,760	32,477	13,089	4,778	21,072	577	12,855	110	2,023	85
	R	70,755	36,277	34,478	24,893	30,418	11,384	4,060	19,233	509	12,753	110	1,987	83
	U	6,349	3,572	2,777	1,867	2,059	1,705	718	1,839	68	102	..	36	2
4. Nowgong	T	167,263	88,002	79,261	55,741	66,006	32,261	13,255	43,127	737	29,464	255	5,290	56
	R	160,950	84,476	76,474	53,906	63,987	30,570	12,487	41,373	590	29,382	264	5,266	56
	U	6,313	3,526	2,787	1,835	2.019	1,691	768	1,754	147	82	1	24	..
5. Sibsagar	T	86,120	44,995	41,125	25,827	31,660	19,168	9,465	20,229	1,522	13,182	463	1,397	77
	R	78,794	41,128	37,666	24,368	29,716	16,760	7,950	18,533	1,335	13,072	456	1,386	77
	U	7,326	3,867	3,459	1,459	1,944	2,408	1,515	1,696	187	110	7	11	..
6 Lakhimpur	T	77,789	41,649	36,140	25,709	29,662	15,940	6,478	20,579	1,459	11,381	325	1,964	118
	R	68,550	36,417	32,133	22,838	26,782	13,579	5,351	17,753	1,198	11,256	320	1,926	112
	U	9,239	5,232	4,007	2,871	2,880	2,361	1,127	2,826	261	125	5	38	6

*Includes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram.

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				Construction		Trade and commerce		Transport, storage and communications		Other services		Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
3,888	479	453	298	958	39	1,537	364	445	102	558	437	2,288	84	3,456	900	63,330	94,701
3,775	466	452	293	911	35	1,028	188	291	47	245	248	1,538	74	2,528	616	58,588	88,137
113	13	1	5	47	4	509	176	154	55	313	189	750	10	928	284	4,742	6,564
3,796	757	39	6	953	118	1,912	104	595	76	800	498	1,269	56	4,146	796	80,383	120,113
3,679	739	30	6	874	115	1,590	82	406	23	219	99	625	20	2,958	561	75,431	113,345
117	18	9	..	79	3	322	22	189	53	581	399	644	36	1,188	235	4,952	6,768
1,016	237	208	81	1,418	61	1,428	273	268	68	265	68	783	42	1,789	426	33,561	51,228
993	234	206	81	1,381	49	1,051	72	184	28	124	44	627	36	1,192	184	31,184	47,683
23	3	2	..	37	12	377	201	84	40	141	24	156	6	597	242	2,377	3,545
3,164	402	105	71	2,519	219	650	114	790	220	445	123	1,656	185	2,512	553	54,994	77,457
3,027	394	17	14	2,398	210	93	25	500	86	151	50	206	1	1,291	90	48,438	68,227
137	8	88	57	121	9	557	89	290	134	294	73	1,450	184	1,221	463	6,556	9,230
1,067	115	513	316	2,214	749	1,911	802	1,509	336	744	490	1,083	32	2,286	910	46,320	60,097
839	101	405	248	1,553	151	383	59	489	56	285	75	295	9	963	195	37,768	48,773
228	14	108	68	661	598	1,528	743	1,020	280	459	415	788	23	1,323	715	8,552	11,324
4,586	202	23	..	3,237	1,697	216	39	949	160	296	170	580	63	1,205	333	55,605	81,890
4,441	200	22	..	3,119	1,678	63	7	644	93	201	66	369	11	889	126	52,494	78,168
145	2	1	..	118	19	153	32	305	67	95	104	211	52	316	207	3,111	3,722
6,431	585	966	418	1,536	497	10,632	1,463	7,907	1,742	3,636	1,681	12,075	1,474	16,643	7,310	80,885	127,948
5,710	369	738	286	696	182	1,299	295	1,634	244	351	198	1,277	30	2,269	457	34,380	52,367
721	216	228	132	840	315	9,333	1,168	6,273	1,498	3,285	1,483	10,798	1,444	14,374	6,853	46,505	75,581
5,115	72	34	9	1,094	206	627	65	508	68	198	61	351	77	1,677	276	38,050	59,955
4,962	70	34	7	994	178	378	31	341	45	149	41	181	48	1,292	145	35,770	56,713
153	2	..	2	100	28	249	34	167	23	49	20	170	29	385	131	2,280	3,242
3,848	89	99	12	1,189	1,062	1,205	820	1,359	488	351	58	1,126	248	2,212	440	33,669	55,853
3,701	79	99	12	1,109	1,012	597	520	427	39	187	18	384	134	1,737	203	29,971	50,375
147	10	..	..	80	50	608	300	932	449	164	40	742	114	475	237	3,698	5,478
2,372	155	3,300	171	3,080	486	2,257	426	725	254	254	115	594	95	3,168	971	46,807	80,192
2,245	148	1,259	42	2,959	416	1,068	270	296	65	137	68	224	1	2,752	747	37,376	67,278
127	7	2,041	129	121	70	1,189	156	429	189	117	47	370	94	416	224	9,431	12,914
4,478	148	1,967	96	6,268	1,990	2,358	486	4,536	1,844	332	109	1,755	55	3,485	576	65,608	106,319
4,317	142	700	85	6,030	1,895	1,946	405	3,859	1,602	187	59	1,366	1	2,646	361	60,145	97,615
161	6	1,267	11	238	95	412	81	677	242	145	50	389	54	839	215	5,463	8,704
3,354	71	689	222	3,499	260	1,663	241	1,122	232	326	77	4,090	476	2,313	375	55,425	89,215
3,139	66	535	205	3,280	206	614	68	664	103	99	13	1,932	109	1,454	175	49,299	79,342
215	5	154	17	219	54	1,049	173	458	129	227	64	2,158	367	859	200	6,126	9,873
2,132	177	2,681	193	2,941	101	613	120	1,243	362	597	215	1,003	55	1,857	528	35,311	54,394
2,044	170	456	35	2,866	86	137	41	814	248	272	46	548	30	1,086	195	28,906	44,294
88	7	2,225	158	75	15	476	79	429	114	325	169	455	25	771	333	6,405	10,100
4,823	616	284	36	4,230	127	583	72	1,429	311	654	184	845	99	2,217	605	48,199	80,945
4,706	610	187	17	4,105	118	273	30	978	202	505	78	553	87	1,618	365	44,941	76,413
117	6	97	19	125	9	310	42	451	109	149	106	292	12	599	240	3,258	4,532
15,030	2,904	380	11	7,307	2,679	8,443	491	2,627	28	16,759	491	6,114	179	18,890	2,556	231,413	423,973
13,972	2,870	315	8	5,395	2,332	4,417	361	1,967	11	11,864	328	2,934	22	14,078	1,292	207,597	386,255
1,058	34	65	3	1,912	347	4,026	130	660	17	4,895	163	3,180	157	4,812	1,264	23,816	37,718
4,076	67	21	5	1,704	454	2,052	188	567	9	3,848	139	887	37	1,814	344	31,079	56,473
3,584	52	21	5	1,121	351	903	116	461	4	2,695	83	484	3	1,205	109	25,034	47,183
492	15	..	..	583	103	1,149	72	106	5	1,153	56	403	34	609	235	6,045	9,290
3,554	192	43	3	2,215	1,131	2,167	144	326	2	5,015	188	1,576	76	3,300	444	42,126	76,111
3,178	180	42	3	1,574	931	1,323	123	194	..	3,391	130	422	7	1,929	134	34,879	64,573
376	12	1	..	641	200	844	21	132	2	1,624	58	1,154	69	1,371	310	7,247	11,538
819	122	8	..	453	68	1,062	16	243	4	1,808	42	247	..	1,554	130	18,777	36,678
791	121	2	..	270	61	544	14	170	2	1,332	25	115	..	1,269	93	17,044	33,969
28	1	6	..	183	7	518	2	73	2	476	17	132	..	285	37	1,733	2,709
582	30	48	..	922	99	788	5	230	..	1,413	24	548	16	3,842	242	44,875	78,524
555	30	48	..	684	97	426	3	201	..	1,124	16	286	2	3,401	122	43,103	75,884
27	..	..	..	238	2	362	2	29	..	289	8	262	14	441	120	1,772	2,640
1,185	471	156	2	315	231	425	24	259	..	1,069	32	522	15	1,719	207	24,766	39,603
1,160	470	106	..	255	219	159	13	166	..	705	23	308	4	1,216	73	22,595	36,331
25	1	50	2	60	12	266	11	93	..	364	9	214	11	503	134	2,171	3,272
1,169	419	102	1	427	67	897	21	309	4	1,280	36	837	19	2,213	449	21,070	34,681
1,114	414	95	..	322	50	355	6	205	2	884	25	216	1	1,380	268	18,664	30,935
55	5	7	1	105	17	542	15	104	2	396	11	621	18	833	181	2,406	3,746

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7. Mikir Hills	T	9,820	5,219	4,601	3,722	4,116	1,497	485	2,506	28	1,544	5	650	6
	R	9,654	5,100	4,554	3,654	4,082	1,446	472	2,419	24	1,544	5	650	6
	U	166	119	47	68	34	51	13	87	4	..	..	..	..
8. North Cachar Hills	T	826	492	334	247	234	245	100	328	17	10	1	6	..
	R	601	356	245	175	167	181	78	262	3	10	1	6	..
	U	225	136	89	72	67	64	22	66	14	..	..	..	..
9. Cachar	T	208,867	107,743	101,124	69,060	82,081	38,683	19,043	61,917	4,114	33,034	473	14,585	554
	R	199,276	102,821	96,455	66,775	79,106	36,046	17,349	59,332	3,850	32,919	472	14,393	554
	U	9,591	4,922	4,669	2,285	2,975	2,637	1,694	2,585	264	165	1	192	..
10. Mizo*	T	82	79	3	58	3	21	..	62	..	..	..	..	..
	R	77	74	3	55	3	19	..	60	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	5	..	3	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
BIHAR	T	7,950,652	4,014,066	3,936,586	3,535,406	3,895,969	478,660	40,617	2,232,455	852,879	325,582	27,384	1,608,582	772,285
	R	7,436,573	3,737,613	3,698,960	3,331,034	3,671,501	406,579	27,459	2,090,319	822,298	321,022	27,120	1,574,360	759,977
	U	514,079	276,453	237,626	204,372	224,468	72,081	13,158	142,136	30,581	4,560	264	34,222	12,308
1. Patna	T	588,626	304,133	284,493	249,033	278,287	55,100	6,206	163,798	80,218	13,414	1,553	122,906	74,200
	R	509,218	261,567	247,651	220,411	244,452	41,156	3,199	142,768	74,981	12,981	1,538	117,159	71,386
	U	79,408	42,566	36,842	28,622	33,835	13,944	3,007	21,030	5,237	433	15	5,747	2,814
2. Gaya	T	1,098,839	551,842	546,997	494,833	544,238	57,009	2,759	304,247	152,194	47,684	5,081	231,446	142,373
	R	1,061,546	532,243	529,303	479,846	527,140	52,397	2,163	294,459	149,480	47,468	5,048	228,046	140,859
	U	37,293	19,599	17,694	14,987	17,098	4,612	596	9,788	2,714	216	33	3,400	1,514
3. Shahabad	T	655,798	334,281	321,517	275,531	316,631	58,750	4,886	170,820	78,787	18,749	1,306	129,590	73,639
	R	622,787	316,901	305,886	263,112	301,786	53,789	4,100	162,175	76,768	18,551	1,299	126,660	72,500
	U	33,011	17,380	15,631	12,419	14,845	4,961	786	8,645	2,019	198	7	2,930	1,139
4. Saran	T	481,706	229,447	252,259	194,569	249,394	34,878	2,865	114,248	51,140	22,092	1,628	80,330	47,431
	R	467,944	222,198	245,746	189,204	243,225	32,994	2,521	110,599	50,019	21,959	1,622	78,877	46,636
	U	13,762	7,249	6,513	5,365	6,169	1,884	344	3,649	1,121	133	6	1,453	795
5. Champaran	T	502,081	254,729	247,352	234,984	245,810	19,745	1,542	146,933	58,528	14,438	916	122,884	55,898
	R	488,395	247,679	240,716	229,339	239,474	18,340	1,242	142,987	57,539	14,254	913	121,092	55,269
	U	13,686	7,050	6,636	5,645	6,336	1,405	300	3,946	989	184	3	1,792	629
6. Muzaffarpur	T	764,723	377,633	387,090	342,892	384,346	34,741	2,744	216,718	50,842	18,226	1,178	180,419	46,377
	R	736,422	362,932	373,490	331,058	371,237	31,874	2,253	208,989	49,593	17,972	1,169	177,239	45,770
	U	28,301	14,701	13,600	11,834	13,109	2,867	491	7,729	1,249	254	9	3,180	607
7. Darbhanga	T	777,603	389,882	387,721	354,682	385,746	35,200	1,975	224,888	53,877	14,210	1,219	191,442	49,701
	R	752,801	376,912	375,889	345,289	374,515	31,623	1,374	218,522	52,852	14,154	1,215	190,015	49,446
	U	24,802	12,970	11,832	9,393	11,231	3,577	601	6,366	1,025	56	4	1,427	255
8. Monghyr	T	602,250	303,392	298,858	268,725	295,484	34,667	3,374	171,043	66,432	19,367	1,735	131,964	61,043
	R	559,311	280,895	278,416	252,467	276,223	28,428	2,193	160,263	64,249	19,033	1,730	127,847	59,805
	U	42,939	22,497	20,442	16,258	19,261	6,239	1,181	10,780	2,183	334	5	4,117	1,238
9. Bhagalpur	T	226,674	115,686	110,988	101,732	109,746	13,954	1,242	64,594	27,624	8,113	631	47,626	25,416
	R	211,210	107,403	103,807	95,566	102,904	11,837	903	60,415	26,590	7,963	629	46,692	25,054
	U	15,464	8,283	7,181	6,166	6,842	2,117	339	4,179	1,034	150	2	934	362
10. Saharsa	T	391,980	202,246	189,734	188,550	188,930	13,696	804	122,090	58,780	15,755	1,169	98,056	56,486
	R	380,466	196,296	184,170	183,567	183,477	12,729	693	118,732	57,590	15,536	1,163	96,013	55,482
	U	11,514	5,950	5,564	4,983	5,453	967	111	3,358	1,190	219	6	2,043	1,004
11. Purnea	T	447,180	229,909	217,271	209,970	215,747	19,939	1,524	138,765	59,710	17,523	653	104,405	56,878
	R	424,018	217,293	206,725	199,802	205,580	17,491	1,145	131,819	58,567	17,108	646	101,607	56,180
	U	23,162	12,616	10,546	10,168	10,167	2,448	379	6,946	1,143	415	7	2,798	698
12. Santal Parganas	T	229,035	116,920	112,115	100,810	110,663	16,110	1,452	67,724	18,514	20,053	1,695	36,076	14,771
	R	212,855	108,470	104,385	95,000	103,429	13,470	956	63,512	17,769	19,880	1,689	35,327	14,647
	U	16,180	8,450	7,730	5,810	7,234	2,640	496	4,212	745	173	6	749	124
13. Palamau	T	382,684	193,383	189,301	175,881	188,004	17,502	1,297	107,347	40,028	33,196	2,211	66,289	36,613
	R	374,462	189,031	185,431	172,470	184,257	16,561	1,174	105,088	39,329	32,964	2,206	65,315	36,105
	U	8,222	4,352	3,870	3,411	3,747	941	123	2,259	699	232	5	974	508
14. Hazaribagh	T	364,654	177,636	187,018	156,491	185,504	21,145	1,514	89,471	26,725	34,752	3,724	32,343	18,483
	R	325,679	157,190	168,489	140,601	167,747	16,589	742	79,602	24,794	34,066	3,637	31,352	18,233
	U	38,975	20,446	18,529	15,890	17,757	4,556	772	9,869	1,931	686	87	991	250
15. Ranchi	T	126,240	63,961	62,279	52,440	60,168	11,521	2,111	35,621	8,767	14,977	1,765	11,051	5,092
	R	111,457	56,073	55,384	47,483	54,233	8,590	1,151	31,890	8,085	14,756	1,745	10,790	4,978
	U	14,783	7,888	6,895	4,957	5,935	2,931	960	3,731	682	221	20	261	114
16. Dhanbad	T	222,617	123,897	98,720	101,707	96,762	22,190	1,958	71,157	13,001	9,114	403	14,028	4,155
	R	140,455	75,479	64,976	63,560	64,149	11,919	827	42,839	8,550	8,552	355	12,866	4,013
	U	82,162	48,418	33,744	38,147	32,613	10,271	1,131	28,318	4,451	562	48	1,162	142

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES -*Contd*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
5	..	..	..	17	9	23	..	13	..	38	..	26	..	190	8	2,713	4,573
3	..	..	..	17	9	7	..	6	..	29	..	8	..	155	4	2,681	4,530
2	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	7	..	9	..	18	..	35	4	32	43
2	..	..	..	6	..	12	..	17	..	11	..	157	..	107	16	164	317
2	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	15	..	8	..	140	..	74	2	94	242
..	..	..	..	4	..	7	..	2	..	3	..	17	..	33	14	70	75
3,638	1,603	2	..	1,248	620	1,017	93	663	9	2,277	30	1,314	16	4,089	716	45,826	97,010
3,585	1,603	1	.	1,150	614	695	86	549	3	1,696	26	955	5	3,389	487	43,489	92,605
53	..	1	..	98	6	322	7	114	6	581	4	359	11	700	229	2,337	4,405
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	..	17	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	14	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..
22,217	1,445	47,688	8,755	51,839	14,934	36,710	3,869	7,736	692	20,810	2,343	30,819	1,286	80,472	19,836	1,781,611	3,083,707
21,064	1,395	23,800	4,899	45,371	14,076	21,246	2,441	3,956	225	12,866	1,508	14,343	569	52,291	10,088	1,647,294	2,876,662
1,153	50	23,888	3,856	6,468	908	15,464	1,428	3,780	467	7,944	835	16,476	717	28,181	9,748	134,317	207,045
678	41	53	5	5,546	869	3,521	171	1,179	79	2,775	457	3,968	69	9,758	2,774	140,335	204,275
524	37	50	5	4,110	814	1,507	73	401	41	990	286	1,360	20	3,686	781	118,799	172,670
154	4	3	..	1,436	55	2,014	98	778	38	1,785	171	2,608	49	6,072	1,993	21,536	31,605
2,194	190	780	199	7,625	1,810	2,441	224	911	129	1,687	304	3,114	133	6,365	1,751	247,595	394,803
2,172	189	775	199	7,099	1,757	1,567	172	517	34	881	189	1,649	69	4,285	964	237,784	379,823
22	1	5	..	526	53	874	52	394	95	806	115	1,465	64	2,080	787	9,811	14,980
1,286	123	347	30	4,259	809	3,721	378	491	12	1,560	183	1,998	30	8,819	2,277	163,461	242,730
1,227	123	344	30	3,755	737	2,795	363	256	1	924	128	996	13	6,667	1,574	154,726	229,118
59	..	3	..	504	72	926	15	235	11	636	55	1,002	17	2,152	703	8,735	13,612
331	37	18	..	1,826	614	2,054	141	191	2	1,401	56	1,049	27	4,956	1,204	115,199	201,119
323	36	16	..	1,601	573	1,719	134	128	2	1,048	42	771	21	4,157	953	111,599	195,727
8	1	2	..	225	41	335	7	63	..	353	14	278	6	799	251	3,600	5,392
705	70	32	3	2,322	862	1,352	84	242	2	635	47	757	5	3,566	641	107,796	188,824
678	68	32	3	2,055	830	978	81	160	2	460	25	408	1	2,870	347	104,692	183,177
27	2	..	..	267	32	374	3	82	..	175	22	349	4	696	294	3,104	5,647
1,171	112	3	..	3,475	788	1,964	84	417	8	2,795	262	1,465	3	6,783	2,030	160,915	336,248
1,061	112	2	..	3,034	740	1,260	78	286	2	2,075	215	782	2	5,278	1,505	153,943	323,897
110	..	1	..	441	48	704	6	131	6	720	47	683	1	1,505	525	6,972	12,351
1,446	192	15	1	3,698	926	2,279	61	330	10	2,972	262	2,499	56	5,997	1,449	164,994	333,844
1,402	189	15	1	3,377	857	1,563	50	167	10	2,322	188	1,175	6	4,332	890	158,390	323,037
44	3	..	..	321	69	716	11	163	..	650	74	1,324	50	1,665	559	6,604	10,807
819	116	198	8	4,526	1,614	3,853	286	302	19	2,020	183	2,719	66	5,275	1,362	132,349	232,426
772	115	185	5	3,758	1,483	2,469	249	156	17	1,394	112	1,255	22	3,394	711	120,632	214,167
47	1	13	3	768	131	1,384	37	146	2	626	71	1,464	14	1,881	651	11,717	18,259
702	59	55	..	1,842	498	1,031	48	191	1	601	84	1,154	64	3,279	823	51,092	83,364
659	59	54	..	1,526	452	585	30	100	..	288	24	527	9	2,021	333	46,988	77,217
43	..	1	..	316	46	446	18	91	1	313	60	627	55	1,258	490	4,104	6,147
2,545	89	..	..	1,476	629	296	37	155	20	352	33	342	12	3,113	305	80,156	130,954
2,487	85	..	..	1,350	594	237	27	45	..	266	29	138	6	2,660	204	77,564	126,580
58	4	..	..	126	35	59	10	110	20	86	4	204	6	453	101	2,592	4,374
5,072	54	2	..	2,491	1,153	1,432	174	472	10	963	100	2,154	26	4,251	662	91,144	157,561
4,966	54	2	..	2,327	1,122	696	123	365	3	650	46	935	8	3,163	385	85,474	148,158
106	..	..	..	164	31	736	51	107	7	313	54	1,219	18	1,088	277	5,670	9,403
1,428	67	163	37	2,264	605	2,075	222	429	20	519	31	1,851	78	2,866	988	49,196	93,601
1,345	64	157	37	2,049	547	1,451	198	334	10	352	14	774	50	1,843	513	44,958	86,616
83	3	6	..	215	58	624	24	95	10	167	17	1,077	28	1,023	475	4,238	6,985
1,186	102	522	56	1,653	516	983	89	209	3	378	80	1,126	105	1,805	253	86,036	149,273
1,166	101	516	56	1,567	487	776	79	123	1	314	80	902	83	1,445	131	83,943	146,102
20	1	6	..	86	29	207	10	86	2	64	..	224	22	360	122	2,093	3,171
1,059	69	9,374	2,088	2,762	1,124	1,624	290	877	110	543	54	1,513	73	4,624	710	88,165	160,293
994	68	4,973	1,237	2,478	1,057	964	210	582	66	320	33	826	27	3,047	226	77,588	143,695
65	1	4,401	851	284	67	660	80	295	44	223	21	687	46	1,577	484	10,577	16,598
941	54	523	72	2,980	911	1,380	166	183	4	455	53	817	77	2,314	573	28,340	53,512
760	50	430	58	2,748	903	513	96	78	3	254	37	323	41	1,238	174	24,183	47,299
181	4	93	14	232	8	867	70	105	1	201	16	494	36	1,076	399	4,157	6,213
315	7	34,580	5,903	999	202	3,586	580	950	166	722	95	3,096	350	3,767	1,140	52,740	85,719
245	6	15,931	3,115	721	184	1,638	425	215	27	204	33	1,209	143	1,258	249	32,640	56,426
70	1	18,649	2,788	278	18	1,948	155	735	139	518	62	1,887	207	2,509	891	20,100	29,293

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A -CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State U.T. District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I–IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17. Singhbhum	T	87,962	45,089	42,873	32,576	40,509	12,513	2,364	22,991	7,712	3,919	517	7,727	3,729
	R	57,547	29,051	28,496	22,259	27,673	6,792	823	15,660	5,543	3,825	516	7,463	3,614
	U	30,415	16,038	14,377	10,317	12,836	5,721	1,541	7,331	2,169	94	1	264	115
GUJARAT	T	1,825,432	936,043	889,389	562,636	756,387	373,407	133,002	452,254	149,530	97,915	12,456	183,252	97,103
	R	1,328,000	673,384	654,616	434,992	577,368	238,392	77,248	340,340	116,905	93,142	12,249	176,295	92,569
	U	497,432	262,659	234,773	127,644	179,019	135,015	55,754	111,914	32,625	1,773	207	6,957	4,534
1. Jamnagar	T	72,000	37,015	34,985	27,638	33,737	9,377	1,248	18,138	6,804	4,218	745	6,760	3,138
	R	49,073	25,161	23,912	20,022	23,388	5,139	524	13,228	4,523	4,108	741	6,472	2,964
	U	22,927	11,854	11,073	7,616	10,349	4,238	724	4,910	2,281	110	4	288	174
2. Rajkot	T	99,247	50,772	48,475	35,934	45,997	14,838	2,478	25,549	10,829	5,264	1,073	11,997	6,968
	R	75,019	38,248	36,771	28,388	35,469	9,860	1,302	20,003	8,610	5,226	1,072	11,709	6,811
	U	24,228	12,524	11,704	7,546	10,528	4,978	1,176	5,546	2,219	38	1	288	157
3. Surendranagar	T	87,859	44,760	43,099	30,497	40,952	14,263	2,147	21,540	9,336	3,638	392	10,222	6,458
	R	69,853	35,428	34,425	25,422	33,316	10,006	1,109	17,851	7,767	3,571	388	9,862	6,203
	U	18,006	9,332	8,674	5,075	7,636	4,257	1,038	3,689	1,569	67	4	360	255
4. Bhavnagar	T	63,425	32,272	31,153	21,515	29,254	10,757	1,899	14,632	5,955	1,334	157	6,727	3,922
	R	44,891	22,757	22,134	16,522	21,388	6,235	746	10,758	4,423	1,293	155	6,494	3,753
	U	18,534	9,515	9,019	4,993	7,866	4,522	1,153	3,874	1,532	41	2	233	169
5. Amreli	T	63,333	32,160	31,173	23,172	28,901	8,988	2,272	17,008	5,376	5,015	453	9,275	4,239
	R	55,798	28,118	27,680	20,993	25,918	7,125	1,762	15,233	4,931	4,906	452	8,925	4,095
	U	7,535	4,042	3,493	2,179	2,983	1,863	510	1,725	472	109	1	350	144
6. Junagadh	T	122,495	62,652	59,843	48,508	57,189	14,144	2,654	32,314	11,920	5,232	640	19,968	9,406
	R	101,059	51,613	49,446	41,356	48,236	10,257	1,210	27,625	9,924	5,097	627	19,054	8,737
	U	21,436	11,039	10,397	7,152	8,953	3,887	1,444	4,689	1,996	135	13	914	669
7. Kutch	T	80,250	40,280	39,970	31,602	39,176	8,678	794	22,210	8,514	6,157	1,092	8,049	5,850
	R	63,197	31,676	31,521	25,795	31,097	5,881	424	17,979	7,419	6,073	1,078	7,808	5,715
	U	17,053	8,604	8,449	5,807	8,079	2,797	370	4,231	1,195	94	14	241	135
8. Banas Kantha	T	124,693	63,494	61,199	50,888	59,329	12,606	1,870	32,537	5,539	14,818	1,077	11,112	3,213
	R	115,248	58,612	56,636	47,961	55,085	10,651	1,551	30,426	5,072	14,533	1,055	10,919	3,170
	U	9,445	4,882	4,563	2,927	4,244	1,955	319	2,111	467	230	22	193	43
9. Sabar Kantha	T	102,158	51,635	50,523	30,598	46,436	21,037	4,087	25,232	6,511	9,827	835	10,915	4,689
	R	97,072	49,007	48,065	29,441	44,338	19,566	3,727	24,052	6,239	9,695	819	9,922	4,617
	U	5,086	2,628	2,458	1,157	2,098	1,471	360	1,220	432	132	16	93	72
10. Mahesana	T	187,523	95,176	92,347	50,835	71,312	44,341	21,035	41,427	12,544	6,106	272	21,017	9,832
	R	155,991	78,467	77,524	43,683	60,968	34,784	16,556	34,761	10,840	6,074	270	20,563	9,516
	U	31,532	16,709	14,823	7,152	10,344	9,557	4,479	6,666	1,704	32	2	454	316
11. Gandhinagar	T	13,140	6,749	6,391	2,950	4,511	3,799	1,880	3,058	989	183	2	1,246	735
	R	11,157	5,647	5,510	2,521	3,940	3,126	1,570	2,481	912	182	2	1,239	728
	U	1,983	1,102	881	429	571	673	310	577	77	1	..	7	7
12. Ahmadabad	T	317,967	168,953	149,014	84,213	113,653	84,740	35,361	74,564	21,512	5,708	244	17,800	9,978
	R	106,299	54,865	51,434	32,629	45,149	22,236	6,285	26,961	9,998	5,525	203	16,362	9,004
	U	211,668	114,088	97,580	51,584	68,504	62,504	29,076	47,603	11,514	183	41	1,438	974
13. Kheda	T	148,198	77,956	70,242	37,431	54,875	40,475	15,367	38,822	9,122	8,848	435	19,832	7,162
	R	124,055	65,028	59,027	32,201	46,922	32,827	12,105	33,333	7,438	8,610	421	18,655	6,552
	U	24,143	12,928	11,215	5,280	7,953	7,648	3,262	5,489	1,684	238	15	1,147	610
14. Panch Mahals	T	68,022	34,891	33,131	22,017	30,539	12,874	2,592	17,823	5,259	10,132	2,695	3,124	1,517
	R	58,725	30,194	28,531	19,847	26,806	10,347	1,725	15,918	4,824	9,990	2,651	3,083	1,471
	U	9,297	4,697	4,600	2,170	3,733	2,527	867	1,905	435	142	44	71	46
15. Vadodara	T	114,837	59,656	55,181	29,954	44,097	29,702	11,084	30,672	10,513	4,388	414	14,082	7,856
	R	86,145	44,340	41,805	23,209	34,328	21,131	7,477	23,514	8,804	4,312	408	13,687	7,520
	U	28,692	15,316	13,376	6,745	9,769	8,571	3,607	7,158	1,709	76	6	395	336
16. Bharuch	T	53,432	27,253	26,179	13,412	21,347	13,841	4,832	14,212	7,183	2,526	192	8,032	5,985
	R	43,731	22,232	21,499	11,316	17,789	10,916	3,710	12,046	6,403	2,460	186	7,737	5,746
	U	9,701	5,021	4,680	2,096	3,558	2,925	1,122	2,166	780	66	6	295	239
17. Surat	T	63,558	31,476	32,082	13,419	21,393	18,057	10,689	15,038	6,957	2,364	377	2,885	4,246
	R	36,645	17,666	18,979	7,640	12,479	10,026	6,500	8,596	4,981	2,336	373	2,791	4,121
	U	26,913	13,810	13,103	5,779	8,914	8,031	4,189	6,442	1,976	28	4	94	125
18. Valsad	T	42,953	18,714	24,239	7,915	13,583	10,799	10,656	7,341	4,413	2,137	1,299	1,136	1,907
	R	33,700	14,146	19,554	5,958	10,646	8,188	8,908	5,428	3,780	2,086	1,287	1,040	1,844
	U	9,253	4,568	4,685	1,957	2,937	2,611	1,748	1,913	633	51	12	96	63
19. The Dangs	T	342	179	163	88	106	91	57	87	24	10	1	3	2
	R	342	179	163	88	106	91	57	87	24	10	1	3	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males.	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
339	63	1,923	353	2,095	1,354	3,118	834	207	97	432	59	1,197	112	2,934	894	22,098	35,161
233	39	318	153	1,816	939	523	53	43	6	124	27	313	48	947	148	13,391	22,953
56	24	705	290	279	115	2,590	781	164	91	308	32	884	64	1,987	746	8,707	12,208
2,263	373	3,971	1,093	26,938	5,922	53,593	9,821	10,264	4,124	5,618	843	15,627	1,095	53,673	17,690	483,789	739,859
1,929	346	2,918	860	23,233	4,331	11,724	2,123	3,765	1,001	1,782	198	4,310	182	18,244	3,041	333,044	537,711
334	27	1,053	233	2,858	691	41,869	7,693	6,498	3,123	3,836	645	11,317	823	35,429	14,649	150,745	202,148
108	5	544	263	888	139	1,999	720	827	520	114	20	393	33	2,287	1,221	18,877	28,181
91	3	537	262	780	132	277	53	331	163	46	9	83	8	503	188	11,933	19,389
17	2	7	1	108	7	1,722	667	496	357	68	11	310	25	1,784	1,033	6,944	8,792
110	23	293	56	974	119	1,744	602	823	342	209	36	685	41	3,453	1,479	25,223	37,646
83	18	239	49	871	88	583	193	547	231	31	13	169	11	575	124	18,245	28,161
27	2	84	7	103	31	1,158	499	276	111	178	23	516	33	2,878	1,355	6,978	9,485
29	11	276	169	2,938	828	1,645	582	280	84	105	16	435	47	1,971	749	23,220	33,763
21	11	262	148	2,834	766	405	51	127	27	42	2	120	2	606	169	17,577	26,658
8	..	14	21	104	62	1,240	531	153	57	63	14	315	45	1,365	580	5,643	7,105
67	3	63	34	2,013	496	1,251	473	210	77	130	12	603	38	2,234	833	17,640	25,198
53	2	43	29	1,559	309	282	34	58	12	50	6	138	5	788	118	11,999	17,711
14	1	20	5	454	97	969	439	152	65	80	6	465	33	1,446	715	5,641	7,487
156	112	123	10	888	153	175	28	143	45	67	15	232	5	954	315	15,152	25,797
154	112	83	5	573	121	83	10	92	27	60	9	50	1	357	72	12,335	22,776
2	..	40	5	315	32	92	18	51	18	7	6	152	4	697	244	2,317	3,021
163	15	1,221	202	1,068	214	1,198	430	608	58	217	44	422	6	2,217	935	30,338	47,923
126	12	765	83	1,001	185	358	156	448	30	87	1	162	1	517	92	23,988	39,522
37	3	456	119	67	29	830	274	160	28	130	43	260	5	1,700	843	6,350	8,401
164	70	106	48	2,589	151	1,185	335	477	183	372	73	1,269	301	1,832	511	18,070	31,355
129	68	105	48	2,486	137	276	89	301	107	53	6	110	5	638	163	13,597	24,102
35	2	1	..	103	14	909	246	176	76	319	67	1,159	296	1,194	345	4,373	7,254
412	51	109	28	2,116	550	407	30	480	122	191	12	455	31	2,437	425	30,957	55,650
400	48	104	28	2,027	462	192	10	194	84	119	8	276	11	1,637	195	23,185	51,554
12	3	5	..	89	88	215	20	286	38	72	4	179	20	800	229	2,771	4,096
162	16	121	39	1,577	239	723	252	214	49	143	12	335	62	2,164	378	25,353	43,832
156	16	121	39	1,547	235	436	114	147	25	109	10	227	60	1,702	214	24,945	41,856
6	..	..	..	30	4	287	138	67	24	34	2	109	2	462	164	1,408	2,026
178	19	104	55	3,091	399	3,380	477	893	237	553	31	1,301	40	4,804	1,182	53,749	79,803
141	17	67	51	2,567	293	1,389	109	444	71	306	13	672	23	2,538	477	43,705	65,684
37	2	37	4	524	106	1,991	368	449	166	247	18	629	17	2,266	705	10,043	13,119
19	..	33	1	82	4	580	129	172	15	17	..	125	..	691	103	3,691	5,402
18	..	33	1	80	3	542	129	38	..	13	..	119	..	217	49	3,165	4,598
1	..	..	..	2	1	38	..	134	15	4	..	6	..	384	54	525	804
150	19	223	65	1,979	300	26,651	3,772	3,043	1,730	1,797	236	4,576	270	12,637	4,898	94,389	127,502
96	9	27	4	1,518	197	1,387	266	131	42	125	5	485	9	1,305	259	27,904	41,436
54	10	196	61	461	103	25,264	3,506	2,912	1,688	1,672	231	4,091	261	11,332	4,639	66,485	86,066
151	6	276	20	1,421	107	2,387	320	243	37	312	29	985	15	3,897	930	39,134	61,120
131	5	233	18	1,336	88	1,531	97	84	18	166	8	555	3	2,032	273	31,695	51,539
20	1	43	2	85	19	1,356	223	159	19	146	21	430	12	1,355	712	7,439	9,581
49	2	17	1	1,750	624	267	32	92	12	92	4	525	9	1,775	353	17,058	27,872
40	2	2	..	1,618	611	102	3	54	9	38	1	149	4	872	72	14,276	23,707
9	..	15	1	132	13	165	29	38	3	54	3	376	5	903	291	2,792	4,165
110	3	277	67	1,165	175	3,287	597	686	179	445	27	1,642	47	4,590	1,148	28,934	44,658
95	3	208	66	1,103	170	1,529	388	385	53	230	6	374	23	1,591	167	20,825	33,001
15	..	69	1	62	5	1,758	209	301	126	215	21	1,268	24	2,999	981	8,158	11,667
53	7	100	11	337	108	1,094	337	124	56	138	31	384	18	1,424	438	13,041	18,995
37	7	56	8	333	105	463	222	71	27	89	18	150	3	659	81	10,186	15,096
16	..	44	3	4	3	631	115	53	29	49	13	234	15	774	357	2,855	3,900
137	11	71	21	562	60	3,801	443	846	328	535	230	854	26	2,983	1,215	16,433	25,125
117	10	50	18	414	35	1,313	160	243	38	112	69	284	9	935	148	9,070	13,998
20	1	21	3	148	25	2,488	283	603	290	423	161	570	17	2,047	1,057	7,368	11,127
33	3	14	3	634	440	1,320	162	99	50	169	13	433	11	1,366	525	11,373	19,826
29	3	13	3	567	388	564	44	67	37	104	12	185	2	773	160	8,718	15,774
4	.	1	..	67	52	756	118	32	13	65	1	248	9	593	365	2,655	4,052
12	..	..	..	16	6	1	..	4	..	2	2	2	2	37	11	92	139
12	..	..	.	16	6	1	..	4	..	2	2	2	2	37	11	92	139
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A– CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
HARYANA	T	1 895,933	1,013,476	882,457	801,882	855,179	211,594	27,278	484,572	33,078	79,985	3,267	243,956	17,255
	R	1,698,626	905,834	792,792	726,768	772,651	179,066	20,141	434,987	28,382	79,042	3,201	239,366	16,626
	U	197,307	107,642	89,665	75,114	82,528	32,528	7,137	49,585	4,696	943	66	4,590	629
1. Ambala	T	245,970	132,944	113,026	99,741	106,287	33,203	6,739	61,813	2,223	12,935	38	24,575	340
	R	212,409	114,447	97,962	88,168	93,738	26,279	4,224	53,098	1,365	12,844	38	24,010	332
	U	33,561	18,497	15,064	11,573	12,549	6,924	2,515	8,715	858	91	..	565	8
2. Karnal	T	373,319	200,935	172,384	169,212	168,046	31,723	4,338	100,671	5,613	14,196	165	61,151	2,887
	R	342,867	184,253	158,614	156,869	155,685	27,384	2,929	92,930	4,468	14,109	162	59,766	2,702
	U	30,452	16,682	13,770	12,343	12,361	4,339	1,409	7,741	1,145	87	3	1,385	185
3. Rohtak	T	311,221	164,981	146,240	120,658	139,933	44,323	6,307	72,271	6,472	5,773	132	41,390	4,564
	R	279,851	147,970	131,881	109,093	126,547	38,877	5,334	65,041	5,816	5,701	129	40,648	4,392
	U	31,370	17,011	14,359	11,565	13,386	5,446	973	7,230	656	72	3	742	172
4. Gurgaon	T	276,162	147,081	129,081	104,888	124,625	42,193	4,456	66,049	5,440	7,532	271	24,096	2,513
	R	240,752	127,617	113,135	91,959	109,689	35,658	3,446	57,187	4,639	7,452	254	23,452	2,358
	U	35,410	19,464	15,946	12,929	14,936	6,535	1,010	8,862	801	80	7	644	155
5. Mahendragarh	T	103,449	53,724	49,725	38,341	48,338	15,383	1,387	24,029	3,010	3,317	221	11,937	2,172
	R	94,077	48,716	45,361	35,098	44,198	13,618	1,163	21,906	2,844	3,291	221	11,811	2,163
	U	9,372	5,008	4,364	3,243	4,140	1,765	224	2,123	166	26	..	126	9
6. Hisar	T	463,665	248,371	215,294	212,478	211,938	35,893	3,356	127,341	8,357	32,419	2,263	62,264	3,664
	R	416,018	222,590	193,428	193,093	190,917	29,497	2,511	114,963	7,437	31,863	2,210	61,545	3,570
	U	47,647	25,781	21,866	19,385	21,021	6,396	845	12,378	920	556	53	719	94
7. Jind	T	122,147	65,440	56,707	56,564	56,012	8,876	695	32,398	1,963	3,813	177	18,543	1,115
	R	112,652	60,241	52,411	52,488	51,877	7,753	534	29,862	1,813	3,782	177	18,134	1,109
	U	9,495	5,199	4,296	4,076	4,135	1,123	161	2,536	150	31	..	409	6
HIMACHAL PRADESH	T	769,572	394,690	374,882	286,413	338,364	108,277	36,518	217,362	87,070	140,973	73,317	21,157	7,289
	R	734,080	374,826	359,254	275,834	323,957	98,992	32,297	206,805	85,700	140,417	73,058	20,968	7,253
	U	35,492	19,864	15,628	10,579	14,407	9,285	4,221	10,557	1,370	556	259	189	36
1. Chamba	T	38,269	19,912	18,357	16,031	17,259	3,881	1,098	11,840	3,737	9,306	3,310	335	75
	R	35,247	18,306	16,941	15,204	16,343	3,102	598	11,081	3,620	9,295	3,307	333	73
	U	3,022	1,606	1,416	827	916	779	500	759	117	11	3	2	2
2. Kangra	T	233,478	117,103	116,375	79,099	100,838	38,004	15,537	56,091	12,655	27,820	8,078	11,356	2,663
	R	228,286	114,293	113,993	77,487	99,058	36,806	14,935	54,759	12,482	27,752	8,067	11,255	2,659
	U	5,192	2,810	2,382	1,612	1,780	1,198	602	1,332	173	68	11	101	4
3. Mandi	T	134,531	68,534	65,997	49,710	60,764	18,824	5,233	37,739	16,962	25,778	14,534	1,529	1,295
	R	127,264	64,450	62,814	47,384	58,259	17,066	4,555	35,344	16,709	25,558	14,398	1,494	1,285
	U	7,267	4,084	3,183	2,326	2,505	1,758	678	2,395	253	220	136	35	10
4. Kulu	T	48,361	24,916	23,445	19,559	22,385	5,357	1,060	15,420	8,780	12,747	7,991	994	481
	R	47,063	24,219	22,844	19,142	21,924	5,077	920	15,014	8,708	12,723	7,986	985	475
	U	1,298	697	601	417	461	280	140	406	72	24	5	9	6
5. Lahul & Spiti	T	241	153	88	97	80	56	8	112	45	27	32	..	..
	R	241	153	88	97	80	56	8	112	45	27	32	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Bilaspur	T	47,655	23,959	23,696	16,529	20,961	7,430	2,735	12,371	8,548	8,380	7,356	917	694
	R	45,909	23,012	22,897	16,026	20,346	6,986	2,551	11,906	8,421	8,296	7,284	902	690
	U	1,746	947	799	503	615	444	184	465	127	84	72	15	4
7. Mahasu	T	129,362	66,676	62,686	50,282	57,450	16,394	5,236	38,487	23,402	27,928	21,479	2,155	896
	R	126,685	65,099	61,586	49,473	56,657	15,626	4,929	37,621	23,278	27,844	21,455	2,145	889
	U	2,677	1,577	1,100	809	793	768	307	866	124	84	24	10	7
8 Simla	T	54,057	28,744	25,313	19,942	22,186	8,802	3,127	16,575	3,675	9,651	2,963	1,110	124
	R	43,813	22,800	21,013	16,975	19,183	5,825	1,830	13,225	3,298	9,634	2,956	1,109	121
	U	10,244	5,944	4,300	2,967	3,003	2,977	1,297	3,350	377	17	7	1	3
9. Sirmaur	T	73,949	39,738	34,211	31,272	32,034	8,466	2,177	25,719	6,878	17,826	5,828	2,538	615
	R	69,903	37,539	32,364	30,154	30,700	7,385	1,664	24,735	6,751	17,778	5,827	2,522	615
	U	4,046	2,199	1,847	1,118	1,334	1,081	513	984	127	48	1	16	..
10. Kinnaur	T	9,669	4,955	4,714	3,892	4,407	1,063	307	3,008	2,388	1,510	1,746	223	446
	R	9,669	4,955	4,714	3,892	4,407	1,063	307	3,008	2,388	1,510	1,746	223	446
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JAMMU & KASHMIR	T	381,277	198,165	183,112	160,177	175,469	37,988	7,652	100,987	5,093	68,217	3,458	9,522	242
	R	349,684	181,581	168,103	148,486	162,231	33,095	5,872	93,033	4,783	67,097	3,426	8,781	233
	U	31,593	16,584	15,009	11,691	13,229	4,893	1,780	7,954	310	1,120	32	741	9
1. Anantnag	T	117	116	1	52	1	64	..	116	..	..	..	..	.
	R	116	115	1	52	1	63	..	115	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	.	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
13,673	716	1,808	277	25,361	1,413	31,302	2,730	16,068	1,297	8,381	361	10,839	99	53,199	5,663	528,904	849,379
13,101	685	1,808	277	22,598	1,144	19,543	2,384	12,784	1,103	3,766	124	5,650	17	37,329	2,821	470,847	764,410
572	31	..	..	2,763	269	11,759	346	3,284	194	4,615	237	5,189	82	15,870	2,842	58,057	84,969
1,100	20	144	1	2,267	323	5,367	322	1,602	156	1,253	34	2,444	29	10,126	960	71,131	110,803
1,004	12	144	1	2,031	277	3,398	268	1,277	94	489	11	928	..	6,973	332	61,349	96,597
96	8	..	..	236	46	1,969	54	325	62	764	23	1,516	29	3,153	628	9,782	14,206
1,921	51	19	..	4,726	299	5,095	574	2,865	297	1,022	53	974	9	8,702	1,278	100,264	166,771
1,845	48	19	..	4,082	190	3,295	490	2,563	270	572	26	531	5	6,148	575	91,323	154,146
76	3	..	..	644	109	1,800	84	302	27	450	27	443	4	2,554	703	8,941	12,625
1,397	43	32	..	5,241	272	4,173	499	3,002	209	1,218	60	1,609	12	8,436	681	92,710	139,768
1,318	43	32	..	4,938	248	2,760	478	2,551	191	652	26	891	5	5,550	304	82,929	126,065
79	..	..	..	303	24	1,413	21	451	18	566	34	718	7	2,886	377	9,781	13,703
1,561	47	965	175	5,011	131	7,429	547	3,894	187	1,353	59	2,573	19	11,635	1,491	81,032	123,641
1,465	40	965	175	4,540	101	4,624	491	2,942	153	720	32	1,673	4	9,354	1,021	70,430	108,496
96	7	..	..	471	30	2,805	56	952	34	633	27	900	15	2,281	470	10,602	15,145
537	79	586	101	1,994	61	1,171	90	461	32	835	6	383	2	2,808	245	29,695	46,715
519	78	586	101	1,816	58	807	76	396	30	384	5	220	2	2,075	110	25,810	42,517
18	1	..	..	178	3	364	14	65	2	451	1	163	..	732	136	2,885	4,198
5,127	458	52	..	4,181	263	6,782	542	2,848	301	2,378	140	2,241	12	9,049	714	121,030	206,937
4,969	449	52	..	3,511	209	3,763	429	1,856	263	792	16	1,104	1	5,493	230	107,627	185,991
158	9	..	..	670	54	3,019	113	982	38	1,586	124	1,137	11	3,551	424	13,403	20,946
2,030	18	10	..	1,941	64	1,285	156	1,396	115	322	9	615	16	2,443	293	33,042	54,744
1,981	15	10	..	1,680	61	896	152	1,189	102	157	8	303	..	1,730	189	30,379	50,598
49	3	..	..	261	3	389	4	207	13	165	1	312	16	713	104	2,663	4,146
6,036	1,610	562	4	15,520	2,175	5,437	417	10,271	291	1,590	99	3,020	145	12,796	1,723	177,328	287,812
5,768	1,581	556	4	14,787	2,120	4,075	386	8,459	219	942	65	2,300	109	8,533	905	168,021	273,554
268	29	6	..	733	55	1,362	31	1,812	72	648	34	720	36	4,263	818	9,307	14,258
364	139	12	..	535	52	262	10	199	14	82	2	118	9	627	126	8,072	14,620
344	138	8	..	408	50	186	8	144	4	37	1	74	4	252	35	7,225	13,321
20	1	4	..	127	2	76	2	55	10	45	1	44	5	375	91	847	1,299
1,070	206	452	2	5,519	1,011	1,679	148	2,850	49	459	19	1,224	63	3,662	416	61,012	103,720
1,040	203	452	2	5,406	999	1,396	140	2,756	47	384	13	1,143	57	3,175	295	59,534	101,511
30	3	..	..	113	12	283	8	94	2	75	6	81	6	487	121	1,478	2,209
1,088	412	35	..	2,853	370	731	68	3,726	38	188	39	341	29	1,470	177	30,795	49,035
1,049	410	33	..	2,640	358	597	65	2,552	20	132	36	245	20	1,044	117	29,106	46,105
39	2	2	..	213	12	134	3	1,174	18	56	3	96	9	426	60	1,689	2,930
331	140	..	..	505	67	203	24	201	13	27	8	56	8	356	48	9,496	14,665
305	137	..	..	448	57	145	20	130	8	9	2	11	..	258	23	9,205	14,136
26	3	..	..	57	10	58	4	71	5	18	6	45	8	98	25	291	529
1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	17	9	1	..	3	..	62	3	41	43
1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	17	9	1	..	3	..	62	3	41	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
131	51	12	..	1,046	256	349	43	562	5	76	3	250	15	648	125	11,588	15,148
121	51	12	..	979	248	305	41	528	4	53	2	218	15	492	86	11,106	14,476
10	..	..	..	67	8	44	2	34	1	23	1	32	..	156	39	482	672
1,959	461	17	1	2,167	203	964	43	946	47	202	8	305	8	1,844	256	28,189	39,284
1,933	459	17	1	2,112	197	750	40	883	40	149	8	229	7	1,559	182	27,478	38,308
26	2	..	..	55	6	214	3	63	7	53	..	76	1	285	74	711	976
205	48	34	1	490	34	554	15	627	38	406	17	578	11	2,920	424	12,169	21,638
125	33	34	1	410	34	271	14	419	16	97	1	294	6	832	116	9,575	17,715
80	15	..	..	80	..	283	1	208	22	309	16	284	5	2,088	308	2,594	3,923
708	98	..	..	1,840	91	647	64	979	40	147	3	135	2	899	137	14,019	27,333
671	95	..	..	1,819	86	377	56	866	33	78	2	73	..	551	37	12,804	25,613
37	3	..	..	21	5	270	8	113	7	69	1	62	2	348	100	1,215	1,720
179	55	..	..	565	90	47	2	164	38	2	..	10	..	308	11	1,947	2,326
179	55	..	..	565	90	47	2	164	38	2	..	10	..	308	11	1,947	2,326
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,648	401	328	6	3,144	404	2,543	134	3,380	75	1,053	33	4,287	68	6,865	272	97,178	178,019
1,440	393	258	6	2,870	390	1,347	114	2,711	72	628	11	2,775	32	5,126	106	88,548	163,320
208	8	70	..	274	14	1,196	20	669	3	425	22	1,512	36	1,739	166	8,630	14,699
..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	115	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total/Rural/Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		Total workers (I—IX)		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2. Srinagar	T	96	85	11	64	10	21	1	79	..	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	U	94	83	11	62	10	21	1	77	..	..	..	..	..
3. Baramula	T	68	68	..	35	..	33	..	68	..	..	..	..	..
	R	68	68	..	35	..	33	..	68	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ladakh	T	14	14	..	5	..	9	..	14	..	..	..	..	..
	R	13	13	..	5	..	8	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5. Doda	T	30,440	15,849	14,591	12,707	14,154	3,142	437	8,702	1,857	7,366	1,579	114	21
	R	29,922	15,575	14,347	12,534	13,954	3,041	393	8,543	1,840	7,299	1,571	113	20
	U	518	274	244	173	200	101	44	159	17	67	8	1	1
6. Udhampur	T	66,389	34,453	31,936	30,545	31,397	3,908	539	20,066	1,371	16,931	1,047	568	31
	R	63,104	32,737	30,367	29,185	29,959	3,552	408	19,194	1,294	16,743	1,026	516	31
	U	3,285	1,716	1,569	1,360	1,438	356	131	872	77	188	21	52	..
7. Jammu	T	206,551	107,207	99,344	83,195	93,701	24,012	5,643	50,890	1,152	29,834	449	6,636	94
	R	184,513	95,639	88,874	75,326	84,647	20,313	4,227	45,533	975	29,241	448	6,201	87
	U	22,038	11,568	10,470	7,869	9,054	3,699	1,416	5,357	177	593	1	435	7
8. Kathua	T	62,716	32,792	29,924	27,327	29,184	5,465	740	17,230	481	10,857	195	2,170	90
	R	57,771	30,230	27,541	25,394	26,947	4,836	594	15,922	449	10,622	194	1,922	89
	U	4,945	2,562	2,383	1,933	2,237	629	146	1,308	32	235	1	248	1
9. Rajauri	T	14,682	7,442	7,240	6,152	6,959	1,290	281	3,729	230	3,226	187	33	6
	R	14,096	7,136	6,960	5,921	6,713	1,215	247	3,581	225	3,192	187	29	6
	U	586	306	280	231	246	75	34	148	5	34	..	4	..
10. Punch	T	204	139	65	95	54	44	11	93	2	3	1	1	..
	R	79	66	13	32	10	34	3	62	..	..	..	..	..
	U	125	73	52	63	44	10	8	31	2	3	1	1	..
KERALA	T	1,772,168	880,926	891,242	466,231	593,328	414,695	297,914	443,839	315,699	13,321	1,921	281,343	219,467
	R	1,600,645	795,242	805,403	430,184	544,845	365,058	260,558	404,018	293,530	12,965	1,850	266,474	208,301
	U	171,523	85,684	85,839	36,047	48,483	49,637	37,356	39,821	22,169	356	71	14,869	11,166
1. Cannanore	T	57,737	29,421	28,316	20,198	22,823	9,223	5,493	15,227	9,662	570	61	9,043	7,141
	R	53,298	27,176	26,122	19,142	21,411	8,034	4,711	14,164	8,991	560	57	8,920	6,912
	U	4,439	2,245	2,194	1,056	1,412	1,189	782	1,063	671	10	4	123	229
2. Kozhikode	T	76,338	38,447	37,891	19,528	25,711	18,919	12,180	19,097	10,487	324	38	10,397	6,758
	R	58,299	29,469	28,830	15,537	20,156	13,932	8,674	14,839	8,233	295	32	8,809	5,579
	U	18,039	8,978	9,061	3,991	5,555	4,987	3,506	4,258	2,254	29	6	1,588	1,179
3. Malappuram	T	140,826	69,254	71,572	46,902	57,431	22,352	14,141	35,788	28,158	589	106	27,134	24,977
	R	135,286	66,550	68,736	45,528	55,592	21,022	13,144	34,554	27,296	581	106	26,533	24,351
	U	5,540	2,704	2,836	1,374	1,839	1,330	997	1,234	862	8	..	601	626
4. Palghat	T	210,765	103,784	106,981	75,300	92,448	28,484	14,533	60,049	55,629	1,153	253	46,364	50,215
	R	196,324	96,621	99,703	71,190	86,886	25,431	12,817	56,430	52,610	1,090	214	44,453	47,899
	U	14,441	7,163	7,278	4,110	5,562	3,053	1,716	3,619	3,019	63	39	1,911	2,316
5. Trichur	T	216,237	106,436	109,801	57,802	72,656	48,634	37,145	52,064	39,657	714	93	31,485	29,324
	R	202,464	99,696	102,768	54,838	68,720	44,858	34,048	49,039	37,486	696	98	30,333	28,154
	U	13,773	6,740	7,033	2,964	3,936	3,776	3,097	3,025	2,171	18	..	1,152	1,170
6. Ernakulam	T	193,051	96,656	96,395	46,118	59,287	50,538	37,108	46,556	23,784	593	29	27,133	20,824
	R	162,626	81,247	81,379	40,156	51,168	41,091	30,211	39,649	25,685	586	23	24,988	19,563
	U	30,425	15,409	15,016	5,962	8,119	9,447	6,897	6,907	3,099	13	6	2,145	1,261
7. Kottayam	T	182,071	92,036	90,035	41,849	55,468	50,187	34,567	45,120	29,488	2,042	160	18,688	10,611
	R	170,958	86,390	84,568	39,896	52,878	46,494	31,690	42,414	28,300	2,011	155	17,536	9,887
	U	11,113	5,646	5,467	1,953	2,590	3,693	2,877	2,706	1,188	31	5	1,152	724
8. Alleppey	T	200,770	100,074	100,696	38,451	53,093	61,623	47,603	48,563	34,471	1,116	778	34,543	28,471
	R	183,487	91,420	92,067	35,386	48,847	56,034	43,220	44,607	32,078	1,078	777	32,777	25,796
	U	17,283	8,654	8,629	3,065	4,246	5,589	4,383	3,956	2,393	38	1	1,766	1,675
9. Quilon	T	280,632	139,707	140,925	70,889	90,526	68,818	50,399	70,026	46,809	4,784	184	44,921	23,027
	R	266,956	132,956	134,000	67,930	86,451	65,026	47,549	66,837	44,895	4,755	183	43,975	22,879
	U	13,676	6,751	6,925	2,959	4,075	3,792	2,850	3,189	1,914	28	1	946	148
10. Trivandrum	T	213,741	105,111	108,630	49,194	63,885	55,917	44,745	51,349	32,554	1,430	216	31,635	18,119
	R	170,947	83,717	87,230	40,581	52,736	43,136	34,494	41,485	27,956	1,312	205	28,153	16,281
	U	42,794	21,394	21,400	8,613	11,149	12,781	10,251	9,864	4,598	118	9	3,485	1,838

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

		WORKERS															
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	.	68	.	6	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	.	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	66	..	6	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.		.	..	..	..	..	68	..	..	.
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	.	..	.	.	..	..	68	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.		.	..	.	.	..	.	..	..	.
..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	.	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
389	159	1	..	263	75	23	2	74	..	31	..	21	..	420	21	7,147	12,734
385	159	..	..	261	75	3	..	73	..	26	..	13	..	370	15	7,032	12,507
4	..	1	..	2	..	20	2	1	..	5	..	8	..	50	6	115	227
223	148	11	..	327	51	160	4	399	19	93	14	381	7	973	50	14,387	30,565
198	145	..	..	290	50	61	3	339	19	47	1	220	1	780	18	13,543	29,073
25	3	11	..	37	1	99	1	60	..	46	13	161	6	193	32	844	1,492
707	35	285	6	1,504	203	2,055	109	1,927	24	782	16	3,086	54	4,074	162	56,317	98,192
555	30	241	6	1,316	196	1,162	99	1,497	21	452	7	1,977	27	2,891	54	50,106	87,899
152	5	44	..	188	7	893	10	430	3	330	9	1,109	27	1,183	108	6,211	10,293
301	43	30	..	998	72	255	8	910	32	124	3	734	7	851	31	15,562	29,443
279	43	16	..	957	66	116	1	743	32	88	3	524	4	655	17	14,308	27,092
22	..	14	..	41	6	139	7	167	..	36	..	210	3	196	14	1,254	2,351
28	16	1	..	48	3	38	11	67	..	19	..	56	..	213	7	3,713	7,010
23	16	1	..	46	3	5	11	59	..	15	..	35	..	176	2	3,555	6,735
5	..	..	..	2	..	33	..	8	..	4	..	21	..	37	5	158	275
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	68	1	46	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	56	..	4	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	12	1	42	50
50,746	21,764	5,866	752	11,980	15,251	19,738	30,110	7,101	937	4,566	1,091	10,665	2,441	38,513	21,955	437,037	575,543
47,369	21,681	5,384	672	10,931	14,101	16,010	27,522	5,844	593	3,533	844	7,518	1,718	27,990	16,248	391,224	511,873
3,377	83	482	80	1,049	1,150	3,728	2,588	1,257	344	1,033	247	3,147	723	10,523	5,717	45,853	63,670
1,480	704	310	6	456	479	935	220	211	14	127	124	325	74	1,770	839	14,194	18,654
1,408	702	233	..	374	392	748	145	168	7	105	111	215	41	1,433	624	13,012	17,131
72	2	77	6	82	87	187	75	43	7	22	13	110	33	337	215	1,182	1,523
1,880	1,163	665	15	701	737	981	610	442	55	161	31	629	131	2,917	949	19,350	27,404
1,805	1,151	529	9	538	593	466	350	346	35	95	8	302	63	1,654	413	14,630	20,597
75	12	136	6	163	144	515	260	96	20	66	23	327	68	1,263	536	4,720	6,807
1,103	66	600	..	1,598	1,440	591	490	523	67	224	18	711	47	2,715	947	33,466	43,414
1,061	66	593	..	1,550	1,420	544	457	490	52	202	15	645	35	2,355	794	31,996	41,440
42	..	7	..	48	20	47	33	33	15	22	3	66	12	360	153	1,470	1,974
3,542	901	255	9	2,656	2,337	1,325	408	945	106	323	32	778	60	2,708	1,303	43,735	51,352
3,469	898	244	9	2,469	2,174	1,114	353	845	84	234	21	469	41	2,043	917	40,191	47,093
73	3	11	..	187	163	211	55	100	22	89	11	309	19	665	391	3,544	4,259
4,466	666	1,239	113	2,208	3,048	2,529	1,338	1,575	177	990	212	1,906	649	4,952	4,032	54,372	70,144
4,373	664	1,153	98	2,015	2,863	2,325	1,281	1,456	143	853	192	1,652	571	4,183	3,422	53,657	65,282
93	2	86	15	193	185	204	57	119	34	137	20	254	78	769	610	3,715	4,862
4,622	569	1,117	71	1,298	1,668	2,829	1,443	1,050	289	527	119	2,018	649	5,363	3,123	50,100	67,611
4,004	546	1,091	36	1,174	1,461	2,076	1,260	790	195	359	76	1,326	470	3,255	2,055	41,598	55,694
618	23	26	35	124	207	753	183	260	94	168	43	692	179	2,108	1,068	8,502	11,917
17,203	15,224	143	15	410	398	1,755	690	687	28	493	47	729	59	2,970	2,256	46,916	60,547
16,829	15,205	135	15	386	352	1,562	675	592	16	393	39	559	47	2,411	1,909	43,976	56,268
374	19	8	..	24	46	193	15	95	12	100	8	170	12	559	347	2,940	4,279
5,858	633	155	7	689	1,425	1,348	622	370	35	461	134	836	72	3,187	2,294	51,511	66,225
4,985	618	152	6	622	1,306	1,160	529	321	26	388	108	683	62	2,441	1,850	45,813	59,989
873	15	3	1	67	119	188	93	49	9	73	26	153	10	746	444	4,698	6,236
7,508	1,344	639	70	963	1,582	3,903	18,236	575	11	609	96	1,164	54	4,960	2,205	69,681	94,116
6,988	1,343	619	70	921	1,504	3,427	16,898	470	9	526	88	893	43	4,262	1,878	65,119	89,105
520	1	20	..	42	78	476	1,338	105	2	83	8	271	11	698	327	3,562	5,011
3,084	494	743	446	1,001	2,137	3,542	6,053	723	155	651	278	1,569	646	6,971	4,012	53,762	76,076
2,447	488	635	429	882	2,036	2,588	5,574	366	26	378	186	774	345	3,953	2,386	42,232	59,274
637	6	108	17	119	101	954	479	357	129	273	92	795	301	3,018	1,626	11,530	16,802

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MADHYA PRADESH	T	5,453,690	2,810,175	2,643,515	2,231,807	2,540,901	578,368	102,614	1,500,026	697,016	637,516	185,698	532,419	427,305
	R	4,769,158	2,448,173	2,320,985	2,012,235	2,261,379	435,938	59,606	1,330,761	647,938	628,366	184,019	518,007	416,095
	U	684,532	362,002	322,530	219,572	279,522	142,430	43,008	169,265	49,078	9,150	1,679	14,412	11,210
1. Morena	T	203,525	109,999	93,526	90,623	92,633	19,376	893	57,304	6,617	43,681	4,241	6,487	1,728
	R	187,083	100,986	86,097	84,408	85,568	16,578	529	53,071	6,255	42,868	4,207	6,249	1,685
	U	16,442	9,013	7,429	6,215	7,065	2,798	364	4,233	362	813	34	238	43
2. Bhind	T	162,793	88,321	74,472	67,929	73,498	20,392	974	46,498	3,778	29,759	690	11,633	2,651
	R	150,547	81,441	69,106	63,207	68,378	18,234	728	43,077	3,534	29,169	672	10,742	2,552
	U	12,246	6,880	5,366	4,722	5,120	2,158	246	3,421	244	590	18	891	99
3. Gwalior	T	166,271	89,530	76,741	63,996	71,823	25,534	4,918	47,351	7,454	19,191	1,264	6,979	3,879
	R	95,780	51,485	44,295	40,293	43,950	11,192	345	27,644	5,155	18,807	1,169	6,227	3,672
	U	70,491	38,045	32,446	23,703	27,873	14,342	4,573	19,707	2,299	384	95	752	207
4. Datia	T	45,856	24,200	21,656	19,637	21,426	4,563	230	13,216	3,565	7,823	441	3,190	2,626
	R	42,239	22,228	20,011	18,286	19,869	3,942	142	12,357	3,396	7,776	429	3,166	2,615
	U	3,617	1,972	1,645	1,351	1,557	621	88	859	169	47	12	24	11
5. Shivpuri	T	115,485	61,205	54,280	53,227	53,787	7,978	493	30,617	7,499	20,494	1,792	5,529	5,059
	R	104,626	55,435	49,191	49,325	48,968	6,110	223	27,930	6,925	20,030	1,726	5,358	4,864
	U	10,859	5,770	5,089	3,902	4,819	1,868	270	2,687	574	324	66	161	195
6. Guna	T	143,629	75,953	67,676	67,101	67,183	8,852	493	44,721	12,259	26,314	2,306	11,397	8,626
	R	129,328	68,393	60,935	62,001	60,763	6,392	172	41,160	11,449	25,981	2,288	11,186	8,495
	U	14,301	7,560	6,741	5,100	6,420	2,460	321	3,561	810	333	18	211	131
7. Tikamgarh	T	116,183	61,673	54,510	55,310	53,683	6,363	827	31,306	17,622	16,078	8,090	11,467	9,062
	R	114,009	60,508	53,501	54,436	52,677	6,072	824	30,763	17,502	15,962	8,087	11,424	9,052
	U	2,174	1,165	1,009	874	1,006	291	3	543	120	116	3	43	10
8. Chhatarpur	T	146,991	77,675	69,316	72,961	68,805	4,714	511	39,623	21,503	7,176	3,492	25,785	16,191
	R	139,054	73,541	65,513	69,956	65,181	3,585	332	37,626	20,642	6,920	3,439	25,199	15,799
	U	7,937	4,134	3,803	3,005	3,624	1,129	179	1,997	858	256	53	586	392
9. Panna	T	73,232	37,502	35,730	35,673	35,535	1,829	195	20,416	12,883	8,190	3,351	9,396	8,555
	R	70,972	36,356	34,616	34,801	34,475	1,555	141	19,857	12,607	8,130	3,338	9,352	8,515
	U	2,260	1,146	1,114	872	1,060	274	54	559	276	60	13	44	40
10. Satna	T	115,634	58,351	57,283	52,933	56,740	5,418	543	33,534	22,593	5,849	2,467	20,788	17,815
	R	105,387	53,022	52,365	48,791	51,970	4,231	395	30,843	21,552	5,725	2,459	20,356	17,324
	U	10,247	5,329	4,918	4,142	4,770	1,187	148	2,691	1,041	124	8	432	491
11. Rewa	T	121,029	61,019	60,010	56,384	59,618	4,635	392	25,378	20,071	3,809	1,323	17,662	17,248
	R	115,973	58,395	57,578	54,204	57,233	4,191	345	24,211	19,462	3,792	1,322	17,375	16,998
	U	5,056	2,624	2,432	2,180	2,385	444	47	1,167	609	17	1	287	250
12. Shahdol	T	62,635	31,947	30,688	28,377	30,326	3,570	362	11,476	6,481	4,691	2,175	2,395	3,562
	R	55,287	27,977	27,310	25,391	27,084	2,586	226	9,495	5,872	4,569	2,159	2,237	3,409
	U	7,348	3,970	3,378	2,986	3,242	984	136	1,981	609	122	16	158	153
13. Sidhi	T	77,521	39,225	38,296	37,348	38,087	1,877	209	24,718	13,593	14,853	4,202	7,076	8,197
	R	77,167	39,047	38,120	37,200	37,918	1,847	202	24,612	13,550	14,846	4,201	7,061	8,191
	U	354	178	176	148	169	30	7	106	43	7	1	15	6
14. Mandsaur	T	140,834	74,116	66,718	54,692	64,731	19,424	1,987	41,807	18,388	25,233	8,072	9,302	8,848
	R	121,540	63,970	57,570	49,364	56,726	14,606	844	37,156	16,864	24,905	7,976	8,765	8,294
	U	19,294	10,146	9,148	5,328	8,005	4,818	1,143	4,651	1,524	328	96	537	554
15. Ratlam	T	79,371	40,205	39,166	31,977	38,055	8,228	1,111	21,748	9,688	10,079	1,219	6,769	7,209
	R	65,261	32,844	32,417	27,470	31,933	5,374	484	18,572	8,810	9,949	1,204	6,438	6,987
	U	14,110	7,361	6,749	4,507	6,122	2,854	627	3,176	878	130	15	331	222
16. Ujjain	T	200,760	103,013	97,747	84,010	94,974	19,003	2,773	54,901	22,735	20,942	2,775	21,626	17,338
	R	161,879	82,735	79,144	71,807	78,765	10,928	379	46,279	20,068	20,718	2,725	20,825	16,713
	U	38,881	20,278	18,603	12,203	16,209	8,075	2,394	8,622	2,667	224	50	801	625
17. Jhabua	T	18,259	9,267	8,992	8,087	8,763	1,180	229	4,383	997	1,855	185	821	367
	R	15,414	7,803	7,611	7,012	7,515	791	96	3,778	750	1,840	185	772	330
	U	2,845	1,464	1,381	1,075	1,248	389	133	605	247	15	..	49	37
18. Dhar	T	60,519	30,656	29,863	24,512	29,168	6,144	695	15,399	8,166	2,965	467	8,531	7,000
	R	55,059	27,852	27,207	22,923	26,796	4,929	411	14,185	7,542	2,927	462	8,299	6,638
	U	5,460	2,804	2,656	1,589	2,372	1,215	284	1,214	624	38	5	232	362
19. Indore	T	146,559	76,931	69,628	51,415	61,446	25,516	8,182	34,893	11,818	3,618	495	10,579	7,162
	R	71,009	36,991	34,018	30,012	33,019	6,979	999	17,539	8,013	3,353	468	10,262	6,941
	U	75,550	39,940	35,610	21,403	28,427	18,537	7,183	17,354	3,805	265	27	317	221
20. Dewas	T	104,436	54,142	50,294	45,088	49,661	9,054	633	29,240	14,263	9,050	1,617	14,232	11,406
	R	93,238	48,270	44,968	41,370	44,756	6,900	212	26,618	12,948	8,834	1,554	13,638	10,749
	U	11,198	5,872	5,326	3,718	4,905	2,154	421	2,622	1,315	216	63	594	657
21. Khargone (West Nimar)	T	132,491	67,732	64,759	53,579	62,928	14,153	1,831	35,082	20,536	7,496	1,553	20,717	17,680
	R	115,686	59,026	56,660	47,745	55,398	11,281	1,262	30,802	18,420	7,251	1,535	18,993	16,147
	U	16,805	8,706	8,099	5,834	7,530	2,872	569	4,280	2,116	245	18	1,724	1,533

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
22,661	2,282	11,258	2,040	98,064	39,779	54,098	7,488	21,119	2,736	15,214	2,782	21,356	1,952	85,321	25,344	1,310,149	1,946,499
20,958	1,975	6,024	1,281	78,419	30,301	15,974	2,999	9,400	1,457	5,703	1,112	4,693	246	43,217	8,453	1,117,412	1,673,047
1,703	307	5,234	759	19,645	9,478	38,124	4,489	11,719	1,279	9,511	1,670	16,663	816	43,104	17,391	192,737	273,452
512	30	445	2	934	138	919	29	1,161	63	375	13	851	2	1,939	371	52,675	86,909
474	18	413	2	590	87	370	28	637	38	164	2	215	1	1,091	187	47,915	79,842
38	12	32	..	344	51	549	1	524	25	211	11	636	1	848	184	4,780	7,067
358	8	27	1	636	70	723	22	888	11	327	9	159	1	1,938	315	41,823	70,694
322	8	23	1	452	41	222	11	533	10	112	7	77	1	1,425	231	38,364	65,572
36	..	4	..	184	29	501	11	355	1	215	2	82	..	563	84	3,459	5,122
425	56	135	50	629	277	6,605	458	3,479	92	2,170	190	1,995	57	5,743	1,131	42,179	69,287
310	1	53	..	249	44	347	43	484	21	208	10	159	..	800	195	23,841	39,140
115	55	82	50	380	233	6,258	415	2,995	71	1,962	180	1,836	57	4,943	936	18,338	30,147
154	7	4	..	936	269	182	29	353	15	49	13	82	9	443	156	10,934	18,091
146	6	2	..	581	217	122	18	249	5	26	2	52	7	237	97	9,871	16,615
8	1	2	..	355	52	60	11	104	10	23	11	30	2	206	59	1,113	1,476
390	54	271	11	720	122	532	40	891	48	396	23	272	13	1,212	337	30,588	46,781
336	38	55	7	566	101	212	19	410	7	157	6	41	..	705	157	27,505	42,266
54	16	216	4	154	21	320	21	481	41	239	17	231	13	507	180	3,083	4,515
331	12	27	8	2,080	519	746	97	988	57	642	54	428	13	1,768	567	31,232	55,417
308	9	23	7	1,383	250	282	10	407	22	379	35	94	1	1,117	332	27,233	49,486
23	3	4	1	697	269	464	87	581	35	263	19	334	12	651	235	3,999	5,931
741	54	18	..	1,829	260	226	12	147	10	55	..	40	..	705	134	30,367	36,888
738	54	10	..	1,721	234	211	12	65	6	49	..	33	..	550	57	29,745	35,999
3	..	8	..	108	26	15	..	82	4	6	..	7	..	155	77	622	889
685	46	1	..	3,869	1,207	295	57	183	5	56	33	74	6	1,499	463	38,052	47,816
639	30	1	..	3,481	1,062	219	47	140	3	37	28	5	..	985	234	35,915	44,871
46	16	..	..	388	145	76	10	43	2	19	5	69	6	514	229	2,137	2,945
483	45	133	37	1,499	589	123	48	70	4	43	22	9	..	470	232	17,086	22,847
478	45	129	35	1,302	491	98	40	34	4	35	22	8	..	291	117	16,499	22,009
5	..	4	2	197	98	25	8	36	..	8	..	1	..	179	115	587	838
616	111	28	4	3,749	1,417	725	161	150	8	89	16	391	27	1,149	567	24,817	34,690
605	110	6	2	3,128	1,239	386	135	79	3	39	7	61	17	458	256	22,179	30,813
11	1	22	2	621	178	339	26	71	5	50	9	330	10	691	311	2,638	3,877
692	429	..	1	2,144	680	264	66	31	11	137	24	99	3	540	286	35,641	39,939
683	424	..	1	1,874	596	119	60	10	1	117	20	37	2	204	38	34,184	38,116
9	5	..	..	270	84	145	6	21	10	20	4	62	1	336	248	1,457	1,823
93	9	670	76	2,547	387	398	75	23	9	57	4	86	12	516	172	20,471	24,207
73	5	82	10	2,092	216	190	25	3	..	13	..	21	..	215	48	18,482	21,438
20	4	588	66	455	171	208	50	20	9	44	4	65	12	301	124	1,989	2,769
401	67	18	..	1,744	1,022	115	45	9	1	13	3	16	1	473	55	14,507	24,703
398	65	17	..	1,724	1,007	104	45	6	..	12	3	15	1	429	37	14,435	24,570
3	2	1	..	20	15	11	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	44	18	72	133
666	60	87	5	1,515	436	1,259	166	836	23	364	27	437	10	2,108	741	32,309	48,330
607	47	60	5	905	261	559	91	344	15	195	11	111	..	705	164	26,814	40,706
59	13	27	..	610	175	700	75	492	8	169	16	326	10	1,403	577	5,495	7,624
670	33	4	..	1,216	455	1,147	110	202	14	148	39	439	58	1,074	551	18,457	29,478
558	25	3	..	827	334	220	31	96	5	67	34	74	1	340	189	14,272	23,607
112	8	1	..	389	121	927	79	106	9	81	5	365	57	734	362	4,185	5,871
1,637	29	12	13	1,796	655	4,354	661	358	65	439	55	574	58	3,163	1,086	48,112	75,012
1,525	17	12	13	1,228	410	496	42	96	4	39	1	215	..	1,125	143	36,456	59,076
112	12	..	..	568	245	3,858	619	262	61	400	54	359	58	2,038	943	11,656	15,936
29	12	1	..	884	207	88	8	38	8	46	1	56	..	565	209	4,884	7,995
26	11	1	..	746	167	64	4	16	..	25	..	41	..	247	53	4,025	6,861
3	1	..	..	138	40	24	4	22	8	21	1	15	..	318	156	859	1,134
159	10	5	..	2,155	304	318	23	115	41	174	9	41	..	936	312	15,257	21,697
155	9	..	..	1,831	258	225	11	78	25	127	8	10	..	533	131	13,667	19,665
4	1	5	..	324	46	93	12	37	16	47	1	31	..	403	181	1,590	2,032
837	25	109	63	1,539	714	8,496	727	852	116	1,530	192	1,246	37	6,087	2,287	42,038	57,810
724	17	99	62	817	293	815	47	137	14	203	13	121	..	1,008	158	19,452	26,005
113	8	10	1	722	421	7,681	680	715	102	1,327	179	1,125	37	5,079	2,129	22,586	31,805
1,434	43	..	..	1,780	628	753	48	138	14	188	36	61	..	1,604	471	24,902	36,031
1,380	41	..	..	1,340	426	370	21	103	12	65	9	26	..	862	136	21,652	32,020
54	2	..	..	440	202	383	27	35	2	123	27	35	..	742	335	3,250	4,011
499	54	4	2	3,384	520	772	87	160	7	344	100	81	..	1,625	533	32,650	44,223
463	53	1	..	2,641	371	459	39	133	6	157	66	24	..	680	203	28,224	38,240
36	1	3	2	743	149	313	48	27	1	187	34	57	..	945	330	4,426	5,983

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. Khandwa (East Nimar)	T	80,185	41,640	38,545	30,055	34,356	11,585	4,189	20,779	15,203	7,336	5,324	7,726	8,799
	R	68,750	35,486	33,264	26,746	29,890	8,740	3,374	18,227	14,224	7,283	5,314	7,496	8,561
	U	11,435	6,154	5,281	3,309	4,466	2,845	815	2,552	979	53	10	230	238
23. Shajapur	T	151,277	77,794	73,483	68,859	73,039	8,935	444	44,792	24,418	15,425	1,747	21,964	21,440
	R	144,142	74,018	70,124	66,301	69,901	7,717	223	42,911	23,602	15,259	1,726	21,515	20,983
	U	7,135	3,776	3,359	2,558	3,138	1,218	221	1,881	816	166	21	449	457
24. Rajgarh	T	117,130	61,142	55,988	55,289	55,601	5,853	387	30,583	15,383	11,016	4,802	13,326	9,529
	R	110,251	57,570	52,681	52,822	52,538	4,748	143	28,457	14,912	10,940	4,800	13,240	9,473
	U	6,879	3,572	3,307	2,467	3,063	1,105	244	2,126	471	76	2	86	56
25. Vidisha	T	141,741	74,127	67,614	66,643	66,119	7,484	1,495	41,239	15,165	15,905	1,657	20,087	12,192
	R	129,900	67,902	61,998	62,315	61,328	5,587	670	38,062	14,451	15,726	1,655	19,864	12,110
	U	11,841	6,225	5,616	4,328	4,791	1,897	825	3,177	714	179	2	223	82
26. Sehore	T	167,083	88,576	78,507	75,219	76,777	13,357	1,730	48,515	21,422	16,266	2,394	20,971	17,492
	R	138,077	72,752	65,325	64,361	64,948	8 391	377	41,594	20,431	16,166	2,392	20,697	17.327
	U	29,006	15,824	13,182	10,858	11,829	4,966	1,353	6,921	991	100	2	274	165
27. Raisen	T	94,728	49,230	45,498	43,655	44,814	5,575	684	25,961	9,154	5,613	580	14.269	7,016
	R	91,353	47,471	43,882	42,472	43,341	4,993	541	25,079	8,788	5,590	576	14,191	7,000
	U	3,375	1,759	1,616	1,183	1,473	576	143	882	365	23	4	78	16
28. Hoshangabad	T	88,930	46,127	42,803	34,074	40,773	12,053	2,030	25,187	12,835	3,246	538	13.887	10.474
	R	76,762	39,650	37,112	30,774	36,187	8,876	925	22,292	11,928	3,197	534	13,712	10,303
	U	12,168	6,477	5,691	3,300	4,586	3,177	1,105	2,895	907	49	4	175	171
29. Betul	T	77,090	38,970	38,120	25,936	34,885	13,034	3,235	16,316	7,282	6,125	3,789	4,468	2,260
	R	70,244	35,416	34,828	24,462	32,431	10,954	2,397	14,819	6,834	6,105	3,785	4,400	2,201
	U	6,846	3,554	3,292	1,474	2.454	2,080	838	1.497	448	20	4	68	59
30. Sagar	T	221,754	116,160	105,594	87,922	100,568	28,238	5,026	61,292	22,846	19,063	1,615	22,389	11,202
	R	174,110	90,847	83,263	73,845	81,872	17,002	1,391	50,485	18,989	18,636	1,573	21,903	11,046
	U	47,644	25,313	22,331	14,077	18,696	11,236	3,635	10,807	3.857	427	42	486	156
31. Damoh	T	117,703	60,281	57,422	49,280	55,601	11,001	1,821	31,990	13,688	9,804	1,024	14,212	9,324
	R	103,990	53,131	50,859	45,111	50,021	8,020	838	28,740	12,318	9,660	986	13,960	9,254
	U	13,713	7,150	6,563	4,169	5,580	2,981	983	3,250	1,370	144	38	252	70
32. Jabalpur	T	161,161	83,532	77,629	60,267	71,326	23,265	6,303	41,313	17,961	9,994	1,723	12,369	10,985
	R	101,804	51,710	50,094	41,131	48,388	10,579	1,706	27,159	13,643	9,647	1,662	11,503	10,360
	U	59,357	31,822	27,535	19,136	22,938	12,686	4,597	14,154	4,318	347	61	866	625
33. Narsimhapur	T	71,537	36,931	34,606	27,189	32,515	9,742	2,091	18,590	7,429	4,058	499	9,644	5,659
	R	64,630	33,362	31,268	25,321	29,868	8,041	1,400	17,023	6,869	3,999	491	9,452	5,550
	U	6,907	3,569	3,338	1,868	2,647	1,701	691	1,567	560	59	8	192	109
34. Mandla	T	41,615	21,201	20,414	15,043	18,259	6,158	2,155	10,495	5,194	5,770	2,385	2,486	2,005
	R	38,726	19,712	19,014	14,447	17,235	5,265	1,779	9,846	4,993	5,753	2,382	2,451	1,967
	U	2,889	1,489	1,400	596	1,024	893	376	649	201	17	3	35	38
35. Chhindwara	T	103,514	53,237	50,277	37,999	45,752	15,238	4,525	25,753	10,503	9,589	2,944	4,740	5,945
	R	85,091	43,203	41,888	32,331	39,111	10,872	2,777	21,124	9,469	9,501	2,932	4,634	5,740
	U	18,423	10,034	8,389	5,668	6,641	4,366	1,748	4,629	1,034	88	12	106	205
36. Seoni	T	45,291	23,176	22,115	16,380	20,733	6,796	1,382	12,977	6,699	5,962	1,882	3,974	4,220
	R	43,185	22,064	21,121	15,851	19,952	6,213	1,169	12,509	6,457	5,957	1,872	3,947	4,132
	U	2,106	1,112	994	529	781	583	213	468	242	5	10	27	88
37. Balaghat	T	65,156	32,672	32,484	18,091	21,063	14,581	11,421	17,454	11,639	6,144	2,581	3,131	3,187
	R	60,644	30,337	30,307	17,028	19,383	13,309	10,924	16,346	10,934	6,081	2,570	3,070	3,038
	U	4,512	2,335	2,177	1,063	1,680	1,272	497	1,108	705	63	11	61	149
38. Surguja	T	63,772	32,498	31,274	28,060	30,605	4,438	669	18,717	4,938	8,527	798	5,625	3,357
	R	56,839	28,829	28,010	25,578	27,646	3,251	364	16,900	4,502	8,487	796	5,492	3,289
	U	6,933	3,669	3,264	2,482	2,959	1,187	305	1,817	436	40	2	133	68
39. Bilaspur	T	422,125	209,714	212,411	149,170	205,060	60,544	7,351	116,329	69,934	66,303	28,155	37,168	38,663
	R	394,267	195,427	198,840	141,100	192,876	54,327	5,964	109,026	66,785	64,645	27,753	35,954	37,225
	U	27,858	14,287	13,571	8,070	12,184	6,217	1,387	7,303	3,149	1,658	402	1,214	1,438
40. Raigarh	T	132,446	65,891	66,555	50,549	64,456	15,342	2,099	39,403	14,376	16,061	3,341	15,786	9,060
	R	123,348	61,281	62,067	47,662	60,432	13,619	1,635	36,944	13,553	15,970	3,328	15,611	8.994
	U	9,098	4,610	4,488	2,887	4,024	1,723	464	2,459	823	91	13	175	66
41. Durg	T	251,082	124,751	126,331	88,582	118,644	36,169	7,687	71,082	53,030	42,672	30,643	14,025	18,044
	R	225,414	111,276	114,138	80,980	108,505	30,296	5,633	63,835	50,579	42,342	30,507	13,669	17,750
	U	25,668	13,475	12,193	7,602	10,139	5,873	2,054	7,247	2,451	330	136	356	294
42. Raipur	T	355,898	175,713	180,185	128,788	173,511	46,925	6,674	103,629	70,026	56,549	33,625	34,139	31,486
	R	334,897	165,396	169,501	122,494	164,040	42,902	5,461	98,430	67,323	56,015	33,348	33,700	31,095
	U	21,001	10,317	10,684	6,294	9,471	4,023	1,213	5,199	2,703	534	277	439	391

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
234	32	1	..	1,609	277	857	56	249	36	159	22	445	8	2,163	649	20,861	23,342
201	31	1	..	1,371	191	334	17	223	32	40	1	125	..	1,153	77	17,259	19,040
33	1	..	..	238	86	523	39	26	4	119	21	320	8	1,010	572	3,602	4,302
2,229	27	24	1	2,020	661	482	50	532	15	129	4	125	6	1 862	467	33,002	49,065
2,155	27	22	1	1,815	565	322	33	382	13	78	3	58	6	1,305	245	31,107	46,522
74	..	2	..	205	96	160	17	150	2	51	1	67	..	557	222	1,895	2,543
1,240	62	99	10	1,524	370	888	99	601	49	418	38	138	1	1,333	423	30,559	40,605
1,201	57	49	8	1,315	317	351	40	396	30	220	7	20	..	725	180	29,113	37,769
39	5	50	2	209	53	537	59	205	19	198	31	118	1	608	243	1,446	2,836
425	21	102	..	983	344	658	127	572	107	305	54	365	2	1,837	661	32,888	52,449
380	15	90	..	553	191	197	42	183	31	73	9	57	1	939	397	29,840	47,547
45	6	12	..	430	153	461	85	389	76	232	45	308	1	898	264	3,048	4,902
580	29	3	7	2,154	541	2,138	162	867	85	435	38	587	20	4,514	654	40,061	57,085
511	22	..	3	1,587	310	279	45	308	36	143	8	91	..	1,812	288	31,158	44,894
69	7	3	4	567	231	1.859	117	559	49	292	30	496	20	2,702	366	8,903	12,191
484	17	86	54	1,878	683	337	84	441	63	191	28	199	2	2,463	627	23,269	36,344
471	17	86	54	1,638	506	234	73	419	61	137	25	187	1	2,126	475	22,392	35,094
13	..	..	..	240	177	103	11	22	2	54	3	12	1	337	152	877	1,250
573	57	5	1	2,766	554	688	107	606	413	195	16	872	30	2,349	645	20,940	29,968
550	32	5	1	2,253	365	305	86	535	390	65	2	225	3	1,445	212	17,358	25,184
23	25	..	..	513	189	383	21	71	23	130	14	647	27	904	433	3,582	4,784
332	17	312	16	1,883	640	278	39	104	26	375	98	617	38	1,822	359	22,654	30,838
326	17	312	16	1,737	540	181	22	73	14	275	81	109	7	1,301	151	20,597	27,994
6	..	..	..	146	100	97	17	31	12	100	17	508	31	521	208	2,057	2,844
599	41	6	1	10,182	8,263	1,744	305	1,398	99	632	82	1,510	63	3,769	1,175	54,868	82,748
445	40	3	1	6,430	5,757	569	61	309	40	117	14	365	34	1,708	423	40,362	64,274
154	1	3	..	3,752	2,506	1,175	244	1,089	59	515	68	1,145	29	2,061	752	14,506	18,474
433	55	28	3	4,244	2,534	497	135	504	110	244	67	573	40	1,451	396	28,291	43,734
420	54	7	1	3,047	1,627	200	76	228	50	111	38	165	16	942	216	24,391	38,541
13	1	21	2	1,197	907	297	59	276	60	133	29	408	24	509	180	3,900	5,193
139	38	144	103	5,153	1,922	5,026	510	691	258	791	203	2,505	120	4,501	2,099	42,219	59,668
86	24	79	42	3,981	1,227	759	104	110	4	77	14	170	3	747	203	24.551	36,451
53	14	65	61	1,172	695	4,267	406	581	254	714	189	2,335	117	3,754	1,896	17,668	23,217
153	23	6	..	2,045	538	551	155	175	10	138	75	182	11	1,638	459	18,341	27,177
139	22	6	..	1,811	486	240	77	106	4	60	19	63	..	1,147	220	16,339	24,399
14	1	..	..	234	52	311	78	69	6	78	56	119	11	491	239	2,002	2,778
92	23	14	2	1,111	542	189	13	38	14	84	23	136	3	575	184	10,706	15,220
88	23	14	2	982	488	88	10	8	14	56	21	35	1	371	85	9,866	14,021
4	..	..	..	129	54	101	3	30	..	28	2	101	2	204	99	840	1,199
555	60	3,734	221	2,344	456	559	67	301	63	478	68	580	37	2,873	642	27,484	39,774
517	58	1,529	116	1,891	285	279	24	197	23	266	16	176	6	2,134	269	22,079	32,419
38	2	2,205	105	453	171	280	43	104	40	212	52	404	31	739	373	5,405	7,355
97	8	..	..	1,389	379	230	23	42	5	78	8	57	4	1,148	170	10,199	15,416
91	8	..	..	1,315	342	156	16	33	..	40	1	11	..	959	86	9,555	14,664
6	..	..	..	74	37	74	7	9	5	38	7	46	4	189	84	644	752
161	39	580	300	4,676	4,791	596	293	171	11	325	57	104	1	1,566	379	15,218	20,845
143	39	445	200	4,422	4,562	497	258	124	..	229	33	41	..	1,294	234	13,991	19,373
18	..	135	100	254	229	99	35	47	11	96	24	63	1	272	145	1,227	1,472
156	12	1,606	159	1,700	322	190	16	50	12	65	17	135	6	663	239	13,781	26,336
147	12	613	20	1,529	298	139	7	35	9	32	13	40	3	386	55	11,929	23,508
9	..	993	139	171	24	51	9	15	3	33	4	95	3	277	184	1,852	2,828
655	88	1,418	175	3,537	896	1,551	479	953	199	577	235	1,130	96	3,037	948	93,385	142,477
608	73	940	150	2,948	733	960	251	500	123	335	150	268	20	1,868	307	86,401	132,055
47	15	478	25	589	163	591	228	453	76	242	85	862	76	1,169	641	6,984	10,422
615	161	73	22	2,316	721	938	220	364	88	336	262	827	28	2,087	473	26,488	52,179
559	129	67	21	2,264	686	444	102	181	38	204	93	77	..	1,567	162	24,337	48,514
56	32	6	1	52	35	494	118	183	50	132	169	750	28	520	311	2,151	3,665
337	63	317	161	3,239	1,721	4,225	827	438	83	654	172	1,347	70	3,828	1,246	53,669	73,301
263	47	182	55	2,671	1,308	1,739	316	218	36	289	77	387	19	2,075	464	47,441	63,559
74	16	135	106	568	413	2,486	511	220	47	365	95	960	51	1,753	782	6,228	9,742
518	131	398	259	2,607	1,308	2,102	705	862	347	838	287	1,344	137	4,272	1,741	72,084	110,159
485	115	395	259	2,333	1,004	1,339	537	692	289	521	157	494	67	2,456	452	66,966	102,178
33	16	3	..	274	304	763	168	170	58	317	130	850	70	1,816	1,289	5,118	7,981

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS: Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
43. Bastar	T	48,459	24,150	24,309	19,898	23,574	4,252	735	14,019	5,385	7,032	1,435	3,672	2,757
	R	46,196	23,028	23,168	19,101	22,544	3,927	624	13,378	5,038	7,005	1,432	3,612	2,727
	U	2,263	1,122	1,141	797	1,030	325	111	641	347	27	3	60	30
MAHARASHTRA	T	3,025,761	1,554,428	1,471,333	978,968	1,282,215	575,460	189,118	787,956	382,067	118,097	34,545	363,854	275,751
	R	2,279,026	1,160,408	1,118,618	785,041	1,015,026	375,367	103,592	608,201	330,047	115,637	34,027	348,551	263,383
	U	746,735	394,020	352,715	193,927	267,189	200,093	85,526	179,755	52,020	2,460	518	15,303	12,368
1. Greater Bombay	T	210,497	115,343	95,154	51,512	64,925	63,831	30,229	55,740	10,691	31	4	29	8
	R													
	U	210,497	115,343	95,154	51,512	64,925	63,831	30,229	55,740	10,691	31	4	29	8
2. Thana	T	36,170	18,983	17,187	9,898	12,868	9,085	4,319	9,554	3,482	1,023	430	1,383	889
	R	19,228	9,850	9,378	5,019	7,027	4,831	2,351	5,089	2,509	970	424	1,336	835
	U	16,942	9,133	7,809	4,879	5,841	4,254	1,968	4,465	973	53	6	47	54
3. Kolaba	T	15,401	7,768	7,633	4,479	6,226	3,289	1,407	3,757	1,668	1,386	819	476	502
	R	12,235	6,132	6,103	3,736	5,136	2,396	967	2,969	1,400	1,328	775	463	454
	U	3,166	1,636	1,530	743	1,090	893	440	788	268	58	44	13	48
4. Ratnagiri	T	42,986	20,567	22,419	12,127	18,713	8,440	3,706	10,083	6,087	3,193	2,452	3,360	2,386
	R	39,862	18,986	20,876	11,450	17,658	7,536	3,218	9,303	5,901	3,166	2,439	3,262	2,336
	U	3,124	1,581	1,543	677	1,055	904	488	780	186	27	13	98	50
5. Nasik	T	96,097	49,625	46,472	27,600	39,142	22,025	7,330	23,828	11,810	5,220	1,508	6,857	7,565
	R	66,858	34,296	32,562	20,363	28,458	13,933	4,104	17,313	9,941	5,074	1,458	6,343	7,152
	U	29,239	15,329	13,910	7,237	10,684	8,092	3,226	6,515	1,869	146	50	514	413
6. Dhulia	T	61,506	31,205	30,301	17,693	25,602	13,512	4,699	14,540	7,847	2,499	483	6,348	6,055
	R	47,300	23,935	23,365	14,300	20,396	9,635	2,969	11,462	6,630	2,435	472	5,947	5,570
	U	14,206	7,270	6,936	3,393	5,206	3,877	1,730	3,078	1,217	64	11	401	485
7. Jalgaon	T	87,708	44,834	42,874	24,223	35,809	20,611	7,065	21,412	13,213	2,374	780	10,351	10,215
	R	65,646	33,405	32,241	18,680	27,437	14,725	4,804	16,596	11,295	2,312	763	9,614	9,460
	U	22,062	11,429	10,633	5,543	8,372	5,886	2,261	4,816	1,918	62	17	737	755
8. Ahmednagar	T	211,443	107,397	104,046	64,618	88,871	42,779	15,175	52,829	25,016	11,942	3,856	25,307	18,163
	R	192,546	97,568	94,978	59,764	82,056	37,804	12,922	48,516	23,902	11,851	3,844	25,004	17,956
	U	18,897	9,829	9,068	4,854	6,815	4,975	2,253	4,313	1,114	91	12	303	207
9. Poona	T	175,402	90,355	85,047	50,396	68,835	39,959	16,212	42,233	13,727	4,293	1,249	8,831	5,944
	R	86,104	43,843	42,261	27,142	36,672	16,701	5,589	21,032	8,327	4,225	1,241	8,418	5,625
	U	89,298	46,512	42,786	23,254	32,163	23,258	10,623	21,201	5,400	68	8	413	319
10. Satara	T	93,103	46,601	46,502	26,482	39,930	20,119	6,572	21,470	9,298	4,025	1,003	7,444	6,046
	R	78,700	39,170	39,530	23,262	34,752	15,908	4,778	18,384	8,470	3,949	994	7,225	5,896
	U	14,403	7,431	6,972	3,220	5,178	4,211	1,794	3,086	828	76	9	219	150
11. Sangli	T	150,687	77,231	73,456	46,503	63,824	30,728	9,632	37,672	11,857	8,051	1,419	16,487	8,467
	R	124,829	63,752	61,077	39,445	54,033	24,307	7,044	31,776	10,598	7,819	1,386	14,986	7,737
	U	25,858	13,479	12,379	7,058	9,791	6,421	2,588	5,896	1,259	232	33	1,501	730
12. Sholapur	T	320,319	164,572	155,747	109,219	141,115	55,353	14,632	84,201	37,660	13,031	1,637	47,879	32,332
	R	262,579	134,535	128,044	93,831	118,468	40,704	9,576	72,128	34,717	12,771	16,08	46,722	31,592
	U	57,740	30,037	27,703	15,388	22,647	14,649	5,056	12,073	2,943	260	29	1,157	740
13. Kolhapur	T	232,537	119,235	113,302	74,159	102,726	45,076	10,576	61,497	21,187	18,020	5,739	24,967	13,013
	R	195,898	100,064	95,834	64,497	88,823	35,567	7,011	52,220	19,194	17,820	5,715	23,540	12,387
	U	36,639	19,171	17,468	9,662	13,903	9,509	3,565	9,277	1,993	200	24	1,427	626
14. Aurangabad	T	108,389	55,635	52,754	40,582	50,148	15,053	2,606	29,214	16,270	3,952	1,304	16,229	13,207
	R	95,514	48,747	46,767	36,604	44,902	12,143	1,865	26,262	15,280	3,884	1,289	15,908	12,894
	U	12,875	6,888	5,987	3,978	5,246	2,910	741	2,952	990	68	15	321	313
15. Parbhani	T	84,938	43,540	41,398	34,953	39,706	8,587	1,692	25,317	14,432	2,014	719	16,891	12,395
	R	73,458	37,687	35,771	31,098	34,539	6,589	1,232	22,286	13,216	1,976	711	16,160	11,893
	U	11,480	5,853	5,627	3,855	5,167	1,998	460	3,031	1,216	38	8	731	502
16. Bhir	T	161,174	82,211	78,963	64,419	76,352	17,792	2,611	44,354	24,218	4,371	1,437	31,793	21,481
	R	149,496	76,296	73,200	60,635	71,138	15,661	2,062	41,593	22,921	4,299	1,428	30,831	20,730
	U	11,678	5,915	5,763	3,784	5,214	2,131	549	2,761	1,297	72	9	962	751
17. Nanded	T	127,170	64,820	62,350	53,372	60,748	11,448	1,602	36,543	19,675	4,165	547	26,801	18,305
	R	116,314	59,230	57,084	49,699	55,873	9,531	1,211	33,901	18,422	4,116	546	26,064	17,547
	U	10,856	5,590	5,266	3,673	4,875	1,917	391	2,642	1,253	49	1	737	758
18. Osmanabad	T	285,320	145,997	139,323	110,087	132,309	35,910	7,014	78,080	42,875	6,473	1,131	59,162	40,452
	R	266,070	136,038	130,032	103,895	124,059	32,143	5,973	73,318	41,162	6,381	1,121	57,470	39,354
	U	19,250	9,959	9,291	6,192	8,250	3,767	1,041	4,762	1,713	92	10	1,692	1,098
19. Buldhana	T	68,326	35,105	33,221	22,122	29,860	12,983	3,361	17,947	13,532	2,089	891	10,606	11,376
	R	56,528	28,910	27,618	18,993	25,238	9,917	2,380	15,317	12,142	1,954	823	9,856	10,655
	U	11,798	6,195	5,603	3,129	4,622	3,066	981	2,630	1,390	135	68	750	721

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
242	84	303	272	1,119	440	334	47	88	21	125	65	141	32	963	232	10,131	18,924
224	80	189	186	1,048	408	272	23	80	19	109	46	89	28	750	89	9,650	16,130
18	4	114	86	71	32	62	24	8	2	16	19	52	4	213	143	481	794
13,383	1,217	2,418	506	68,163	25,540	73,266	8,263	15,519	3,621	16,680	3,739	28,023	2,525	88,553	26,360	766,472	1,089,266
11,298	912	1,114	265	55,839	20,650	21,396	2,922	8,072	1,702	4,179	631	4,695	231	37,420	5,324	552,207	788,571
2,085	305	1,304	241	12,324	4,890	51,870	5,341	7,447	1,919	12,501	3,108	23,328	2,294	51,133	21,036	214,265	300,695
139	32	40	13	1,603	118	24,663	2,155	1,468	325	4,402	1,287	7,813	525	15,552	6,224	59,603	84,463
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
139	32	40	13	1,603	118	24,663	2,155	1,468	325	4,402	1,287	7,813	525	15,552	6,224	59,603	84,463
87	3	25	8	729	850	2,798	290	448	80	273	48	690	63	2,098	821	9,429	13,705
67	1	25	8	585	840	763	167	144	47	77	18	240	12	882	157	4,761	6,869
20	2	..	..	144	10	2,035	123	304	33	196	30	450	51	1,216	664	4,668	6,836
77	29	5	..	356	38	375	30	161	52	114	9	109	4	698	185	4,011	5,965
74	28	5	..	261	32	190	9	150	51	35	1	34	2	429	48	3,163	4,703
3	1	..	..	95	6	185	21	11	1	79	8	75	2	269	137	848	1,262
202	40	223	17	1,094	940	440	19	142	52	108	12	135	24	1,186	145	10,484	16,332
193	40	132	17	1,018	931	339	15	98	37	46	8	79	12	970	66	9,683	14,975
9	..	91	..	76	9	101	4	44	15	62	4	56	12	216	79	801	1,357
315	50	38	19	3,288	1,079	2,784	284	565	159	500	119	1,171	153	3,090	874	25,797	34,662
226	29	28	14	2,685	851	961	117	345	83	106	24	286	5	1,259	203	16,933	22,621
89	21	10	5	603	228	1,823	167	220	71	394	95	885	148	1,831	671	8,814	12,041
162	8	14	8	1,565	614	983	117	175	41	278	52	358	28	2,158	441	16,665	22,454
146	7	10	5	951	325	380	63	65	12	89	8	89	3	1,350	165	12,473	16,735
16	1	4	3	614	289	603	54	110	29	189	44	269	25	808	276	4,192	5,719
280	44	6	..	3,053	898	1,274	140	181	56	252	42	977	83	2,664	955	23,422	29,661
192	35	5	..	2,243	651	476	43	81	46	97	31	253	1	1,323	265	16,809	20,946
88	9	1	..	810	247	798	97	100	10	155	11	724	82	1,341	690	6,613	8,715
827	163	37	9	4,708	824	2,281	259	1,132	218	776	124	968	87	4,851	1,313	54,568	79,030
776	147	31	9	4,384	762	1,616	185	830	151	428	55	346	18	3,250	775	49,052	71,076
51	16	6	..	324	62	665	74	302	67	348	69	622	69	1,601	538	5,516	7,954
894	106	66	35	3,977	1,065	7,449	762	2,237	578	1,603	558	3,343	452	9,549	2,978	48,122	71,320
648	48	14	10	3,046	884	2,006	125	560	78	203	56	397	3	1,515	257	22,811	33,934
246	58	52	25	931	181	5,443	637	1,677	500	1,400	502	2,946	449	8,025	2,721	25,311	37,386
305	36	54	29	4,015	1,406	1,637	171	478	94	410	35	640	62	2,462	416	25,131	37,204
267	32	51	29	3,397	1,140	1,056	139	282	37	161	11	431	54	1,565	138	20,786	31,060
38	4	3	..	618	266	581	32	196	57	249	24	209	8	897	278	4,345	6,144
755	69	11	..	3,955	1,147	2,866	91	657	72	585	58	1,215	62	3,090	472	39,559	61,599
701	69	10	..	3,571	1,125	1,740	46	318	8	262	18	341	2	2,028	207	31,976	50,479
54	..	1	..	384	22	1,126	45	339	64	323	40	874	60	1,062	265	7,583	11,120
2,326	103	41	10	3,765	840	5,985	665	1,950	353	1,400	320	2,782	251	5,042	1,149	80,371	118,087
2,076	93	39	10	2,987	618	2,316	228	1,408	212	427	35	675	7	2,707	314	62,407	93,327
250	10	2	..	778	222	3,669	437	542	141	973	285	2,107	244	2,335	835	17,964	24,760
435	27	162	84	3,841	748	5,585	229	1,249	127	1,002	112	1,548	54	4,688	1,054	57,733	92,115
342	23	64	14	3,392	695	3,028	71	615	43	404	50	394	10	2,621	185	47,844	76,640
93	4	98	70	449	53	2,557	158	634	84	598	62	1,154	44	2,067	868	9,894	15,475
363	28	37	14	4,116	589	619	67	579	232	297	90	308	23	2,714	716	26,421	36,484
289	18	37	13	3,742	562	121	6	393	169	134	58	46	..	1,708	271	22,485	31,487
74	10	..	1	374	27	498	61	186	63	163	32	262	23	1,006	445	3,936	4,997
699	27	25	3	2,783	419	444	101	222	89	143	38	299	66	1,797	575	18,223	26,966
636	22	19	3	2,365	376	30	4	169	52	63	7	52	2	816	146	15,401	22,555
63	5	6	..	418	43	414	97	53	37	80	31	247	64	981	429	2,822	4,411
893	63	17	1	3,202	269	298	88	449	57	354	147	469	111	2,508	564	37,857	54,745
786	55	17	1	2,925	214	59	7	345	31	201	62	158	1	1,972	392	34,703	50,279
107	8	..	..	277	55	239	81	104	26	153	85	311	110	536	172	3,154	4,466
848	14	4	..	1,384	153	851	64	469	91	263	35	257	6	1,591	460	28,277	42,675
809	13	4	..	1,158	123	450	40	309	37	162	25	61	2	768	89	25,329	38,662
39	1	..	..	226	30	401	24	160	54	101	10	196	4	733	371	2,948	4,013
1,897	65	33	..	2,926	260	2,020	143	1,036	165	559	46	505	4	3,459	609	67,917	96,448
1,746	55	17	..	2,771	253	1,410	69	833	131	296	20	170	..	2,224	159	62,720	88,870
151	10	16	..	155	7	610	74	203	34	263	26	335	4	1,245	450	5,197	7,578
174	58	2	1	1,864	633	783	95	102	13	178	38	211	3	1,938	424	17,158	19,689
95	16	1	..	1,608	488	388	56	74	11	59	1	42	..	1,240	92	13,593	15,476
79	42	1	1	256	145	395	39	28	2	119	37	169	3	698	332	3,565	4,213

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20. Akola	T	71,571	36,529	35,042	22,623	30,421	13,906	4,621	19,500	14,428	2,023	723	12,233	12,318
	R	55,704	28,390	27,314	18,132	24,070	10,258	3,244	15,575	12,404	1,926	706	11,314	11,242
	U	15,867	8,139	7,728	4,491	6,351	3,648	1,377	3,925	2,024	97	17	919	1,076
21. Amravati	T	65,447	33,636	31,811	19,803	26,619	13,833	5,192	17,108	12,073	2,202	527	8,775	9,683
	R	44,969	23,085	21,884	14,199	18,680	8,886	3,204	12,346	9,330	2,031	464	7,535	8,308
	U	20,478	10,551	9,927	5,604	7,939	4,947	1,988	4,762	2,743	171	63	1,240	1,375
22. Yeotmal	T	55,894	28,140	27,754	17,382	23,944	10,758	3,810	13,675	10,896	1,470	377	7,695	9,419
	R	45,512	22,934	22,578	14,734	19,905	8,200	2,673	11,426	9,762	1,426	362	7,395	9,044
	U	10,382	5,206	5,176	2,648	4,039	2,558	1,137	2,249	1,134	44	15	300	375
23. Wardha	T	23,570	12,279	11,291	6,860	9,056	5,419	2,235	5,907	3,510	425	77	2,372	2,612
	R	14,740	7,626	7,114	4,505	5,911	3,121	1,203	3,979	2,727	380	70	2,152	2,367
	U	8,830	4,653	4,177	2,355	3,145	2,298	1,032	1,928	783	45	7	220	245
24. Nagpur	T	80,287	41,701	38,586	22,078	29,500	19,623	9,086	18,837	9,651	1,982	586	3,282	4,313
	R	36,257	18,812	17,445	11,893	14,790	6,919	2,655	9,214	6,218	1,858	573	2,942	3,947
	U	44,030	22,889	21,141	10,185	14,710	12,704	6,431	9,623	3,433	124	13	340	366
25. Bhandara	T	82,965	41,969	40,996	19,673	31,727	22,296	9,269	22,259	17,445	6,269	3,121	2,516	2,723
	R	68,847	34,751	34,096	16,928	26,888	17,823	7,208	19,025	14,917	6,210	3,098	2,443	2,674
	U	14,118	7,218	6,900	2,745	4,839	4,473	2,061	3,234	2,528	59	23	73	49
26. Chandrapur	T	76,854	39,150	37,704	26,105	33,239	13,045	4,465	20,399	9,519	5,574	1,726	5,780	5,882
	R	63,832	32,366	31,466	22,237	28,117	10,129	3,349	17,171	8,662	5,476	1,717	5,621	5,728
	U	13,022	6,784	6,238	3,868	5,122	2,916	1,116	3,228	857	98	9	159	154
MANIPUR	T	16,376	8,556	7,820	5,474	6,572	3,082	1,248	3,649	679	2,714	221	151	313
	R	15,802	8,183	7,619	5,272	6,422	2,911	1,197	3,414	666	2,688	221	150	313
	U	574	373	201	202	150	171	51	235	13	26	..	1	..
1. Manipur North	T	118	103	15	41	12	62	3	58	5	23	3	9	2
	R	118	103	15	41	12	62	3	58	5	23	3	9	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Manipur West	T	44	44	..	6	..	38	..	44	..	1	..	..	..
	R	44	44	..	6	..	38	..	44	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Manipur South	T	314	178	136	114	118	64	18	98	29	72	17	12	11
	R	187	110	77	69	72	41	5	66	28	47	17	11	11
	U	127	68	59	45	46	23	13	32	1	25	..	1	..
4. Manipur Central	T	15,873	8,210	7,663	5,304	6,436	2,906	1,227	3,430	643	2,618	201	127	298
	R	15,426	7,905	7,521	5,147	6,332	2,758	1,189	3,227	631	2,617	201	127	298
	U	447	305	142	157	104	148	38	203	12	1	..	..	..
5. Manipur East	T	27	21	6	9	6	12	..	19	2	..	..	3	2
	R	27	21	6	9	6	12	..	19	2	..	..	3	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEGHALAYA	T	3,887	2,048	1,839	1,475	1,620	573	219	1,038	365	103	54	94	32
	R	1,673	823	850	550	746	273	104	441	141	103	54	73	32
	U	2,214	1,225	989	925	874	300	115	597	224	..	..	21	..
1. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	T	1,886	1,085	801	817	667	268	134	576	286	76	53	61	30
	R	398	208	190	106	140	102	50	144	86	76	53	40	30
	U	1,488	877	611	711	527	166	84	432	200	..	..	21	..
2. Garo Hills	T	2,001	963	1,038	658	953	305	85	462	79	27	1	33	2
	R	1,275	615	660	444	606	171	54	297	55	27	1	33	2
	U	726	348	378	214	347	134	31	165	24	..	..	..	..
MYSORE	T	3,850,034	1,966,999	1,883,035	1,559,184	1,756,100	407,815	126,935	1,130,593	399,973	383,049	44,125	458,976	261,633
	R	3,202,756	1,631,823	1,570,933	1,365,491	1,509,539	266,332	61,394	975,162	349,021	373,073	42,830	435,140	246,563
	U	647,278	335,176	312,102	193,693	246,561	141,483	65,541	155,431	50,952	9,976	1,295	23,836	15,070
1. Bangalore	T	505,644	261,423	244,221	186,587	214,143	74,836	30,078	146,227	34,258	47,185	3,968	37,768	16,312
	R	312,969	160,924	152,045	131,706	145,271	29,218	6,774	97,853	22,823	46,082	3,839	34,975	14,869
	U	192,675	100,499	92,176	54,881	68,872	45,618	23,304	48,374	11,435	1,103	129	2,793	1,443
2. Belgaum	T	222,952	112,893	110,059	81,479	101,831	31,414	8,228	62,324	21,569	13,703	2,410	32,332	15,859
	R	190,310	96,303	94,007	72,747	88,873	23,556	5,134	54,438	19,517	13,136	2,302	30,930	15,122
	U	32,642	16,590	16,052	8,732	12,958	7,858	3,094	7,886	2,052	567	108	1,402	737
3. Bellary	T	167,378	84,200	83,178	69,653	79,994	14,547	3,184	49,928	26,467	14,710	2,355	23,932	19,241
	R	138,797	69,827	68,970	59,379	67,383	10,448	1,587	42,114	22,196	14,302	2,325	20,918	16,640
	U	28,581	14,373	14,208	10,274	12,611	4,099	1,597	7,814	4,271	408	30	3,014	2,601
4. Bidar	T	123,963	63,038	60,925	53,394	59,236	9,644	1,689	35,242	14,716	4,280	366	21,735	11,734
	R	113,974	57,915	56,059	50,173	54,992	7,742	1,067	32,969	13,516	4,213	348	21,431	11,375
	U	9,989	5,123	4,866	3,221	4,244	1,902	622	2,273	1,200	67	18	304	359

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
128	14	38	12	872	301	1,010	131	153	56	272	46	583	47	2,188	780	17,029	20,614
80	4	37	11	563	167	246	38	90	32	76	13	123	12	1,120	179	12,815	14,910
48	10	1	1	309	134	764	93	63	24	196	33	460	35	1,068	601	4,214	5,704
278	84	15	5	1,463	615	984	121	118	51	397	131	457	37	2,419	819	16,528	19,738
187	43	15	5	887	288	317	11	43	6	164	32	52	2	1,115	171	10,739	12,554
91	41	..	..	576	327	667	110	75	45	233	99	405	35	1,304	648	5,789	7,184
133	23	3	..	852	219	884	238	187	55	393	64	276	22	1,782	479	14,465	16,858
82	18	1	..	649	116	451	98	75	27	166	17	41	5	1,140	75	11,508	12,816
51	5	2	..	203	103	433	140	112	28	227	47	235	17	642	404	2,957	4,042
140	16	1	..	721	191	497	46	61	37	185	45	308	21	1,197	465	6,372	7,781
96	13	1	..	551	103	221	9	36	12	40	21	21	2	481	130	3,647	4,387
44	3	..	..	170	88	276	37	25	25	145	24	287	19	716	335	2,725	3,394
325	40	324	112	2,062	987	2,759	850	536	207	1,164	183	1,783	175	4,620	2,198	22,864	28 935
190	35	202	54	1,431	619	876	493	290	140	109	20	103	13	1,213	324	9,598	11,227
135	5	122	58	631	368	1,883	357	246	67	1,055	163	1,680	162	3,407	1,874	13,266	17,708
221	33	82	52	7,351	9,510	1,856	975	281	136	445	51	567	144	2,671	700	19,710	23,551
188	30	76	48	6,271	7,747	1,373	824	203	126	184	25	178	58	1,899	287	15,726	19,179
33	3	6	4	1,080	1,763	483	151	78	10	261	26	389	86	772	413	3,984	4,372
480	42	1,115	74	2,618	827	1,141	132	483	225	327	49	251	18	2,630	544	18,751	28,185
406	38	273	14	2,398	740	583	59	316	118	190	15	83	5	1,825	228	15,195	22,804
74	4	842	60	220	87	558	73	167	107	137	34	168	13	805	316	3,556	5,381
22	2	..	..	38	26	105	3	10	6	62	3	48	..	499	105	4,907	7,141
21	2	..	..	28	24	13	..	9	6	27	3	40	..	438	97	4,769	6,953
1	..	..	..	10	2	92	3	1	..	35	..	8	..	61	8	138	188
..	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	1	..	14	..	..	..	4	..	45	10
..	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	1	..	14	..	..	..	4	..	45	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	40	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	40	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	80	107
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	44	49
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	36	58
22	2	..	..	33	25	101	3	9	6	45	3	47	..	428	105	4,780	7,020
21	2	..	..	25	24	9	..	8	6	10	3	40	..	370	97	4,678	6,890
1	..	..	..	8	1	92	3	1	..	35	..	7	..	58	8	102	130
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	2	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	2	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
143	1	..	..	45	40	78	27	21	1	202	50	3	1	349	159	1,010	1,474
129	1	..	..	40	38	1	..	1	1	68	..	3	1	23	14	382	709
14	..	..	..	5	2	77	27	20	..	134	50	..	..	326	145	628	765
14	..	..	..	5	2	42	27	..	..	108	50	2	1	268	123	509	515
..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	16	..	2	1	6	2	64	104
14	..	..	..	2	2	41	27	..	..	92	50	..	..	262	121	445	411
129	1	..	..	40	38	36	..	21	1	94	..	1	..	81	36	501	959
129	1	..	..	37	38	..	..	1	1	52	..	1	..	17	12	318	605
..	..	..	..	3	..	36	..	20	..	42	..	..	..	64	24	183	354
54,287	21,977	12,773	2,776	31,923	11,344	48,483	9,955	30,342	9,092	12,288	4,173	29,273	8,241	69,199	26,657	836,406	1,483,062
49,783	20,391	5,743	2,075	25,015	9,326	20,949	4,593	16,992	4,878	3,857	1,567	5,938	1,260	38,672	15,538	656,661	1,221,912
4,504	1,586	7,030	701	6,908	2,018	27,534	5,362	13,350	4,214	8,431	2,606	23,335	6,981	30,527	11,119	179,745	261,150
3,568	1,479	236	57	2,164	752	19,029	2,173	7,014	1,818	3,361	842	10,130	2,260	15,772	4,597	115,196	209,963
2,635	1,056	125	23	1,335	543	5,610	864	1,741	396	522	209	957	141	3,871	883	63,071	129,222
933	423	111	34	829	209	13,419	1,309	5,273	1,422	2,839	633	9,173	2,119	11,901	3,714	52,125	80,741
1,322	187	27	5	5,841	1,278	2,742	479	974	227	621	189	996	122	3,766	813	50,569	88,490
1,211	176	24	5	4,270	1,118	1,394	175	701	116	268	87	403	34	2,101	382	41,865	74,490
111	11	3	..	1,571	160	1,348	304	273	111	353	102	593	88	1,665	431	8,704	14,000
928	134	1,658	1,064	1,345	1,210	1,516	521	1,704	332	341	181	1,444	531	2,350	898	34,272	56,711
829	128	1,618	1,049	1,047	933	630	265	1,074	197	133	96	450	186	1,113	377	27,713	46,774
99	6	40	15	298	277	886	256	630	135	208	85	994	345	1,237	521	6,559	9,937
1,971	215	40	6	1,257	165	771	172	954	70	332	45	532	374	3,370	1,569	27,796	46,209
1,910	199	17	3	1,058	106	492	57	732	8	191	16	77	2	2,848	1,402	24,946	42,543
61	16	23	3	199	59	279	115	222	62	141	29	455	372	522	167	2,850	3,666

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5. Bijapur	T	200,000	99,360	100,640	79,645	96,012	19,715	4,628	55,699	24,232	9,704	1,160	32,798	20,071
	R	172,297	85,275	87,022	70,816	84,183	14,459	2,839	49,010	22,044	9,138	1,074	30,814	19,035
	U	27,703	14,085	13,618	8,829	11,829	5,256	1,789	6,689	2,188	566	86	1,984	1,036
6. Chikmagalur	T	119,733	61,850	57,883	51,763	54,897	10,087	2,986	37,239	13,161	11,135	867	12,928	5,059
	R	109,680	56,558	53,122	48,150	50,872	8,408	2,250	34,547	12,201	10,848	845	12,463	4,890
	U	10,053	5,292	4,761	3,613	4,025	1,679	736	2,692	960	287	22	465	169
7. Chitradurga	T	254,290	130,964	123,326	104,360	117,068	26,604	6,258	77,641	33,024	26,716	4,795	34,469	23,639
	R	226,270	116,161	110,109	95,882	105,865	20,279	4,244	70,484	30,419	26,038	4,752	33,360	22,815
	U	28,020	14,803	13,217	8,478	11,203	6,325	2,014	7,157	2,605	628	43	1,109	824
8. Coorg	T	36,971	19,247	17,724	14,758	15,872	4,489	1,852	11,767	7,067	1,125	180	4,134	2,174
	R	32,467	16,976	15,491	13,373	14,172	3,603	1,319	10,599	6,280	1,041	165	3,994	2,117
	U	4,504	2,271	2,233	1,385	1,700	886	533	1,168	787	84	15	140	57
9. Dharwar	T	186,358	95,827	90,531	67,298	82,630	28,529	7,901	54,922	25,931	10,304	1,113	29,845	20,882
	R	143,471	73,135	70,336	54,258	65,889	18,877	4,447	44,117	21,410	9,616	1,063	27,117	18,815
	U	42,887	22,692	20,195	13,040	16,741	9,652	3,454	10,805	4,521	688	50	2,728	2,067
10. Gulbarga	T	261,922	131,866	130,056	116,381	127,710	15,485	2,346	74,346	27,717	20,966	1,652	35,867	21,130
	R	233,624	117,331	116,293	106,659	115,146	10,672	1,147	68,053	24,898	20,593	1,589	34,644	20,104
	U	28,298	14,535	13,763	9,722	12,564	4,813	1,199	6,293	2,819	373	63	1,223	1,026
11. Hassan	T	169,594	87,429	82,165	72,601	76,279	14,828	5,886	50,774	13,347	28,735	2,504	11,598	4,464
	R	155,608	80,092	75,516	67,923	70,741	12,169	4,775	47,476	12,330	27,774	2,344	11,193	4,335
	U	13,986	7,337	6,649	4,678	5,538	2,659	1,111	3,298	1,017	961	160	405	129
12. Kolar	T	363,092	184,752	178,340	145,069	162,618	39,683	15,722	106,026	31,574	50,208	7,274	35,131	19,472
	R	292,001	148,412	143,589	128,619	139,612	19,793	3,977	92,431	28,543	49,551	7,114	33,328	18,392
	U	71,091	36,340	34,751	16,450	23,006	19,890	11,745	13,595	3,031	657	160	1,803	1,080
13. Mandya	T	141,439	72,668	68,771	57,673	64,160	14,995	4,611	41,639	10,154	20,438	1,534	15,417	7,000
	R	123,274	63,244	60,030	51,936	57,009	11,308	3,021	37,266	8,909	19,847	1,477	14,158	6,462
	U	18,165	9,424	8,741	5,737	7,151	3,687	1,590	4,373	1,245	591	57	1,259	538
14. Mysore	T	356,466	183,797	172,669	151,501	162,008	32,296	10,661	107,260	27,692	50,903	3,974	34,573	14,843
	R	298,845	153,546	145,299	132,838	140,162	20,708	5,137	93,657	24,473	49,178	3,889	32,397	13,954
	U	57,621	30,251	27,370	18,663	21,846	11,588	5,524	13,603	3,219	1,725	85	2,176	889
15. North Kanara	T	34,863	17,888	16,975	12,630	14,887	5,258	2,088	10,406	4,620	1,739	442	3,330	2,123
	R	29,291	15,089	14,202	11,224	12,913	3,865	1,289	9,140	4,125	1,652	436	3,233	2,041
	U	5,572	2,799	2,773	1,406	1,974	1,393	799	1,266	495	87	6	97	82
16. Raichur	T	152,328	75,465	76,863	66,356	74,977	9,109	1,886	44,475	21,966	12,225	1,683	21,999	16,045
	R	131,395	65,191	66,204	58,810	65,335	6,381	869	38,857	18,671	11,529	1,536	20,718	15,106
	U	20,933	10,274	10,659	7,546	9,642	2,728	1,017	5,618	3,295	696	147	1,281	939
17. Shimoga	T	185,465	96,285	89,180	76,807	83,489	19,478	5,691	54,677	17,952	16,938	1,701	27,570	13,558
	R	161,818	83,781	78,037	68,845	74,252	14,936	3,785	49,229	16,198	16,726	1,619	26,712	13,185
	U	23,647	12,504	11,143	7,962	9,237	4,542	1,906	5,448	1,754	212	82	858	373
18. South Kanara	T	99,687	49,685	50,002	39,393	45,268	10,292	4,734	27,761	22,477	1,233	951	16,023	14,488
	R	85,587	42,723	42,864	35,491	40,050	7,232	2,814	24,318	19,675	1,213	941	15,672	13,950
	U	14,100	6,962	7,138	3,902	5,218	3,060	1,920	3,443	2,802	20	10	351	538
19. Tumkur	T	267,889	138,362	129,527	111,836	123,021	26,526	6,506	82,240	22,049	40,802	5,196	27,527	13,539
	R	251,078	129,340	121,738	106,662	116,819	22,678	4,919	78,604	20,793	40,546	5,172	27,083	13,356
	U	16,811	9,022	7,789	5,174	6,202	3,848	1,587	3,636	1,256	256	24	444	183
ORISSA	T	3,310,854	1,661,038	1,649,816	1,229,514	1,564,573	431,524	85,243	926,789	183,843	292,849	12,061	436,369	110,156
	R	3,103,244	1,554,851	1,548,393	1,160,258	1,473,073	394,593	75,320	871,841	168,977	288,941	11,902	428,848	107,697
	U	207,610	106,187	101,423	69,256	91,500	36,931	9,923	54,948	14,866	3,908	159	7,521	2,459
1. Sambalpur	T	287,998	144,637	143,361	103,335	135,929	41,302	7,432	87,200	20,362	25,727	1,571	37,983	11,344
	R	257,545	129,256	128,289	93,153	122,060	36,103	6,229	78,759	18,594	25,189	1,546	37,026	11,075
	U	30,453	15,381	15,072	10,182	13,869	5,199	1,203	8,441	1,768	538	25	957	269
2. Sundargarh	T	82,692	42,184	40,508	30,300	37,589	11,884	2,919	23,113	4,478	6,831	380	6,155	1,019
	R	64,011	32,189	31,822	23,911	29,812	8,278	2,010	18,064	3,033	6,723	374	6,011	992
	U	18,681	9,995	8,686	6,389	7,777	3,606	909	5,054	1,445	108	6	144	27
3. Keonjhar	T	107,784	54,612	53,172	37,358	49,806	17,254	3,366	29,488	3,989	12,222	301	9,674	915
	R	99,023	50,085	48,938	34,447	45,916	15,638	3,022	27,195	3,334	11,968	289	9,454	897
	U	8,761	4,527	4,234	2,911	3,890	1,616	344	2,293	655	254	12	220	18
4. Myurbhanj	T	103,713	52,457	51,256	37,459	48,377	14,998	2,869	27,683	6,595	7,954	617	9,112	3,572
	R	99,442	50,255	49,187	36,073	46,587	14,182	2,600	26,565	6,324	7,920	615	9,065	3,557
	U	4,271	2,212	2,059	1,396	1,790	816	269	1,118	271	34	2	47	15
5. Balasore	T	338,802	172,083	166,719	115,549	153,726	56,543	12,993	87,147	3,619	36,805	543	41,208	1,832
	R	331,141	168,020	163,121	113,136	150,653	54,884	12,468	85,005	3,398	36,580	541	40,659	1,800
	U	7,661	4,063	3,598	2,404	3,073	1,659	525	2,142	221	225	2	549	32

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
2,923	367	168	22	3,589	692	1,567	169	440	124	688	195	1,120	482	2,702	950	43,661	76,408
2,783	349	24	10	2,723	486	819	78	280	68	226	117	688	381	1,515	446	36,265	64,978
140	18	144	12	866	206	748	91	160	56	462	78	432	101	1,187	504	7,396	11,430
7,497	4,796	212	81	389	168	696	290	673	291	135	41	433	145	3,141	1,423	24,611	44,722
7,182	4,737	210	79	249	114	421	79	364	133	67	17	82	4	2,661	1,303	22,011	40,921
315	59	2	2	140	54	275	211	309	158	68	24	351	141	480	120	2,600	3,801
3,662	610	344	319	1,702	523	2,615	638	2,955	856	861	282	1,221	362	3,096	1,000	53,323	90,302
3,520	588	301	211	1,359	357	1,334	220	2,113	683	263	105	319	6	1,827	682	45,677	79,690
142	22	43	108	343	166	1,281	418	842	173	598	177	902	356	1,269	318	7,646	10,612
4,788	3,755	9	3	54	21	141	78	161	92	40	22	185	111	1,130	631	7,480	10,657
4,474	3,430	9	2	48	17	82	54	106	65	11	7	22	1	812	422	6,377	9,211
314	325	..	1	6	4	59	24	55	27	29	15	163	110	318	209	1,103	1,446
1,790	260	154	83	3,361	623	2,216	475	512	139	1,222	556	1,935	339	3,583	1,461	40,905	64,600
1,582	226	123	30	2,527	437	856	87	186	49	327	173	280	120	1,503	410	29,018	48,926
208	34	31	53	834	186	1,360	388	326	90	895	383	1,655	219	2,080	1,051	11,887	15,674
3,196	315	276	113	2,720	205	2,826	365	1,612	541	603	219	1,316	535	4,964	2,642	57,520	102,339
3,029	274	205	84	2,194	143	1,588	95	1,249	363	355	94	352	17	3,844	2,135	49,278	91,395
167	41	71	29	526	62	1,238	270	363	178	248	125	964	518	1,120	507	8,242	10,944
4,653	4,172	178	19	590	302	621	245	1,173	458	197	131	652	161	2,377	891	36,655	68,818
4,599	4,143	178	19	435	258	347	101	978	382	84	77	106	2	1,782	669	32,616	63,186
54	29	..	..	155	44	274	144	195	76	113	54	546	159	595	222	4,039	5,632
3,498	1,498	6,515	253	923	372	2,942	541	1,908	561	846	426	1,341	215	2,714	962	78,726	146,766
3,293	1,414	367	7	741	310	1,746	299	1,125	335	368	153	557	89	1,355	430	55,981	115,046
205	84	6,148	246	182	62	1,196	242	783	226	478	273	784	126	1,359	532	22,745	31,720
624	174	279	19	531	174	653	168	562	185	153	55	626	215	2,356	630	31,029	58,617
543	165	279	19	363	154	343	112	226	31	28	42	74	..	1,405	447	25,978	51,121
81	9	..	..	168	20	310	56	336	154	125	13	552	215	951	183	5,051	7,496
3,565	1,240	391	124	1,136	954	3,515	1,364	3,533	1,651	773	287	2,097	339	6,774	2,916	76,537	144,977
2,507	1,010	295	43	953	922	1,545	891	2,246	1,344	183	16	134	1	4,219	2,403	59,889	120,826
1,058	230	96	81	183	32	1,970	473	1,287	307	590	271	1,963	338	2,555	513	16,648	24,151
1,481	483	289	205	653	318	631	230	280	117	159	39	807	266	1,037	397	7,482	12,355
1,439	473	264	187	605	300	374	146	198	80	96	10	576	168	703	284	5,949	10,077
42	10	25	18	48	18	257	84	82	37	63	29	231	98	334	113	1,533	2,278
1,700	373	455	42	1,450	268	1,296	336	657	342	546	213	1,784	744	2,363	1,920	30,990	54,897
1,584	359	454	41	1,225	253	758	127	309	24	131	79	380	75	1,769	1,071	26,334	47,533
116	14	1	1	225	15	538	209	348	318	415	134	1,404	669	594	849	4,656	7,364
2,092	598	198	96	1,387	343	2,198	492	1,419	442	351	98	892	313	1,632	311	41,608	71,228
1,971	543	162	76	1,279	311	660	181	646	130	167	46	92	7	814	100	34,552	61,839
121	55	36	20	108	32	1,538	311	773	312	184	52	800	306	818	211	7,056	9,389
1,735	788	491	190	1,250	2,336	1,121	952	1,494	323	330	182	863	340	3,221	1,927	21,924	27,525
1,502	610	362	128	1,143	1,959	834	585	761	80	154	90	211	21	2,466	1,311	18,405	23,189
233	178	129	62	107	377	287	367	733	243	176	92	652	319	755	616	3,519	4,336
3,294	533	853	75	1,581	640	1,387	267	2,317	523	729	170	899	387	2,851	719	56,122	107,478
3,190	511	726	59	1,461	605	1,116	177	1,957	394	283	133	178	5	2,064	381	50,736	100,945
104	22	127	16	120	35	271	90	360	129	446	37	721	382	787	338	5,386	6,533
24,207	3,525	5,688	2,133	39,487	20,080	13,841	3,191	4,945	663	12,535	5,509	16,254	1,134	80,614	25,391	734,249	1,465,973
22,666	3,329	4,203	1,430	36,993	19,070	8,508	2,426	3,299	533	8,280	3,631	7,129	176	62,974	18,783	683,010	1,379,416
1,541	196	1,485	703	2,494	1,010	5,333	765	1,646	130	4,255	1,878	9,125	958	17,640	6,608	51,239	86,557
1,366	251	679	91	8,345	3,368	3,259	771	517	121	822	276	2,113	218	6,389	2,351	57,437	122,999
1,210	221	250	57	7,936	3,258	1,797	581	269	83	363	149	521	49	4,198	1,575	50,497	109,695
156	30	429	34	409	110	1,462	190	248	38	459	127	1,592	169	2,191	776	6,940	13,304
376	69	1,159	856	1,824	547	1,858	405	146	25	671	103	853	77	3,245	997	19,066	36,030
245	63	512	327	1,761	542	855	251	81	21	154	50	211	10	1,511	403	14,125	28,789
131	6	647	529	63	5	1,003	154	65	4	517	53	642	67	1,734	594	4,941	7,241
316	26	1,615	998	1,915	973	435	96	217	12	429	78	355	56	2,310	534	25,124	49,183
295	24	1,369	872	1,780	904	138	11	143	4	231	41	144	1	1,673	291	22,890	45,604
21	2	246	126	135	69	297	85	74	8	198	37	211	55	637	243	2,234	3,579
465	43	75	51	5,932	1,666	354	38	231	3	343	66	369	4	2,848	535	24,784	44,651
445	41	75	51	5,845	1,623	232	36	139	3	276	58	258	2	2,310	338	23,690	42,863
20	2	..	..	87	43	122	2	92	..	67	8	111	2	538	197	1,094	1,788
2,211	45	20	5	1,128	534	521	56	120	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	3,494	470	84,936	163,100
2,183	45	20	5	1,081	528	391	43	66	18	890	97	[illegible]	3	2,820	318	83,015	159,723
28	..	..	..	47	6	130	13	54	..	147	11	[illegible]	5	674	152	1,921	3,377

REGISTRAR GENERAL

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS: Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
6. Cuttack	T	691,180	348,753	342,427	248,591	317,832	100,162	24,595	189,444	32,853	45,283	667	112,294	23,963
	R	658,863	331,682	327,181	237,637	304,480	94,045	22,701	180,570	31,369	44,900	659	110,906	23,643
	U	32,317	17,071	15,246	10,954	13,352	6,117	1,894	8,874	1,484	383	8	1,388	320
7. Dhenkanal	T	216,887	109,173	107,714	80,693	103,499	28,480	4,215	61,279	10,716	19,234	591	29,641	6,330
	R	210,116	105,639	104,477	78,133	100,427	27,506	4,050	59,543	10,485	19,121	590	29,253	6,250
	U	6,771	3,534	3,237	2,560	3,072	974	165	1,736	231	113	1	388	80
8. Baudh-Khondmals	T	117,987	59,335	58,652	44,023	56,681	15,312	1,971	35,439	8,945	13,148	1,166	16,228	5,845
	R	114,278	57,436	56,842	42,996	55,020	14,440	1,822	34,433	8,577	13,004	1,156	16,022	5,718
	U	3,709	1,899	1,810	1,027	1,661	872	149	1,006	368	144	10	206	127
9. Bolangir	T	208,430	105,224	103,206	83,897	100,189	21,327	3,017	62,926	8,825	25,137	782	26,908	5,084
	R	197,488	99,700	97,788	80,705	95,478	18,995	2,310	60,085	8,192	24,842	769	26,668	5,032
	U	10,942	5,524	5,418	3,192	4,711	2,332	707	2,841	633	295	13	240	52
10. Kalahandi	T	199,151	99,170	99,981	82,049	98,139	17,121	1,842	56,127	7,735	24,507	977	23,553	4,056
	R	189,920	94,658	95,262	79,038	93,767	15,620	1,495	53,684	7,022	24,191	962	23,245	3,989
	U	9,231	4,512	4,719	3,011	4,372	1,501	347	2,443	713	316	15	308	67
11. Koraput	T	274,115	138,087	136,028	117,081	131,809	21,006	4,219	79,327	13,647	33,881	1,599	25,967	8,108
	R	253,088	127,670	125,418	109,770	122,003	17,900	3,415	73,963	12,383	33,069	1,578	25,315	7,943
	U	21,027	10,417	10,610	7,311	9,806	3,106	804	5,364	1,264	812	21	652	165
12. Ganjam	T	365,284	176,739	188,545	137,244	183,101	39,495	5,444	98,147	41,124	23,759	2,293	45,842	23,864
	R	331,058	160,020	171,038	126,075	167,090	33,945	3,948	89,998	36,764	23,259	2,262	44,523	22,977
	U	34,226	16,719	17,507	11,169	16,011	5,550	1,496	8,149	4,360	500	31	1,319	887
13. Puri	T	316,831	158,574	158,257	111,934	147,896	46,640	10,361	89,464	20,955	18,361	574	51,804	14,224
	R	297,271	148,241	149,030	105,184	139,780	43,057	9,250	83,977	19,502	18,175	561	50,701	13,824
	U	19,560	10,333	9,227	6,750	8,116	3,583	1,111	5,487	1,453	186	13	1,103	400
PUNJAB	T	3,348,217	1,803,558	1,544,659	1,389,899	1,418,615	413,659	126,044	937,509	19,790	101,758	523	549,668	5,279
	R	2,856,046	1,536,858	1,319,188	1,203,812	1,222,044	333,046	97,144	805,446	12,471	98,283	496	525,929	4,974
	U	492,171	266,700	225,471	186,087	196,571	80,613	28,900	132,063	7,319	3,475	27	23,739	305
1. Gurdaspur	T	267,110	141,423	125,687	103,168	112,985	38,255	12,702	69,193	1,472	9,043	57	32,916	411
	R	225,173	118,899	106,274	87,989	96,508	30,910	9,766	58,568	1,211	8,841	57	31,781	406
	U	41,937	22,524	19,413	15,179	16,477	7,345	2,936	10,625	261	202	..	1,135	5
2. Amritsar	T	418,746	224,787	193,959	186,320	181,699	38,467	12,260	118,106	3,195	8,678	30	74,036	954
	R	350,073	187,370	162,703	159,449	154,556	27,921	8,147	99,657	2,224	8,456	30	71,292	918
	U	68,673	37,417	31,256	26,871	27,143	10,546	4,113	18,449	971	222	..	2,744	36
3. Firozpur	T	434,395	234,276	200,119	204,109	193,957	30,167	6,162	134,672	2,570	15,844	69	93,936	1,106
	R	372,347	200,669	171,678	178,792	167,337	21,877	4,341	117,842	1,677	15,583	64	90,503	1,063
	U	62,048	33,607	28,441	25,317	26,620	8,290	1,821	16,830	893	261	5	3,433	43
4. Ludhiana	T	337,315	183,433	153,882	130,389	136,733	53,044	17,149	98,074	1,888	6,735	55	58,153	278
	R	285,266	154,820	130,446	110,662	116,562	44,158	13,884	82,921	1,168	6,485	52	55,874	246
	U	52,049	28,613	23,436	19,727	20,171	8,886	3,265	15,153	720	250	3	2,279	32
5. Jullundur	T	477,853	256,412	221,441	169,145	191,663	87,267	29,778	125,944	2,758	10,818	100	59,293	641
	R	379,451	203,540	175,911	136,207	154,681	67,333	21,230	101,169	1,505	10,291	97	55,587	583
	U	98,402	52,872	45,530	32,938	36,982	19,934	8,548	24,775	1,253	527	3	3,706	58
6. Kapurthala	T	106,201	56,693	49,508	43,610	45,759	13,083	3,749	29,673	526	5,896	18	14,174	99
	R	88,347	47,000	41,347	37,029	38,781	9,971	2,566	25,056	235	5,686	13	13,651	91
	U	17,854	9,693	8,161	6,581	6,978	3,112	1,183	4,617	291	210	5	523	8
7. Hoshiarpur	T	303,521	161,859	141,662	96,953	118,051	64,906	23,611	75,299	1,472	11,006	50	35,956	377
	R	282,754	150,627	132,127	90,433	110,339	60,194	21,788	70,077	1,137	10,755	49	34,989	358
	U	20,767	11,232	9,535	6,520	7,712	4,712	1,823	5,222	335	251	1	967	19
8. Ropar	T	123,225	67,783	55,442	44,594	48,170	23,189	7,272	33,446	636	4,798	57	16,596	144
	R	110,120	60,542	49,578	40,226	43,473	20,316	6,105	29,898	394	4,729	55	16,111	142
	U	13,105	7,241	5,864	4,368	4,697	2,873	1,167	3,548	242	69	2	485	2
9. Patiala	T	253,948	137,551	116,397	111,592	110,090	25,959	6,307	73,537	2,246	10,168	27	45,180	373
	R	224,850	121,748	103,102	100,527	98,567	21,221	4,535	65,801	1,285	9,967	25	43,845	361
	U	29,098	15,803	13,295	11,065	11,523	4,738	1,772	7,736	961	201	2	1,335	12
10. Sangrur	T	271,322	147,635	123,687	126,945	120,077	20,690	3,610	82,021	1,192	6,412	12	53,512	163
	R	234,203	127,700	106,503	110,976	103,906	16,724	2,597	71,153	538	5,872	10	49,922	124
	U	37,119	19,935	17,184	15,969	16,171	3,966	1,013	10,868	654	540	2	3,590	39
11. Bhatinda	T	354,581	191,706	162,875	173,074	159,431	18,632	3,444	97,544	1,835	12,360	48	65,916	733
	R	303,462	163,943	139,519	151,522	137,334	12,421	2,185	83,304	1,097	11,618	44	62,374	682
	U	51,119	27,763	23,356	21,552	22,097	6,211	1,259	14,240	738	742	4	3,542	51

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
3,932	340	179	17	3,749	3,522	1,996	202	521	15	1,564	468	4,545	72	15,381	3,587	159,309	309,574
3,760	327	176	17	3,522	3,460	1,100	164	255	3	1,087	410	2,551	3	12,313	2,683	151,112	295,812
172	13	3	..	227	62	896	38	266	12	477	58	1,994	69	3,068	904	8,197	13,762
2,047	125	1,251	18	2,797	2,057	413	51	250	32	238	51	664	7	4,744	1,454	47,894	96,993
1,935	124	1,223	17	2,692	2,045	330	50	240	30	187	43	296	..	4,266	1,336	46,096	93,992
112	1	28	1	105	12	83	1	10	2	51	8	368	7	478	118	1,798	3,006
550	118	105	6	1,278	523	241	48	159	42	712	140	232	10	2,786	1,047	23,896	49,707
530	117	105	6	1,195	467	184	38	128	40	651	109	166	6	2,448	920	23,003	48,265
20	1	..	..	83	56	57	10	31	2	61	31	66	4	338	127	893	1,442
1,496	115	58	26	2,694	808	698	113	380	50	450	222	905	38	4,200	1,587	42,298	94,381
1,410	114	50	23	2,439	713	421	81	197	41	283	139	384	4	3,391	1,276	39,615	89,596
86	1	8	3	255	95	277	32	183	9	167	83	521	34	809	311	2,683	4,785
754	103	10	5	972	303	515	191	465	32	664	645	477	37	4,210	1,386	43,043	92,246
717	101	10	5	910	282	349	103	210	7	510	528	122	6	3,420	1,039	40,974	88,240
37	2	..	..	62	21	166	88	255	25	154	117	355	31	790	347	2,069	4,006
3,022	215	336	25	2,718	500	887	200	972	181	1,820	800	1,194	228	8,530	1,791	58,760	122,381
2,824	184	328	20	2,510	423	557	146	820	177	1,267	575	211	11	7,062	1,326	53,707	113,035
198	31	8	5	208	77	330	54	152	4	553	225	983	217	1,468	465	5,053	9,346
4,625	1,749	100	34	3,150	2,727	1,505	750	636	109	2,715	2,038	2,310	262	13,505	7,298	78,592	147,421
4,272	1,678	52	29	2,568	2,329	1,210	670	531	90	1,762	1,170	1,161	57	10,660	5,502	70,022	134,274
353	71	48	5	582	398	295	80	105	19	953	868	1,149	205	2,845	1,796	8,570	13,147
3,047	326	101	1	2,985	2,552	1,159	270	331	23	1,270	514	1,434	117	8,972	2,354	69,110	137,302
2,840	290	33	1	2,754	2,496	944	252	220	16	819	262	589	24	6,902	1,776	64,264	129,528
207	36	68	..	231	56	215	18	111	7	451	252	845	93	2,070	578	4,846	7,774
16,961	235	70	1	43,186	2,093	59,856	2,901	21,493	177	20,662	370	25,041	191	98,814	8,020	866,049	1,524,869
15,585	218	67	..	36,955	1,621	31,152	2,195	15,024	90	11,485	110	10,215	19	60,751	2,748	731,412	1,306,717
1,376	17	3	1	6,231	472	28,704	706	6,469	87	9,177	260	14,826	172	38,063	5,272	134,637	218,152
859	4	33	..	2,959	336	4,821	251	1,672	3	1,691	39	2,507	4	12,692	367	72,230	124,215
781	4	33	..	2,478	327	2,774	182	1,341	2	908	25	819	2	8,812	206	60,331	105,063
78	..	..	..	481	9	2,047	69	331	1	783	14	1,688	2	3,880	161	11,899	19,152
2,380	29	2	..	1,734	119	8,412	555	2,967	8	2,644	66	5,136	16	12,117	1,418	106,681	190,764
2,196	27	2	..	1,256	64	3,426	376	2,443	6	1,531	26	2,098	3	6,957	774	87,713	160,479
184	2	..	..	478	55	4,986	179	524	2	1,113	40	3,038	13	5,160	644	18,968	30,285
1,493	15	7	..	4,855	210	3,403	214	1,829	15	1,842	51	2,404	41	9,054	849	99,604	197,549
1,363	14	7	..	3,582	159	958	123	1,065	6	660	20	750	1	3,371	227	82,827	170,001
135	1	..	..	1,273	51	2,445	91	764	9	1,182	31	1,654	40	5,683	622	16,777	27,548
762	45	8	..	5,754	250	7,936	486	1,860	5	2,528	18	2,906	14	11,432	737	85,359	151,994
698	43	8	..	5,101	196	3,893	422	1,120	..	1,265	3	1,275	3	7,202	203	71,899	129,278
64	2	..	..	653	54	4,043	64	740	5	1,263	15	1,631	11	4,230	534	13,460	22,716
1,217	56	4	1	8,247	425	17,720	204	4,879	29	4,723	42	4,498	17	14,545	1,243	130,468	218,683
1,150	53	1	..	7,199	292	10,043	128	3,405	6	2,781	10	2,287	6	8,425	330	102,371	174,406
67	3	3	1	1,048	133	7,677	76	1,474	23	1,942	32	2,211	11	6,120	913	28,097	44,277
233	10	..	..	668	30	3,166	89	738	3	943	6	861	..	2,994	271	27,020	48,982
199	9	..	..	560	19	1,752	12	509	3	566	1	404	..	1,729	87	21,944	41,112
34	1	..	..	108	11	1,414	77	229	..	377	5	457	..	1,265	184	5,076	7,870
392	18	3	..	6,847	269	4,078	163	2,860	23	1,980	9	1,397	..	10,780	563	86,560	140,190
359	17	3	..	6,673	259	3,430	163	2,087	4	1,644	4	954	..	9,183	283	80,550	130,990
33	1	..	..	174	10	648	..	773	19	336	5	443	..	1,597	280	6,010	9,200
426	3	1	..	1,681	34	2,205	112	871	4	832	4	704	2	5,332	276	34,337	54,806
406	2	1	..	1,588	32	1,467	72	724	1	556	1	422	..	3,894	89	30,644	49,184
20	1	..	..	93	2	738	40	147	3	276	3	282	2	1,438	187	3,693	5,622
1,827	18	6	..	2,744	150	3,338	594	1,262	32	978	12	839	6	7,195	1,034	64,014	114,151
1,722	18	6	..	1,984	48	2,283	573	970	30	571	9	364	4	4,089	217	55,947	101,817
105	..	..	..	760	102	1,055	21	292	2	407	3	475	2	3,106	817	8,067	12,334
5,364	27	1	..	4,772	143	1,950	113	1,243	18	1,153	43	1,267	48	6,347	625	65,614	122,495
4,970	21	1	..	4,261	120	667	91	791	14	532	6	369	..	3,768	152	56,547	105,965
394	6	..	..	511	23	1,283	22	452	4	621	37	898	48	2,579	473	9,067	16,530
2,003	10	5	..	2,925	127	2,827	120	1,312	37	1,348	80	2,522	43	6,326	637	94,162	161,040
1,741	10	5	..	2,273	105	459	53	569	18	471	5	473	..	3,321	180	80,639	138,422
262	..	..	..	652	22	2,368	67	743	19	877	75	2,049	43	3,005	457	13,523	22,618

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
RAJASTHAN	T	4,075,580	2,129,108	1,946,472	1,781,054	1,922,126	348,054	24,346	1,128,428	220,811	612,684	105,125	214,299	72,488
	R	3,493,437	1,821,399	1,672,038	1,578,079	1,662,862	243,320	9,176	985,332	197,953	599,542	103,394	206,514	70,109
	U	582,143	307,709	274,434	202,975	259,264	104,734	15,170	143,096	22,858	13,142	1,731	7,785	2,379
1. Ganganagar	T	335,037	178,988	156,049	159,582	154,574	19,406	1,475	96,103	6,156	41,531	2,367	39,088	2,341
	R	295,509	157,582	137,927	143,154	136,981	14,428	946	85,639	5,260	40,702	2,353	38,013	2,288
	U	39,528	21,406	18,122	16,428	17,593	4,978	529	10,464	896	829	14	1,075	53
2. Bikaner	T	88,700	46,939	41,761	41,072	41,207	5,867	554	24,787	4,700	16,029	2,501	2,897	678
	R	68,068	35,919	32,149	33,023	32,005	2,896	144	19,941	3,418	15,557	2,438	2,500	598
	U	20,632	11,020	9,612	8,049	9,202	2,971	410	4,846	1,282	472	63	397	80
3. Churu	T	151,825	78,686	73,139	70,482	72,729	8,204	410	41,133	10,167	32,703	8,586	3,074	884
	R	123,150	63,735	59,415	59,096	59,312	4,639	103	34,261	9,502	30,051	8,407	2,503	829
	U	28,675	14,951	13,724	11,386	13,417	3,565	307	6,872	665	2,652	179	571	55
4. Jhunjhunun	T	130,054	66,289	63,765	50,186	63,113	16,103	652	30,817	4,226	15,367	2,263	5,740	1,002
	R	107,636	54,720	52,916	42,581	52,494	12,139	422	25,953	3,671	15,015	2,156	5,408	984
	U	22,418	11,569	10,849	7,605	10,619	3,964	230	4,864	555	352	107	332	18
5. Alwar	T	240,713	126,177	114,536	103,248	113,607	22,929	929	63,230	8,484	30,731	2,957	14,723	3,492
	R	223,910	117,216	106,694	96,875	106,012	20,341	682	59,097	7,843	30,584	2,954	14,525	3,454
	U	16,803	8,961	7,842	6,373	7,595	2,588	247	4,133	641	147	3	198	38
6. Bharatpur	T	311,305	167,496	143,809	138,057	142,575	29,439	1,234	88,660	6,850	53,370	1,900	17,710	3,165
	R	271,697	146,098	125,599	122,518	125,004	23,580	595	78,439	5,868	52,076	1,814	17,154	3,028
	U	39,608	21,398	18,210	15,539	17,571	5,859	639	10,221	982	1,294	86	556	137
7. Sawai Madhopur	T	252,578	133,408	119,170	113,155	118,410	20,253	760	71,161	13,211	41,711	5,413	12,080	5,599
	R	225,844	119,200	106,644	103,154	106,251	16,046	393	64,448	12,442	40,950	5,354	11,738	5,451
	U	26,734	14,208	12,526	10,001	12,159	4,207	367	6,713	769	761	59	342	148
8. Jaipur	T	399,525	208,854	190,671	163,416	187,586	45,438	3,085	104,628	19,927	40,936	7,169	15,322	6,179
	R	316,219	164,567	151,652	135,051	150,657	29,516	995	83,942	16,785	40,236	7,085	14,706	5,955
	U	83,306	44,287	39,019	28,365	36,929	15,922	2,090	20,686	3,142	700	84	616	224
9. Sikar	T	135,329	68,172	67,157	55,163	66,773	13,009	384	32,942	5,740	16,535	3,051	4,931	1,332
	R	116,785	58,736	58,049	48,538	57,812	10,198	237	28,745	5,119	16,194	3,014	4,624	1,184
	U	18,544	9,436	9,108	6,625	8,961	2,811	147	4,197	621	341	37	307	148
10 Ajmer	T	198,274	103,135	95,139	70,571	89,271	32,564	5,868	53,985	19,714	24,623	9,040	5,165	5,181
	R	121,186	63,040	58,146	50,464	57,406	12,576	740	36,621	15,791	24,158	8,926	4,867	5,017
	U	77,088	40,095	36,993	20,107	31,865	19,988	5,128	17,364	3,923	465	114	298	164
11. Tonk	T	123,174	63,367	59,807	53,735	59,355	9,632	452	35,532	8,543	22,497	4,531	4,771	2,730
	R	105,771	54,272	51,499	47,878	51,333	6,394	166	31,126	7,459	21,867	4,377	4,472	2,423
	U	17,403	9,095	8,308	5,857	8,022	3,238	286	4,406	1,084	630	154	299	307
12. Jaisalmer	T	22,612	11,917	10,695	10,366	10,663	1,551	32	6,255	638	4,031	233	601	95
	R	20,625	10,801	9,824	9,699	9,815	1,102	9	5,774	552	4,014	233	532	89
	U	1,987	1,116	871	667	848	449	23	481	86	17	..	69	6
13. Jodhpur	T	154,898	81,049	73,849	69,104	72,696	11,945	1,153	43,054	9,932	26,951	5,855	4,891	2,345
	R	118,150	61,384	56,766	55,488	56,659	5,896	107	34,264	8,378	26,491	5,810	4,557	2,287
	U	36,748	19,665	17,083	13,616	16,037	6,049	1,046	8,790	1,554	460	45	334	58
14. Nagaur	T	220,656	113,856	106,800	102,703	106,392	11,153	408	54,729	21,174	34,305	15,283	9,843	4,222
	R	204,341	105,227	99,114	96,446	98,858	8,781	256	50,748	20,595	33,806	15,201	9,453	4,044
	U	16,315	8,629	7,686	6,257	7,534	2,372	152	3,981	579	499	82	390	178
15. Pali	T	145,787	75,058	70,729	62,277	70,095	12,781	634	39,655	9,372	13,482	1,490	12,683	6,305
	R	132,104	67,750	64,354	57,590	63,976	10,160	378	36,262	8,983	13,190	1,475	12,360	6,236
	U	13,683	7,308	6,375	4,687	6,119	2,621	256	3,393	389	292	15	323	69
16. Barmer	T	111,429	58,336	53,093	52,676	52,958	5,660	135	32,490	5,649	25,687	4,201	3,577	1,033
	R	103,728	54,308	49,420	49,874	49,342	4,434	78	30,565	5,471	25,492	4,177	3,455	1,021
	U	7,701	4,028	3,673	2,802	3,616	1,226	57	1,925	178	195	24	122	12
17. Jalor	T	108,675	56,535	52,140	52,443	52,040	4,092	100	30,432	4,612	19,000	1,524	7,018	2,430
	R	104,215	54,208	50,007	50,775	49,932	3,433	75	29,258	4,497	18,760	1,517	6,978	2,423
	U	4,460	2,327	2,133	1,668	2,108	659	25	1,174	115	240	7	40	7
18. Sirohi	T	70,611	36,881	33,730	32,915	33,450	3,966	280	20,423	3,363	8,683	407	6,246	2,328
	R	62,657	32,706	29,951	30,410	29,875	2,296	76	18,471	3,077	8,409	401	6,053	2,205
	U	7,954	4,175	3,779	2,505	3,575	1,670	204	1,952	286	274	6	193	123
19. Bhilwara	T	167,031	87,006	80,025	76,717	79,603	10,289	422	53,574	14,722	37,227	9,812	4,777	3,094
	R	151,208	78,693	72,515	71,179	72,289	7,514	226	49,043	13,666	36,091	9,317	4,552	2,945
	U	15,823	8,313	7,510	5,538	7,314	2,775	196	4,531	1,056	1,136	495	225	149
20. Udaipur	T	139,976	71,806	68,170	57,448	67,306	14,358	864	40,683	6,979	23,214	3,451	3,305	1,756
	R	122,843	62,898	59,945	51,823	59,517	11,075	428	36,396	6,170	22,934	3,423	3,081	1,693
	U	17,133	8,908	8,225	5,625	7,789	3,283	436	4,287	809	280	28	224	63
21. Chittaurgarh	T	128,910	66,625	62,285	56,470	61,763	10,155	522	40,846	12,206	28,462	7,758	4,076	2,829
	R	118,534	61,246	57,288	53,176	56,987	8,070	301	38,138	11,506	27,954	7,666	3,820	2,658
	U	10,376	5,379	4,997	3,294	4,776	2,085	221	2,708	700	508	92	256	171

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
24,792	4,358	10,588	2,027	75,691	9,447	44,798	4,584	29,052	2,450	15,679	1,161	22,832	695	78,013	18,476	1,000,680	1,725,661
23,742	4,270	8,650	1,673	60,070	6,488	18,354	1,399	13,622	1,183	6,564	472	7,682	277	40,592	8,688	836,067	1,474,085
1,050	88	1,938	354	15,621	2,959	26,444	3,185	15,430	1,267	9,115	689	15,150	418	37,421	9,788	164,613	251,576
1,139	38	16	1	2,128	153	3,844	466	1,662	150	1,055	67	1,706	22	3,934	551	82,885	149,893
1,063	33	15	1	1,163	92	1,425	255	873	84	294	12	499	1	1,592	141	71,943	132,667
76	5	1	..	965	61	2,419	211	789	66	761	55	1,207	21	2,342	410	10,942	17,226
268	39	264	52	800	439	712	149	732	118	220	10	816	4	2,049	710	22,152	37,061
247	37	217	51	378	109	219	95	255	13	76	..	162	2	330	75	15,978	28,731
21	2	47	1	422	330	493	54	477	105	144	10	654	2	1,719	635	6,174	8,330
605	137	76	6	1,313	133	700	26	410	20	423	12	586	4	1,243	359	37,553	62,972
569	137	32	6	277	59	178	15	59	1	57	5	200	1	335	42	29,474	49,913
36	..	44	..	1,036	74	522	11	351	19	366	7	386	3	908	317	8,079	13,059
418	51	465	39	2,312	205	914	28	1,409	164	1,068	20	296	3	2,828	451	35,472	59,539
368	50	401	38	1,382	93	457	16	616	152	214	11	165	2	1,927	169	28,767	49,245
50	1	64	1	930	112	457	12	793	12	854	9	131	1	901	282	6,705	10,294
1,538	117	285	10	5,479	510	1,820	87	1,283	30	962	30	777	8	5,632	1,243	62,947	106,052
1,479	114	284	10	4,506	310	1,257	58	1,086	24	630	18	501	4	4,245	897	58,119	98,851
59	3	1	..	973	200	563	29	197	6	332	12	276	4	1,387	346	4,828	7,201
560	17	611	41	2,659	164	2,356	148	2,931	51	801	24	985	7	6,677	1,333	78,836	136,959
519	15	609	40	1,887	128	759	35	992	26	327	14	365	3	3,751	765	67,659	119,731
41	2	2	1	772	36	1,597	113	1,939	25	474	10	620	4	2,926	568	11,177	17,228
1,127	134	1,747	119	4,008	437	2,178	126	2,104	84	678	32	1,230	33	4,298	1,234	62,247	105,959
1,080	124	1,678	110	3,185	337	947	37	1,149	45	416	11	541	15	2,764	958	54,752	94,202
47	10	69	9	823	100	1,231	89	955	39	262	21	689	18	1,534	276	7,495	11,757
3,555	670	1,127	151	13,524	2,159	6,997	664	4,897	374	1,723	132	3,904	94	12,638	2,335	104,226	170,744
3,352	660	854	125	11,780	1,595	2,702	184	2,333	116	670	27	1,537	13	5,772	1,024	80,625	134,867
203	10	273	26	1,744	563	4,295	480	2,564	258	1,058	105	2,367	81	6,865	1,311	23,601	35,877
1,021	296	189	8	3,956	292	1,201	45	1,059	76	958	47	460	9	2,602	584	35,230	61,417
974	293	187	6	3,540	226	702	34	576	52	226	32	321	7	1,401	271	29,991	52,930
47	3	2	2	426	66	499	11	493	24	742	15	139	2	1,201	313	5,239	8,487
2,592	786	163	52	3,110	793	4,652	1,341	2,357	237	1,128	154	4,457	59	5,738	2,071	49,150	75,425
2,494	782	157	.	2,237	212	805	42	311	5	179	..	268	3	1,145	804	26,419	42,355
98	4	6	52	873	581	3,847	1,299	2,046	232	949	154	4,189	56	4,593	1,267	22,731	33,070
1,864	190	148	19	1,751	163	998	86	837	104	433	12	298	66	1,935	642	27,835	51,264
1,807	186	87	13	1,215	80	405	13	212	37	169	4	60	1	832	325	23,146	44,040
57	4	61	6	536	83	593	73	625	67	264	8	238	65	1,103	317	4,689	7,224
73	..	33	1	861	137	122	70	72	28	53	2	45	..	364	72	5,662	10,057
69	..	32	1	750	115	97	58	59	24	19	..	27	..	175	32	5,027	9,272
4	..	1	..	111	22	25	12	13	4	34	2	18	..	189	40	635	785
229	17	930	187	2,358	268	1,696	155	520	59	617	97	1,201	8	3,661	941	37,995	63,917
197	16	40	..	1,159	74	266	15	80	7	99	31	129	..	1,246	138	27,120	48,388
32	1	890	187	1,199	194	1,430	140	440	52	518	66	1,072	8	2,415	803	10,875	15,529
933	224	606	126	3,804	612	1,235	88	361	71	467	26	604	5	2,571	517	59,127	85,626
894	224	414	112	3,171	560	531	75	240	42	222	10	347	2	1,670	325	54,479	78,519
39	...	192	14	633	52	704	13	121	29	245	16	257	3	901	192	4,648	7,107
686	70	116	11	5,339	461	2,550	235	562	75	641	76	851	11	2,745	638	35,403	61,357
674	70	107	10	4,988	435	1,390	89	438	64	400	65	637	7	2,078	532	31,488	55,371
12	..	9	1	351	26	1,160	146	124	11	241	11	214	4	667	106	3,915	5,986
155	56	52	12	1,320	139	361	35	179	11	157	15	237	1	765	146	25,846	47,444
154	56	40	12	793	115	123	10	23	1	72	13	141	..	272	66	23,743	43,949
1	..	12	..	527	24	238	25	156	10	85	2	96	1	493	80	2,103	3,495
203	33	3	2	1,992	246	453	30	217	33	193	22	141	5	1,212	287	26,103	47,528
202	33	2	2	1,659	231	305	22	127	6	176	21	120	5	929	237	24,950	45,510
1	..	1	..	333	15	148	8	90	27	17	1	21	..	283	50	1,153	2,018
244	114	74	1	1,778	126	771	23	193	48	238	39	717	40	1,479	237	16,458	30,367
231	108	47	1	1,549	117	589	21	111	42	122	29	405	37	955	116	14,235	26,874
13	6	27	..	229	9	182	2	82	6	116	10	312	3	524	121	2,223	3,493
2,233	563	748	146	3,332	289	2,069	146	754	76	411	27	200	4	1,823	565	33,432	65,303
2,186	555	703	106	2,683	256	815	46	523	40	279	25	99	3	1,112	373	29,650	58,849
47	8	45	40	649	33	1,254	100	231	36	132	2	101	1	711	192	3,782	6,454
623	210	173	20	3,952	407	2,103	95	1,728	153	1,266	58	850	49	3,469	780	31,123	61,191
610	209	161	20	3,551	325	1,351	62	1,268	109	804	41	452	38	2,184	250	26,502	53,775
13	1	12	..	401	82	752	33	460	44	462	17	398	11	1,285	530	4,621	7,416
1,162	347	280	43	2,396	510	1,222	116	729	93	423	49	216	14	1,880	447	25,779	50,079
1,140	345	255	39	1,969	378	802	77	449	44	224	34	91	8	1,434	257	23,108	45,782
22	2	25	4	427	132	420	39	280	49	199	15	125	6	446	190	2,671	4,297

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS: Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. Dungarpur	T	21,115	10,496	10,619	8,822	10,542	1,674	77	5,549	828	3,538	200	890	452
	R	19,213	9,537	9,676	8,165	9,625	1,372	51	5,133	778	3,462	198	890	451
	U	1,902	959	943	657	917	302	26	416	50	76	2	..	1
23. Banswara	T	24,774	12,413	12,361	10,810	12,288	1,603	73	6,485	949	4,437	321	511	339
	R	22,996	11,551	11,445	10,107	11,393	1,444	52	6,061	821	4,422	321	500	333
	U	1,778	862	916	703	895	159	21	424	128	15	..	11	6
24. Bundi	T	83,710	43,640	40,070	37,565	39,467	6,075	603	24,545	4,628	12,058	2,036	4,902	1,772
	R	73,297	38,136	35,161	34,135	34,968	4,001	193	22,270	4,374	11,931	2,032	4,762	1,759
	U	10,413	5,504	4,909	3,430	4,499	2,074	410	2,275	254	127	4	140	13
25. Kota	T	206,920	108,747	98,173	85,700	95,474	23,047	2,699	57,035	9,873	22,268	1,685	15,146	4,613
	R	166,805	87,319	79,486	72,154	78,322	15,165	1,164	46,280	8,107	21,939	1,663	14,784	4,518
	U	40,115	21,428	18,687	13,546	17,152	7,882	1,535	10,755	1,766	329	22	362	95
26. Jhalawar	T	101,962	53,232	48,730	46,371	48,189	6,861	541	29,695	8,168	13,308	1,091	10,332	6,292
	R	96,946	50,550	46,396	44,726	46,037	5,824	359	28,457	7,820	13,257	1,082	10,227	6,236
	U	5,016	2,682	2,334	1,645	2,152	1,037	182	1,238	348	51	9	105	56
SIKKIM	T	9,502	5,159	4,343	3,923	3,924	1,236	419	3,145	1,657	1,866	1,403	197	105
	R	7,766	4,167	3,599	3,363	3,367	804	232	2,620	1,574	1,857	1,400	192	105
	U	1,736	992	744	560	557	432	187	525	83	9	3	5	..
1. Gangtok	T	5,039	2,772	2,267	1,881	2,008	891	259	1,610	710	764	547	122	65
	R	3,527	1,904	1,623	1,397	1,530	507	93	1,160	645	761	547	118	65
	U	1,512	868	644	484	478	384	166	450	65	3	..	4	..
2. Mangan	T	168	93	75	87	75	6	..	36	44	8	33	13	6
	R	168	93	75	87	75	6	..	36	44	8	33	13	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Gyalshing	T	2,071	1,140	931	952	800	188	131	758	384	554	319	54	33
	R	1,893	1,038	855	886	735	152	120	696	369	548	316	53	33
	U	178	102	76	66	65	36	11	62	15	6	3	1	..
4. Namchi	T	2,224	1,154	1,070	1,003	1,041	151	29	741	519	540	504	8	1
	R	2,178	1,132	1,046	993	1,027	139	19	728	516	540	504	8	1
	U	46	22	24	10	14	12	10	13	3	..	..	..	..
TAMIL NADU	T	7,315,595	3,686,420	3,629,175	2,501,004	3,218,337	1,185,416	410,838	2,135,967	908,647	484,760	74,922	1,218,163	724,342
	R	6,050,302	3,044,500	3,005,802	2,149,578	2,736,833	894,922	268,969	1,816,945	799,879	469,598	72,349	1,134,780	674,623
	U	1,265,293	641,920	623,373	351,426	481,504	290,494	141,869	319,022	108,768	15,162	2,573	83,383	49,719
1. Madras	T	259,119	134,024	125,095	62,112	83,161	71,912	41,934	61,179	6,083	47	3	51	40
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	259,119	134,024	125,095	62,112	83,161	71,912	41,934	61,179	6,083	47	3	51	40
2. Chingleput	T	763,991	389,016	374,975	255,169	324,790	133,847	50,185	214,485	72,918	38,888	3,770	126,935	62,572
	R	612,149	311,743	300,406	216,149	269,895	95,594	30,511	178,103	65,628	37,155	3,562	117,133	58,453
	U	151,842	77,273	74,569	39,020	54,895	38,253	19,674	36,382	7,290	1,733	208	9,802	4,119
3. North Arcot	T	725,885	365,995	359,890	235,247	308,164	130,748	51,726	201,163	85,095	54,583	6,138	101,456	71,618
	R	628,430	317,227	311,203	211,373	273,140	105,854	38,063	177,556	78,475	53,713	6,067	97,328	68,740
	U	97,455	48,768	48,687	23,874	35,024	24,894	13,663	23,607	6,620	870	71	4,128	2,878
4. South Arcot	T	937,894	474,737	463,157	350,498	430,424	124,239	32,733	279,644	97,244	87,999	8,455	168,012	85,792
	R	879,911	445,725	434,186	332,313	406,054	113,412	28,132	265,186	92,305	87,174	8,363	161,115	81,883
	U	57,983	29,012	28,971	18,185	24,370	10,827	4,601	14,458	4,939	825	92	6,897	3,909
5. Dharmapuri	T	227,825	115,778	112,047	90,362	105,663	25,416	6,384	67,266	20,523	28,879	3,696	30,270	15,500
	R	216,708	110,101	106,607	86,949	101,173	23,152	5,434	64,777	19,680	28,557	3,639	29,606	15,111
	U	11,117	5,677	5,440	3,413	4,490	2,264	950	2,489	843	322	57	664	389
6. Salem	T	480,317	243,889	236,428	180,547	215,797	63,342	20,631	143,099	62,728	20,702	3,817	88,793	49,416
	R	405,332	205,830	199,502	156,899	185,290	48,931	14,212	123,781	54,839	20,089	3,683	83,485	45,837
	U	74,985	38,059	36,926	23,648	30,507	14,411	6,419	19,318	7,889	613	134	5,308	3,579
7. Coimbatore	T	688,271	347,730	340,541	274,591	314,919	73,139	25,622	210,406	113,393	6,378	1,215	151,420	90,631
	R	497,322	251,245	246,077	213,680	235,402	37,565	10,675	160,604	87,221	5,991	1,104	136,628	81,348
	U	190,949	96,485	94,464	60,911	79,517	35,574	14,947	49,802	26,172	387	111	14,792	9,283
8. Nilgiris	T	92,694	46,804	45,890	26,245	36,698	20,559	9,192	23,752	18,334	125	15	1,102	733
	R	45,618	22,874	22,744	13,866	18,959	9,008	3,785	11,890	10,545	53	2	703	571
	U	47,076	23,930	23,146	12,379	17,739	11,551	5,407	11,862	7,789	72	13	399	162
9. Madurai	T	587,874	295,318	292,556	200,539	263,860	94,779	28,696	174,113	81,698	32,753	6,234	111,068	67,524
	R	499,534	250,874	248,660	174,146	228,045	76,728	20,615	151,181	72,872	31,550	6,093	101,796	62,566
	U	88,340	44,444	43,896	26,393	35,815	18,051	8,081	22,932	8,826	1,203	141	9,272	4,958
10. Tiruchirapalli	T	690,641	345,974	344,667	222,145	306,040	123,829	38,627	205,332	88,687	75,837	15,305	97,560	67,837
	R	617,806	308,722	309,084	204,051	278,780	104,671	30,304	186,106	82,585	73,094	14,894	91,389	64,138
	U	72,835	37,252	35,583	18,094	27,260	19,158	8,323	19,226	6,102	2,743	411	6,171	3,699

Figures shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966). No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
69	11	1	..	511	103	121	15	7	2	109	..	45	..	258	45	4,947	9,791
67	11	..	..	407	88	85	14	5	..	36	..	21	..	160	16	4,404	8,898
2	..	1	..	104	15	36	1	2	2	73	..	24	..	98	29	543	893
38	..	2	..	950	140	116	19	33	2	100	28	27	1	271	99	5,928	11,412
38	..	2	..	816	122	81	19	2	..	56	4	6	1	138	21	5,490	10.624
..	..	..	..	134	18	35	..	31	2	44	24	21	..	133	78	438	788
1,228	121	623	23	1,560	64	1,251	78	610	149	247	17	324	18	1,742	350	19,095	35,442
1,195	118	621	23	1,263	56	544	40	406	127	154	2	245	7	1,149	210	15,866	30,787
33	3	2	..	297	8	707	38	204	22	93	15	79	11	593	140	3,229	4,655
1,237	87	1,748	944	2,605	173	3,463	206	2,947	212	1,024	154	1,741	228	4,856	1,571	51,712	88,300
1,152	64	1,612	934	2,079	96	935	34	1,073	101	431	59	249	115	2,026	523	41,039	71,379
85	23	136	10	526	77	2,528	172	1,874	111	593	95	1,492	113	2,830	1,048	10,673	16,921
992	30	108	13	1,883	324	893	107	449	30	269	11	118	2	1,343	268	23,537	40,562
981	30	93	13	1,683	278	584	33	356	21	212	4	94	2	970	121	22,093	38,576
11	..	15	..	200	46	309	74	93	9	57	7	24	..	373	147	1,444	1,986
10	5	6	..	140	20	359	28	51	18	55	2	107	37	354	39	2,014	2,686
10	5	..	..	48	12	267	16	28	6	41	1	35	8	142	21	1,547	2,025
..	..	6	..	92	8	92	12	23	12	14	1	72	29	212	18	467	661
5	3	6	..	71	2	211	17	43	14	21	2	94	34	273	26	1,162	1,557
5	3	..	..	7	..	133	6	21	5	9	1	31	7	75	11	744	978
..	..	6	..	64	2	78	11	22	9	12	1	63	27	198	15	418	579
..	..	..	..	8	4	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	57	31
..	..	..	..	8	4	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	57	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	..	..	44	11	63	8	4	3	5	..	10	3	23	5	382	547
1	2	..	..	29	8	49	7	3	..	3	..	1	1	9	2	342	486
..	..	..	..	15	3	14	1	1	3	2	..	9	2	14	3	40	61
4	..	..	..	17	3	85	3	2	..	29	..	3	..	53	8	413	551
4	..	..	..	4	..	85	3	2	..	29	..	3	..	53	8	404	530
..	..	..	..	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	21
56 556	35,585	4,349	1,337	26,037	9,113	103,632	16,335	19,926	4,696	27,949	6,011	63,385	4,769	131,210	31,537	1,550,453	2.720,528
36,942	17,638	4,120	1,281	20,515	7,046	46,650	8,647	7,914	1,387	10,106	2,186	14,198	800	72,122	13,922	1,227,555	2,205,923
19,614	17,947	229	56	5,522	2,067	56,982	7,688	12,012	3,309	17,843	3,825	49,187	3,969	59,088	17,615	322,898	514,605
424	21	4	..	908	94	12,022	352	4,512	788	6,556	780	23,143	965	13,512	3,040	72,845	119,012
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
424	21	4	..	908	94	12,022	352	4,512	788	6,556	780	23,143	965	13,512	3,040	72,845	119,012
2,763	486	329	152	1,004	281	17,380	2,203	3,102	401	2.246	541	8,535	498	13,303	2,014	174,531	302.057
2,335	413	301	144	852	252	7,295	1,292	1,427	140	1.043	273	2,510	24	8,052	1,075	133,640	234,778
428	73	28	8	152	29	10,085	911	1,675	261	1,203	268	6,025	474	5,251	939	40,891	67,279
2,614	560	134	43	3,044	795	15,305	1,431	1,110	283	3.258	905	6,376	579	13,283	2,743	164,832	274,795
2,402	495	126	38	2,361	527	7,776	661	565	79	1,365	285	1,888	24	10,032	1,559	139,671	232,728
212	65	8	5	683	268	7,529	770	545	204	1,893	620	4,488	555	3,251	1,184	25,161	42,067
2,953	535	692	45	1,130	185	4,127	352	618	66	1,400	343	2,904	256	9,809	1,215	195,093	365,913
2,600	484	589	31	970	181	2,445	278	342	15	781	186	1,232	93	7,938	791	180,539	341,881
353	51	103	14	160	4	1,682	74	276	51	619	157	1,672	163	1,871	424	14,554	24,032
674	195	69	10	1,068	175	1,882	108	148	19	401	241	743	67	3,132	512	48,512	91,524
642	181	69	10	993	173	1,565	85	74	5	176	32	390	9	2,705	435	45,324	86,927
32	14	..	..	75	2	317	23	74	14	225	209	353	58	427	77	3,188	4,597
2,217	1,615	1,466	429	3,892	1,203	8,285	1,997	1,677	465	2,423	616	4,901	1,203	8,743	1,967	100,790	173,700
2,071	1,519	1,434	412	2,837	898	4,246	815	804	146	1,072	285	2,044	424	5,699	820	82,049	144,663
146	96	32	17	1,055	305	4,039	1,182	873	319	1,351	331	2,857	779	3,044	1,147	18,741	29,037
12,270	11,513	191	55	2,538	610	12,825	1,891	2,015	1,121	2,638	755	4,130	303	16,001	5,299	137,324	227,148
2,786	1,237	175	52	1,802	453	4,029	602	713	274	884	215	594	19	7,002	1,917	90,641	158,856
9,484	10,276	16	3	736	157	8,796	1,289	1,302	847	1,754	540	3,536	284	8,999	3,382	46,683	68,292
15,708	15 442	91	11	70	2	1,895	477	425	220	418	145	952	138	2,966	1,151	23,052	27,556
9,417	9,343	91	11	43	..	671	350	120	47	104	8	269	98	419	115	10,984	12,199
6,291	6,099	..	..	27	2	1,224	127	305	173	314	137	683	40	2,547	1,036	12,068	15,357
4,363	2,123	233	98	2,539	740	5,077	542	1,172	319	1,916	588	2,706	114	12,286	3,416	121,205	210,858
3,443	1,440	233	98	2 230	483	2,960	289	773	173	933	302	1,305	31	5,958	1,397	99,693	175,788
920	683	..	..	309	257	2.117	253	399	146	983	286	1,401	83	6.328	2,019	21.512	35,070
1,918	743	197	105	4,046	836	9,020	571	1,079	225	1,957	435	3,456	355	10,262	2.275	140,642	255,980
1,781	733	187	104	3,732	767	6,122	424	693	78	798	241	1,323	30	6,987	1,176	122,616	226,499
137	10	10	1	314	69	2,898	147	386	147	1,159	194	2,133	325	3.275	1.099	18,026	29,481

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11. Thanjavur	T	848,976	427,800	421,176	289,920	383,781	137,880	37,395	265,967	112,569	45,226	5,320	203,866	104,060
	R	792,797	399,303	393,494	272,064	359,939	127,239	33,555	250,320	107,423	44,358	5,228	194,383	100,202
	U	56,179	28,497	27,682	17,856	23,842	10,641	3,840	15,647	5,146	868	92	9,483	3,858
12. Ramanathapuram	T	459,616	227,739	231,877	150,384	210,968	77,355	20,909	131,404	58,641	49,830	9,215	57,867	41,699
	R	406,196	200,798	205,398	134,271	188,212	66,527	17,186	117,579	50,995	48,789	8,937	52,487	36,948
	U	53,420	26,941	26,479	16,113	22,756	10,828	3,723	13,825	7,646	1,041	278	5,380	4,751
13. Tirunelveli	T	504,956	247,712	257,244	153,311	220,395	94,401	36,849	145,324	86,369	42,144	11,691	72,574	64,063
	R	407,679	199,555	208,124	125,436	180,306	74,119	27,818	118,672	73,380	37,771	10,729	62.103	56,115
	U	97,277	48,157	49,120	27,875	40,089	20,282	9,031	26,652	12,989	4,373	962	10,471	7,948
14. Kanyakumari	T	47,536	23,904	23,632	9,934	13,677	13,970	9,955	12,833	4,365	1,369	48	7,189	2,857
	R	40,820	20,503	20,317	8,381	11,638	12,122	8,679	11,190	3,931	1,304	48	6,624	2,711
	U	6,716	3,401	3,315	1,553	2,039	1,848	1,276	1,643	434	65	..	565	146
TRIPURA	T	192,860	99,423	93,437	69,274	84,034	30,149	9,403	51,475	2,679	25,418	422	15,588	789
	R	182,667	94,103	88,564	66,396	80,323	27,707	8,241	49,062	2,444	25,254	419	15,323	781
	U	10,193	5,320	4,873	2,878	3,711	2,442	1,162	2,413	235	164	3	265	8
1. West Tripura	T	98,925	50,868	48,057	36,114	43,364	14,754	4,693	25,914	1,148	11,999	176	7,514	370
	R	92,873	47,711	45,162	34,408	41,192	13,303	3,970	24,484	974	11,937	176	7,402	364
	U	6,052	3,157	2,895	1,706	2,172	1,451	723	1,430	174	62	..	112	6
2. North Tripura	T	44,290	22,977	21,313	16,059	18,993	6,918	2,320	12,282	1,154	6,693	159	3,749	303
	R	43,066	22,334	20,732	15,729	18,571	6,605	2,161	11,961	1,135	6,622	157	3,690	302
	U	1,224	643	581	330	422	313	159	321	19	71	2	59	1
3. South Tripura	T	49,645	25,578	24,067	17,101	21,677	8,477	2,390	13,279	377	6,726	87	4,325	116
	R	46,728	24,058	22,670	16,259	20,560	7,799	2,110	12,617	335	6,695	86	4,231	115
	U	2,917	1,520	1,397	842	1,117	678	280	662	42	31	1	94	1
UTTAR PRADESH	T	18,548,916	9,784,029	8,764,887	8,108,163	8,549,515	1,675,866	215,372	5,223,601	1,039,708	2,462,660	256,911	1,951,408	689,709
	R	17,147,032	9,013,421	8,133,611	7,591,897	7,992,393	1,421,524	141,218	4,877,044	996,263	2,447,577	255,926	1,920,375	683,685
	U	1,401,884	770,608	631,276	516,266	557,122	254,342	74,154	346,557	43,445	15,083	985	31,033	6,024
1. Uttarkashi	T	34,189	17,858	16,331	14,359	15,987	3,499	344	11,567	10,052	9,700	9,744	336	137
	R	33,668	17,565	16,103	14,186	15,782	3,379	321	11,385	9,992	9,656	9,692	331	135
	U	521	293	228	173	205	120	23	182	60	44	52	5	2
2. Chamoli	T	49,078	24,394	24,684	19,097	23,701	5,297	983	13,638	15.446	11 498	15,111	151	140
	R	47,557	23,509	24,048	18,560	23 184	4 949	864	13,077	15,240	11,302	14.925	148	140
	U	1,521	885	636	537	517	348	119	561	206	196	186	3	..
3. Tehri Garhwal	T	52,156	25,519	26,637	21,320	25,918	4,199	719	15.146	14,100	11,827	13,472	487	297
	R	51.319	25,058	26,261	21,069	25,619	3,989	642	14,909	14,050	11.825	13,472	486	297
	U	837	461	376	251	299	210	77	237	50	2	..	1	..
4. Garhwal	T	58.457	28.764	29,693	18,799	27,378	9.965	2,315	15,335	14,115	11,238	13.437	328	387
	R	55,248	26.947	28,301	18,274	26,245	8,673	2,056	14,440	14,005	11.215	13,433	309	373
	U	3,209	1.817	1,392	525	1,133	1,292	259	895	110	23	4	19	14
5. Pithoragarh	T	66.647	33,970	32.677	22,686	30,706	11,284	1,971	17,433	10,222	12.967	9,734	724	235
	R	65.030	33,056	31,974	22,169	30,131	10,887	1.843	17,022	10,188	12,907	9,710	724	235
	U	1.617	914	703	517	575	397	128	411	34	60	24	..	..
6. Almora	T	144,317	72,584	71,733	50,361	68,399	22,223	3,334	37.337	23,453	28,577	22,128	1,857	817
	R	137,490	68,459	69,031	48,317	66,445	20,142	2,586	35,079	23,148	28,565	22,116	1,785	784
	U	6,827	4,125	2,702	2,044	1,954	2,081	748	2,258	305	12	12	72	33
7. Naini Tal	T	141,221	78,158	63,063	56,719	58,484	21,439	4,579	42,707	7,748	18,517	4,032	13,152	2,717
	R	122,564	67,698	54,866	50,094	51,638	17,604	3 228	38 310	7,110	18,400	4,030	12,415	2,509
	U	18,657	10,460	8,197	6,625	6,846	3,835	1,351	4,397	638	117	2	737	208
8. Bijnor	T	301,924	162,381	139,543	133,620	136,805	28,761	2,738	81,307	2,949	31,592	1,223	39 032	737
	R	283.853	152,633	131,220	126,082	129,007	26,551	2,213	76,958	2,498	31,353	1,209	37,931	717
	U	18,071	9,748	8,323	7,538	7,798	2,210	525	4,349	451	239	14	1,101	20
9. Moradabad	T	383,423	209,222	174,201	179,852	170,854	29,370	3,347	107.542	4,640	66.819	1,886	25,492	720
	R	343,399	187,037	156,362	163,604	154,684	23,433	1,678	98,417	3,263	66,244	1,828	24,559	653
	U	40,024	22,185	17,839	16,248	16,170	5,937	1,669	9,125	1,377	575	58	933	67
10. Budaun	T	264.323	146,854	117,469	132,384	116,035	14,470	1,434	84.766	1,658	63,787	590	14,520	227
	R	252.244	140,291	111.953	127,163	111,013	13,128	940	81,597	1,404	63,401	589	13,955	211
	U	12.079	6.563	5,516	5,221	5,022	1,342	494	3,169	254	386	1	565	16
11. Rampur	T	104,202	56,774	47,428	51,444	46,857	5,330	571	33,002	997	25,568	425	4,756	126
	R	100,013	54,489	45.524	49,762	45,095	4,727	429	31.853	789	25,554	425	4,732	126
	U	4,189	2,285	1,904	1,682	1,762	603	142	1,149	208	14	..	24	..
12. Bareilly	T	205,263	114,023	91,240	99,195	88,956	14,828	2,284	63,306	1,723	43,106	338	10,591	181
	R	182,103	101.245	80,858	90,338	80,074	10,907	784	57,785	889	42.922	334	10,447	179
	U	23,160	12,778	10,382	8,857	8,882	3,921	1,500	5,521	834	184	4	144	2

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES –*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1,839	175	21	7	1,365	538	1,911	249	479	69	1,294	229	1,330	34	8,636	1,888	161,833	308,607
1,638	123	21	7	1,214	497	1,130	187	215	8	885	120	722	5	5,754	1,046	148,983	286,071
201	52	..	..	151	41	781	62	264	61	409	109	608	29	2,882	842	12,850	22,536
3,864	780	237	99	1,393	841	6,202	3,419	1,328	228	1,488	169	1,272	10	7,923	2,181	96,335	173,236
3,645	751	237	99	1,070	618	4,259	2,259	904	180	968	105	635	5	4,585	1,093	83,219	154,403
219	29	..	..	323	223	1,943	1,160	424	48	520	64	637	5	3,338	1,088	13,116	18,833
4,682	1 314	653	283	2,667	2,521	7,118	2,497	2,105	483	1,651	221	2,614	218	9,116	3 078	102,388	170,875
3,920	836	625	275	2 053	1,908	3,668	1,169	1,144	233	887	97	1,066	20	5,435	1,998	80,883	134,744
762	478	28	8	614	613	3,450	1,328	961	250	764	124	1,548	198	3,681	1,080	21,505	36,131
267	83	32	..	373	292	583	246	156	9	303	43	323	29	2,238	758	11,071	19,267
262	83	32	..	358	289	484	236	140	9	210	37	220	18	1,556	500	9,313	16,386
5	..	..	..	15	3	99	10	16	..	93	6	103	11	682	258	1 758	2,881
1.750	716	..	..	752	78	970	90	313	37	2.089	113	969	7	3,626	427	47,948	90,758
1,644	714	..	..	678	76	755	80	207	14	1,594	111	732	6	2,875	243	45,041	86,120
106	2	..	..	74	2	215	10	106	23	495	2	237	1	751	184	2,907	4,638
806	151	..	..	509	56	639	40	271	33	1,347	70	713	2	2,116	250	24,954	46,909
790	151	..	..	451	54	503	31	170	10	1,046	68	556	2	1,629	118	23 227	44,188
16	..	..	..	58	2	136	9	101	23	301	2	157	..	487	132	1,727	2,721
557	549	..	..	106	12	129	27	13	4	216	25	134	..	685	75	10 695	20,159
557	549	..	..	99	12	113	26	13	4	187	25	84	..	596	60	10,373	19,597
..	..	..	..	7	..	16	1	..	..	29	..	50	..	89	15	322	562
387	16	..	..	137	10	202	23	29	..	526	18	122	5	825	102	12,299	23,690
297	14	..	..	128	10	139	23	24	..	361	18	92	4	650	65	11,441	22,335
90	2	..	..	9	..	63	..	5	..	165	..	30	1	175	37	858	1,355
32,445	3,391	2.616	528	142,939	20,464	138,811	7,616	44,153	823	61.184	3,575	68,019	1,077	319,366	55,614	4,560,428	7,725,179
29,646	3.177	2.367	520	115,758	16.330	70,912	5.051	29,284	551	26.967	1.244	22,250	133	211.908	29,646	4,136,377	7,137,348
2,799	214	249	8	27,181	4.134	67,899	2.565	14,869	272	34,217	2.331	45,769	944	107.458	25,968	424.051	587,831
176	23	..	..	408	83	138	26	226	6	18	..	4	..	561	33	6,291	6,279
175	23	..	..	391	81	104	25	197	6	15	..	2	..	514	30	6.180	6,111
1	..	..	..	17	2	34	1	29	..	3	..	2	..	47	3	111	168
56	2	..	..	689	122	122	1	173	..	41	..	33	..	875	70	10,756	9,238
56	2	..	..	596	122	99	1	130	..	23	..	10	..	713	50	10.432	8,808
..	..	..	..	93	..	23	..	43	..	18	..	23	..	162	20	324	430
244	34	2	..	1.417	175	321	19	104	..	125	3	39	..	580	100	10.373	12.537
243	34	2	..	1,386	175	299	19	89	..	103	2	8	..	468	51	10,149	12,211
1	..	..	..	31	..	22	..	15	..	22	1	31	..	112	49	224	326
32	46	..	..	1.137	67	254	2	173	4	69	..	66	1	2,038	171	13,429	15,578
21	46	..	..	1.057	66	88	2	86	..	36	..	14	..	1,614	85	12,507	14,296
11	..	..	..	80	1	166	..	87	4	33	..	52	1	424	86	922	1,282
153	1	16	..	1,282	174	255	8	431	1	67	3	99	..	1,439	66	16,537	22,455
152	1	14	..	1,251	173	206	8	362	1	59	3	73	..	1.274	57	16,034	21,786
1	..	2	..	31	1	49	..	69	..	8	..	26	..	165	9	503	669
367	26	21	1	2,058	108	762	11	616	1	384	32	320	9	2.375	320	35,247	48,280
347	23	21	1	1.904	104	566	11	602	1	129	17	79	1	1,081	90	33,380	45.883
20	3	..	..	154	4	196	..	14	..	255	15	241	8	1,294	239	1,867	2,397
1.112	167	312	34	1,151	149	2,037	98	915	15	616	22	1,301	21	3.594	493	35,451	55,315
1,083	162	312	34	971	106	1.487	74	689	10	272	3	423	2	2,258	180	29,388	47,756
29	5	..	..	180	43	550	24	226	5	344	19	878	19	1,336	313	6,063	7,559
692	31	2	..	771	87	2,154	76	510	1	585	5	875	6	5,094	783	81,074	136,594
532	23	2	..	679	56	1.624	49	385	1	283	5	541	3	3,628	435	75,675	128,722
160	8	..	..	92	31	530	27	125	..	302	..	334	3	1,466	348	5,399	7,872
440	39	2	..	2,266	337	2.578	115	913	47	834	57	2.267	97	5,931	1.342	101,680	169,561
389	16	..	..	1,099	148	1,017	32	540	47	264	2	707	..	3.598	537	88 620	153,099
51	23	2	..	1,167	189	1.561	83	373	..	570	55	1,560	97	2.333	805	13,060	16,462
408	7	..	..	757	54	917	55	383	..	233	2	476	..	3.285	723	62,088	115,811
383	7	..	..	556	34	589	49	274	..	111	2	84	..	2.244	512	58,694	110,549
25	..	..	..	201	20	328	6	109	..	122	..	392	..	1,041	211	3,394	5,262
110	4	..	..	278	35	636	65	90	6	58	9	160	6	1,346	321	23,772	46,431
91	1	..	..	188	9	386	47	87	3	37	..	31	..	747	178	22,636	44,735
19	3	..	..	90	26	250	18	3	3	21	9	129	6	599	143	1,136	1,696
297	22	1	..	903	113	2,304	95	146	5	729	49	825	92	4.404	828	50,717	89,517
275	21	..	..	324	14	767	3	115	..	150	1	138	..	2.647	337	43,460	79,969
22	1	1	..	579	99	1,537	92	31	5	579	48	687	92	1,757	491	7,257	9,548

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13. Pilibhit	T	111,095	60,918	50,177	52,694	48,828	8,224	1,349	35,258	901	23,623	182	8,075	308
	R	103,960	57,130	46,830	49,876	46,011	7,254	819	33,415	642	23,472	181	7,960	302
	U	7,135	3,788	3,347	2,818	2,817	970	530	1,843	259	151	1	115	6
14. Shahjahanpur	T	209,629	117,367	92,262	103,460	90,640	13,907	1,622	62,372	2,157	40,188	574	14,937	802
	R	197,260	110,572	86,688	98,515	85,623	12,057	1,065	59,272	1,873	40,004	571	14,603	775
	U	12,369	6,795	5,574	4,945	5,017	1,850	557	3,100	284	184	3	334	27
15. Dehra Dun	T	67,279	37,270	30,009	24,136	26,809	13,134	3,200	19,155	3,627	3,775	1,179	4,466	1,248
	R	41,117	22,524	18,593	15,066	17,604	7,458	989	13,116	3,104	3,720	1,179	4,327	1,211
	U	26,162	14,746	11,416	9,070	9,205	5,676	2,211	6,039	523	55		139	37
16. Saharanpur	T	479,043	260,759	218,284	213,512	213,372	47,247	4,912	159,943	4,659	44,558	451	78,873	2,233
	R	439,431	238,719	200,712	198,858	197,727	39,861	2,985	150,511	3,967	44,421	449	78,311	2,208
	U	39,612	22,040	17,572	14,654	15,645	7,386	1,927	9,432	692	137	2	562	25
17. Muzaffarnagar	T	298,036	163,302	134,734	129,993	130,736	33,309	3,998	83,999	4,690	20,390	187	37,796	2,840
	R	275,115	150,690	124,425	120,824	121,238	29,866	3,187	79,311	4,201	20,283	186	37,163	2,811
	U	22,921	12,612	10,309	9,169	9,498	3,443	811	4,688	489	107	1	633	29
18. Meerut	T	599,326	322,930	276,396	236,497	266,292	86,433	10,104	170,713	8,639	20,065	262	69,551	2,564
	R	497,591	267,004	230,587	199,650	224,765	67,354	5,822	147,047	6,115	19,868	251	67,650	2,460
	U	101,735	55,926	45,809	36,847	41,527	19,079	4,282	23,666	2,524	197	11	1,901	104
19. Bulandshahr	T	425,875	228,898	196,977	192,898	192,462	36,000	4,515	109,848	5,212	38,932	669	44,165	1,659
	R	391,807	210,513	181,294	179,820	178,015	30,693	3,279	102,084	4,935	38,484	660	42,960	1,622
	U	34,068	18,385	15,683	13,078	14,447	5,307	1,236	7,764	277	448	9	1,205	37
20. Aligarh	T	450,509	242,991	207,518	188,932	201,989	54,059	5,529	113,124	3,546	37,595	528	45,992	943
	R	393,968	212,086	181,882	167,791	178,464	44,295	3,418	103,064	3,097	37,367	520	45,720	925
	U	56,541	30,905	25,636	21,141	23,525	9,764	2,111	10,060	449	228	8	272	18
21. Mathura	T	247,939	137,935	110,004	108,899	107,121	29,036	2,883	63,266	3,733	21,900	477	25,684	1,496
	R	226,779	126,393	100,386	100,988	99,284	25,405	1,102	60,485	3,474	21,727	469	25,472	1,482
	U	21,160	11,542	9,618	7,911	7,837	3,631	1,781	2,781	259	173	8	212	14
22. Agra	T	479,318	261,014	218,304	196,849	206,259	64,165	12,045	122,533	3,423	33,057	496	30,050	852
	R	314,351	172,288	142,063	135,762	138,457	36,526	3,606	87,115	2,301	32,347	480	29,234	813
	U	164,967	88,726	76,241	61,087	67,802	27,639	8,439	35,418	1,122	710	16	816	39
23. Etah	T	261,567	143,006	118,561	113,815	114,234	29,191	4,327	66,421	1,485	35,258	387	19,791	301
	R	241,569	132,072	109,497	105,833	106,445	26,239	3,052	61,772	1,126	34,879	382	19,360	298
	U	19,998	10,934	9,064	7,982	7,789	2,952	1,275	4,649	359	379	5	431	3
24. Mainpuri	T	256,314	141,187	115,127	105,262	108,998	35,925	6,129	71,665	1,911	37,569	578	18,933	366
	R	240,192	132,236	107,956	99,251	102,544	32,985	5,412	67,601	1,492	37,316	575	18,556	365
	U	16,122	8,951	7,171	6,011	6,454	2,940	717	4,064	419	253	3	377	1
25. Farrukhabad	T	261,772	145,493	116,279	117,088	111,932	28,405	4,347	78,730	1,975	41,965	393	24,220	420
	R	244,982	136,359	108,623	110,570	105,029	25,789	3,594	74,144	1,545	41,654	380	23,554	404
	U	16,790	9,134	7,656	6,518	6,903	2,616	753	4,586	430	311	13	666	16
26. Etawah	T	354,333	194,984	159,349	140,374	149,181	54,610	10,168	97,096	4,051	53,137	588	30,425	2,165
	R	335,640	184,621	151,019	133,808	141,847	50,813	9,172	92,031	3,616	52,954	581	30,058	2,147
	U	18,693	10,363	8,330	6,566	7,334	3,797	996	5,065	435	183	7	367	18
27. Kanpur	T	591,832	325,419	266,413	244,952	247,863	80,467	18,550	169,317	17,725	49,980	1,700	58,609	10,595
	R	410,018	221,667	188,351	178,542	183,048	43,125	5,303	118,536	13,374	49,057	1,660	56,937	10,315
	U	181,814	103,752	78,062	66,410	64,815	37,342	13,247	50,781	4,351	923	40	1,672	280
28. Fatehpur	T	301,747	155,720	146,027	134,413	144,621	21,307	1,406	91,133	29,606	33,545	7,212	49,212	20,902
	R	292,069	150,642	141,427	130,490	140,243	20,152	1,184	88,395	29,080	33,141	7,200	48,294	20,650
	U	9,678	5,078	4,600	3,923	4,378	1,155	222	2,738	526	404	12	918	252
29. Allahabad	T	725,237	374,612	350,625	317,452	343,882	57,160	6,743	192,499	87,026	62,148	17,443	96,255	63,992
	R	647,030	331,929	315,101	291,826	313,137	40,103	1,964	173,195	83,945	61,872	17,382	94,373	63,134
	U	78,207	42,683	35,524	25,626	30,745	17,057	4,779	19,304	3,081	276	61	1,882	858
30. Jhansi	T	336,335	179,064	157,271	138,314	151,945	40,750	5,326	92,417	15,627	43,901	1,519	26,234	9,821
	R	272,309	144,796	127,513	119,237	125,948	25,559	1,565	77,701	12,751	43,215	1,454	25,451	9,631
	U	64,026	34,268	29,758	19,077	25,997	15,191	3,761	14,716	2,876	686	65	783	190
31. Jalaun	T	224,633	121,091	103,542	86,118	99,858	34,973	3,684	61,379	7,178	26,548	1,279	24,802	4,922
	R	201,415	108,322	93,093	78,668	90,578	29,654	2,515	55,401	6,650	26,121	1,261	24,183	4,845
	U	23,218	12,769	10,449	7,450	9,280	5,319	1,169	5,978	528	427	18	619	77
32. Hamirpur	T	252,510	132,410	120,100	110,971	118,396	21,439	1,704	70,381	21,420	23,337	1,709	36,425	18,044
	R	234,734	122,859	111,875	104,476	110,608	18,383	1,267	65,862	20,553	22,960	1,680	35,284	17,790
	U	17,776	9,551	8,225	6,495	7,788	3,056	437	4,519	867	377	29	1,141	254
33. Banda	T	272,883	143,357	129,526	127,451	128,715	15,906	811	82,323	26,723	30,707	3,852	45,047	21,638
	R	259,431	136,088	123,343	121,568	122,747	14,520	596	78,604	26,069	30,448	3,840	43,935	21,350
	U	13,452	7,269	6,183	5,883	5,968	1,386	215	3,719	654	259	12	1,112	288

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
437	8	..	..	274	21	681	27	93	4	119	5	276	3	1,680	343	25,660	49,276
430	8	..	..	181	5	294	25	33	..	74	3	68	2	903	116	23,715	46,188
7	..	..	..	93	16	387	2	60	4	45	2	208	1	777	227	1,945	3,088
682	13	10	..	924	61	1,118	152	225	3	448	5	608	5	3,232	542	54,995	90,105
612	13	10	..	656	34	710	136	69	3	153	2	85	..	2,370	339	51,300	84,815
70	..	..	..	268	27	408	16	156	..	295	3	523	5	862	203	3,695	5,290
430	32	1	..	1,067	98	1,290	170	195	4	1,356	8	441	17	6,134	871	18,115	26,382
376	31	..	..	917	63	722	126	126	..	98	..	55	..	2,775	494	9,408	15,489
54	1	1	..	150	35	568	44	69	4	1,258	8	386	17	3,359	377	8,707	10,893
1,345	138	..	..	10,773	490	4,673	226	1,257	62	2,201	41	2,820	25	13,443	993	100,816	213,625
1,171	135	..	..	10,100	436	2,898	180	692	50	1,421	21	1,229	3	10,268	485	88,208	196,745
174	3	..	..	673	54	1,775	46	565	12	780	20	1,591	22	3,175	508	12,608	16,880
453	139	..	..	4,966	299	5,337	345	936	5	3,870	48	1,037	12	9,214	815	79,303	130,044
406	131	..	..	4,612	227	4,513	300	630	5	3,375	41	457	..	7,872	500	71,379	120,224
47	8	..	..	354	72	824	45	306	..	495	7	580	12	1,342	315	7,924	9,820
5,269	757	..	..	13,369	675	15,564	878	7,105	58	6,304	83	7,694	90	25,892	3,262	152,217	267,757
5,040	743	..	..	12,104	454	10,597	787	5,755	23	4,059	44	2,830	2	19,144	1,351	119,957	224,472
229	24	..	..	1,165	221	4,967	91	1,350	35	2,245	39	4,864	88	6,748	1,911	32,260	43,285
1,047	189	8	..	3,300	197	3,247	56	1,836	4	1,649	31	1,466	14	14,198	2,393	119,050	191,765
960	188	8	..	2,983	171	1,740	51	1,489	4	950	23	459	5	12,051	2,211	108,429	176,359
87	1	..	..	317	26	1,507	5	347	..	699	8	1,007	9	2,147	182	10,621	15,406
758	92	42	2	3,244	147	3,878	78	2,697	38	2,203	53	2,834	102	13,971	1,563	129,867	203,972
705	82	41	2	2,287	92	2,566	45	1,699	12	895	25	862	13	10,922	1,381	109,022	178,785
53	10	1	..	957	55	1,312	33	908	26	1,308	28	1,972	89	3,049	182	20,845	25,187
724	60	37	..	2,623	97	921	37	1,364	27	746	33	1,257	15	8,005	1,491	74,669	106,271
651	58	37	..	2,420	92	561	25	969	22	425	13	934	1	7,289	1,312	65,903	96,912
73	2	..	..	208	5	360	12	395	5	321	20	323	14	716	179	8,761	9,359
811	45	224	..	10,794	275	18,056	114	3,045	57	3,065	73	6,069	72	17,362	1,439	138,481	214,881
643	26	153	..	6,101	177	4,961	65	1,677	28	814	25	1,287	5	9,898	682	85,173	139,762
168	19	71	..	4,693	98	13,095	49	1,368	29	2,251	48	4,782	67	7,464	757	53,308	75,119
374	14	5	..	1,513	145	1,546	54	875	1	915	18	1,052	3	5,092	562	76,585	117,076
349	14	5	..	1,154	43	774	28	722	1	446	10	299	..	3,784	350	70,300	108,371
25	..	..	..	359	102	772	26	153	..	469	8	753	3	1,308	212	6,285	8,705
721	20	5	..	3,223	279	1,785	7	1,049	7	735	19	1,019	11	6,626	624	69,522	113,216
651	19	5	..	2,813	107	1,196	1	756	5	430	15	486	..	5,392	405	64,635	106,464
70	1	..	..	410	172	589	6	293	2	305	4	533	11	1,234	219	4,887	6,752
610	16	2	..	2,068	326	2,193	208	477	4	892	15	591	5	5,712	588	66,763	114,304
571	14	..	..	1,930	270	1,371	159	373	4	437	3	430	3	3,824	308	62,215	107,078
39	2	2	..	138	56	822	49	104	..	455	12	161	2	1,888	280	4,548	7,226
855	17	1	..	2,227	193	2,200	320	1,111	1	901	19	852	2	5,387	740	97,888	155,298
800	15	..	..	1,406	148	1,821	313	734	1	518	9	426	1	3,314	401	92,590	147,403
55	2	1	..	821	51	379	7	377	..	383	10	426	1	2,073	339	5,298	7,895
1,370	68	53	1	4,529	345	21,442	875	2,479	18	5,280	299	5,722	38	19,853	3,786	156,102	248,688
1,092	55	7	..	1,882	206	2,777	468	985	..	557	7	356	4	4,886	659	103,131	174,977
278	13	46	1	2,647	139	18,665	407	1,494	18	4,723	292	5,366	34	14,967	3,127	52,971	73,711
508	69	43	3	2,036	279	838	103	619	7	582	38	152	1	3,598	992	64,587	116,421
494	69	42	3	1,919	277	644	98	558	7	285	34	87	1	2,931	741	62,247	112,347
14	..	1	..	117	2	194	5	61	..	297	4	65	..	667	251	2,340	4,074
546	90	817	390	4,952	1,344	4,564	291	1,382	52	2,843	269	3,372	34	15,120	3,121	182,113	263,599
415	83	817	390	3,861	1,234	2,039	236	820	33	943	106	753	2	7,302	1,345	158,734	231,156
131	7	..	..	1,091	110	2,525	55	1,062	19	1,900	163	2,619	32	7,818	1,776	23,379	32,443
558	25	136	13	5,161	1,171	2,123	467	1,558	131	1,351	180	3,836	83	7,539	1,917	86,647	141,644
511	20	117	8	3,221	719	412	49	918	111	403	105	142	19	3,311	605	67,095	114,762
47	5	19	5	1,900	722	1,711	418	640	20	948	75	3,694	64	4,228	1,312	19,552	26,882
351	6	36	..	1,733	144	1,153	33	983	20	955	37	452	7	4,366	730	59,712	96,364
324	6	31	..	1,263	118	403	14	512	6	305	13	65	..	2,194	387	52,921	86,443
27	..	5	..	470	26	750	19	471	14	650	24	387	7	2,172	343	6,791	9,921
1,310	36	49	18	3,736	632	685	54	1,108	40	563	49	193	27	2,975	811	62,029	98,680
1,284	36	44	18	3,315	562	499	19	648	28	301	11	68	15	1,459	394	56,997	91,322
26	..	5	..	421	70	186	35	460	12	262	38	125	12	1,516	417	5,032	7,358
370	35	19	6	2,436	585	472	27	340	17	574	90	211	..	2,147	473	61,034	102,803
314	28	19	6	1,825	545	225	20	159	..	137	10	55	..	1,487	270	57,484	97,274
56	7	..	..	611	40	247	7	181	17	437	80	156	..	660	203	3,550	5,529

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
34. Kheri	T	402,235	217,051	185,184	193,126	182,877	23,925	2 307	129,704	3,785	98,030	1,587	25,039	1,678
	R	394,535	212,654	181,881	189,909	179,935	22,745	1,946	127,284	3,627	97.793	1,578	24,850	1,656
	U	7,700	4,397	3,303	3,217	2,942	1,180	361	2,420	158	237	9	239	22
35. Sitapur	T	606,823	327,277	279,546	285,490	275,762	41,787	3.784	188,706	4,604	152,248	2,353	27,858	1,675
	R	596,586	321,452	275,134	281.126	271,681	40,326	3,453	186,035	4,481	151,663	2,351	27,400	1,670
	U	10,237	5,825	4,412	4,364	4,081	1,461	331	2,671	123	585	2	458	5
36. Hardoi	T	586,615	319,943	266,672	266,524	261,609	53,419	5,063	182,181	5,338	141,525	2,497	30,610	2,028
	R	572,511	311,910	260,601	260,891	255,900	51,019	4,701	177,629	4,964	140,709	2,478	29,817	1,981
	U	14,104	8,033	6,071	5,633	5,709	2,400	362	4,552	374	816	19	793	47
37. Unnao	T	444,777	233,137	211.640	197,097	208,720	36,040	2,920	128,578	13,864	91,081	4,622	27,671	7,563
	R	441,340	231,268	210,072	195,837	207,265	35,431	2,807	127,728	13.757	91,021	4,618	27,558	7,550
	U	3,437	1,869	1,568	1,260	1.455	609	113	850	107	60	4	113	13
38. Lucknow	T	390,867	210,803	180,064	177,383	167,332	33,420	12,732	115,786	13,258	71,686	3,211	16,937	2,946
	R	312,674	167,719	144,955	148,824	139,344	18,895	5,611	94 738	6.582	70,702	3,155	16,116	2,744
	U	78,193	43,084	35,109	28,559	27,988	14,525	7,121	21,048	6,676	984	55	821	202
39. Rae Bareli	T	460,058	231,909	228,149	201,409	223,061	30,500	5,088	131,091	34,375	72,982	7,405	49,460	25,460
	R	452,785	228,115	224,670	198.648	219,754	29,467	4.916	129,179	34,143	72,809	7,397	49,197	25,372
	U	7,273	3,794	3,479	2,761	3,307	1,033	172	1,912	232	173	8	263	88
40. Bahraich	T	302,847	162,676	140.171	150,158	139.291	12,518	880	85,860	14,324	62,307	6,025	20.056	7,912
	R	298,334	160,217	138,117	148,239	137,377	11,978	740	84,524	14,166	62,168	6,023	19,933	7,905
	U	4,513	2,459	2,054	1,919	1,914	540	140	1,336	158	139	2	123	6
41. Gonda	T	380,925	200,061	180,864	181,720	179.190	18,341	1,674	127.258	23,544	73,964	5,861	46,633	16,589
	R	371,681	195,018	176,663	178,719	175,961	16,299	702	124,764	22,995	73,810	5,850	46,245	16,470
	U	9,244	5,043	4,201	3,001	3,229	2,042	972	2,494	549	154	11	388	119
42. Barabanki	T	456,668	244,838	211,830	224,561	210,477	20,277	1.353	150,179	21,932	109,790	9,995	34,040	10,674
	R	448,936	240,578	208,358	220,725	207,154	19,853	1,204	147,889	21,426	109,267	9.951	33,482	10,586
	U	7,732	4,260	3,472	3.836	3,323	424	149	2.290	506	523	44	558	88
43. Faizabad	T	465,503	236,263	229,240	203.977	226,689	32,286	2,551	134,995	43,516	57,319	5.406	67,242	35,675
	R	448,999	227,030	221,969	197,459	220,093	29,571	1.876	129,981	42,057	56,894	5,375	66,307	35,382
	U	16,504	9,233	7,271	6,518	6,596	2,715	675	5,014	1,459	425	31	935	293
44. Sultanpur	T	392,767	197,704	195,063	176,277	193,643	21,427	1,420	116,619	41,452	36,679	5,614	73,216	34,152
	R	389,697	196,102	193,595	175,128	192,239	20,974	1,356	115,777	41,367	36,663	5,613	73,081	34,137
	U	3.070	1,602	1,468	1,149	1,404	453	64	842	85	16	1	135	15
45. Pratapgarh	T	301,997	143,840	158,157	122,366	156,001	21,474	2,156	71,992	37,933	27,456	5,515	38,724	30,990
	R	300,205	142,881	157,324	121,804	155,226	21,077	2,098	71,515	37,810	27,440	5,515	38,677	30,930
	U	1,792	959	833	562	775	397	58	477	123	16	..	47	60
46. Basti	T	607,839	314,897	292,942	276,993	290,917	37,904	2.025	191,825	64,179	83,956	8.076	99,265	54,748
	R	595,830	308,475	287,355	272,275	285,583	36,200	1,772	188,392	63,581	83,627	8.051	97,718	54,365
	U	12,009	6,422	5,587	4,718	5,334	1,704	253	3,433	598	329	15	1,547	383
47. Gorakhpur	T	648,152	330,710	317,442	280,051	314,186	50,659	3,256	181,090	65,316	56,479	5,234	106,939	58,365
	R	628,719	320,066	308,653	273,309	305,368	46,757	2,285	176,305	65,020	56,341	5,221	106,801	58,361
	U	19,433	10,644	8,789	6,742	7,818	3,902	971	4,785	296	138	13	138	4
48. Deoria	T	438,861	220,853	218,008	186,434	215,917	34,419	2,091	119,326	35,796	48,704	3,257	61,407	31,140
	R	431,726	217,037	214,689	183,676	212,810	33,361	1,879	117,437	35,543	48,652	3,254	61,022	31,015
	U	7,135	3,816	3.319	2,758	3,107	1,058	212	1,889	253	52	3	385	125
49 Azamgarh	T	695,671	337,718	357,953	294,917	350,001	42,801	7,952	163,648	53.181	80,853	14,290	72,187	37,032
	R	684.165	331,693	352,472	290,755	345,255	40,938	7,217	160,839	52,554	80,612	14,279	71,727	36,838
	U	11,506	6,025	5,481	4,162	4,746	1,863	735	2,809	627	241	11	460	194
50. Jaunpur	T	420,638	202,974	217,664	162,753	214,376	40,221	3.288	91.451	35.452	36.220	6,359	46,567	27,040
	R	409,182	197,035	212,147	158,200	209,002	38,835	3,145	88,492	34,912	35.833	6,330	45,971	26,795
	U	11,456	5,939	5,517	4,553	5.374	1,386	143	2,959	540	387	29	596	245
51. Ballia	T	221,356	112,204	109,152	94,135	106,957	18,069	2,195	50,365	25,092	12,797	1,879	31,012	21,473
	R	215,652	109,178	106,474	91,809	104,391	17,369	2,083	49,004	24,715	12,766	1,876	30,492	21,266
	U	5.704	3,026	2,678	2,326	2,566	700	112	1,361	377	31	3	520	207
52. Ghazipur	T	296,754	153,205	143,549	124.489	137,294	28,716	6,255	71.865	28,940	25.585	9.012	39.950	18,896
	R	288,971	149,176	139,795	121,833	133,793	27,343	6.002	70,110	28,648	25,298	9,003	39.605	18,777
	U	7,783	4,029	3,754	2,656	3,501	1,373	253	1,755	292	287	9	354	119
53. Varanasi	T	497.695	259,071	238,624	189,037	232,813	70,034	5,811	117,832	42,159	17,961	3,850	64,543	33,312
	R	436,164	225,342	210,822	166,387	207,075	58,955	3,747	100,578	39,393	17,510	3,832	63,290	32,962
	U	61,531	33,729	27,802	22,650	25,738	11,079	2,064	17,254	2,766	451	18	1,253	350
54. Mirzapur	T	517,456	266,667	250,789	235,350	248,189	31,317	2,600	136,592	69,251	47,664	11.078	71,024	55,529
	R	493,084	252,978	240,106	225,307	237,908	27,671	2.198	129,350	68,036	47,345	11,062	69,878	55,025
	U	24,372	13,689	10,683	10.043	10,281	3,646	402	7.242	1,215	319	16	1,146	504

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
505	6	..	..	790	145	1,410	66	158	..	204	19	738	20	2,780	264	87,347	181,399
487	5	..	..	715	142	920	64	147	..	122	2	186	1	2,064	179	85,370	178,254
18	1	..	..	75	3	490	2	11	..	82	17	552	19	716	85	1,977	3,145
505	64	15	1	1,601	109	1,062	28	448	13	460	24	647	7	3,862	330	138,571	274,942
477	63	6	..	1,572	108	940	23	332	13	278	11	325	1	3,042	241	135,417	270,653
28	1	9	1	29	1	122	5	116	..	182	13	322	6	820	89	3,154	4,289
1,182	36	10	2	1,784	130	804	35	750	3	513	8	813	6	4,190	593	137,762	261,334
1,147	36	4	2	1,486	121	322	29	468	2	254	5	428	..	2,994	310	134,281	255,637
35	..	6	..	298	9	482	6	282	1	259	3	385	6	1,196	283	3,481	5,697
548	113	25	..	2,200	390	1,790	81	328	..	291	10	395	4	4,249	1,081	104,559	197,776
538	110	25	..	2,200	390	1,708	80	306	..	251	7	353	4	3,768	998	103,540	196,315
10	3	..	..	..	..	82	1	22	..	40	3	42	..	481	83	1,019	1,461
711	76	38	..	2,810	583	3,785	623	1,495	16	3,429	590	3,844	112	11,051	5,101	95,017	166,806
384	38	..	..	1,512	102	980	104	807	2	513	5	432	1	3,292	431	72,981	138,373
327	38	38	..	1,298	481	2,805	519	688	14	2,916	585	3,412	111	7,759	4,670	22,036	28,433
398	46	14	..	2,039	317	650	56	255	4	1,120	67	336	..	3,837	1,020	100,818	193,774
393	45	14	..	1,978	298	424	53	201	4	535	48	271	..	3,357	926	98,936	190,527
5	1	..	..	61	19	226	3	54	..	585	19	65	..	480	94	1,882	3,247
243	9	..	..	488	62	200	5	54	20	90	9	108	..	2,314	282	76,816	125,847
241	9	..	..	346	40	88	1	36	20	59	7	77	..	1,576	160	75,693	123,951
2	..	..	..	142	22	112	4	18	..	31	2	31	..	738	122	1,123	1,896
402	15	2	..	932	247	674	51	344	3	236	26	614	3	3,457	749	72,803	157,320
387	15	2	..	823	239	445	30	259	1	138	9	342	2	2,313	379	70,254	153,668
15	..	..	..	109	8	229	21	85	2	98	17	272	1	1,144	370	2,549	3,652
196	28	12	1	1,296	311	472	41	135	6	335	68	378	10	3,525	798	94,659	189,898
184	28	12	1	1,177	277	355	27	114	6	194	36	326	5	2,778	509	92,689	186,932
12	..	..	..	119	34	117	14	21	..	141	32	52	5	747	289	1,970	2,966
343	113	1	..	2,126	950	1,716	144	442	2	981	70	671	12	4,154	1,144	101,268	185,724
338	113	1	..	1,655	511	1,183	19	284	1	328	15	408	7	2,583	634	97,049	179,912
5	..	..	..	471	439	533	125	158	1	653	55	263	5	1,571	510	4,219	5,812
216	47	4	..	2,187	439	262	13	201	6	256	16	190	7	3,408	1,158	81,085	153,611
214	47	2	..	2,136	436	189	13	114	6	149	8	110	4	3,119	1,103	80,325	152,228
2	..	2	..	51	3	73	..	87	..	107	8	80	3	289	55	760	1,383
36	9	33	1	1,338	498	426	38	175	6	434	22	215	..	3,155	854	71,848	120,224
33	9	29	..	1,325	494	348	37	108	5	411	14	156	..	2,988	806	71,366	119,514
3	..	4	1	13	4	78	1	67	1	23	8	59	..	167	48	482	710
142	29	40	..	1,162	139	1,148	269	381	10	665	124	448	3	4,618	781	123,072	228,763
126	29	40	..	1,077	134	940	268	245	7	411	56	301	3	3,907	658	120,083	223,774
16	..	..	..	85	5	208	1	136	3	254	68	147	..	711	123	2,989	4,989
400	110	26	1	1,974	531	4,146	130	571	18	1,700	101	2,527	19	6,328	807	149,620	252,126
380	110	26	1	1,634	493	3,588	118	503	17	777	66	1,290	6	4,965	627	143,761	243,633
20	..	..	..	340	38	558	12	68	1	923	35	1,237	13	1,363	180	5,859	8,493
300	18	36	..	1,686	621	1,291	50	339	45	752	38	440	2	4,371	625	101,527	182,212
281	18	26	..	1,535	612	1,099	38	295	45	498	23	292	2	3,737	536	99,600	179,146
19	..	10	..	151	9	192	12	44	..	254	15	148	..	634	89	1,927	3,066
116	34	12	..	2,358	878	1,691	84	123	10	1,253	163	279	1	4,776	689	174,070	304,772
103	33	11	..	1,918	791	1,467	75	79	9	659	67	149	..	4,114	462	170,854	299,918
13	1	1	..	440	87	224	9	44	1	594	96	130	1	662	227	3,216	4,854
176	24	18	..	2,559	879	1,240	146	360	1	1,118	82	659	..	2,534	921	111,523	182,212
166	22	18	..	2,216	805	925	146	215	..	622	52	488	..	2,038	762	108,543	177,235
10	2	..	..	343	74	315	..	145	1	496	30	171	..	496	159	2,980	4,977
472	20	23	..	1,792	637	606	94	217	1	617	22	280	..	2,549	966	61,839	84,060
470	20	22	..	1,705	610	525	91	139	..	575	17	192	..	2,118	835	60,174	81,759
2	..	1	..	87	27	81	3	78	1	42	5	88	..	431	131	1,665	2,301
93	6	11	..	982	410	399	80	105	1	383	16	139	1	4,208	518	81,340	114,609
81	6	11	..	848	398	244	72	73	..	232	16	60	1	3,657	375	79,066	111,147
12	..	..	..	134	12	155	8	32	1	151	..	79	..	551	143	2,274	3,462
588	144	47	..	9,288	1,653	6,435	219	1,007	10	3,393	305	4,616	61	9,954	2,605	141,239	196,465
477	130	37	..	7,302	1,346	3,670	111	541	..	791	134	1,887	11	5,073	867	124,764	171,429
111	14	10	..	1,986	307	2,765	108	466	10	2,602	171	2,729	50	4,881	1,738	16,475	25,036
1,257	163	405	54	3,557	922	2,360	270	441	2	1,643	200	1,263	11	6,978	1,022	130,075	181,538
1,193	158	394	54	3,246	885	1,597	187	138	1	662	91	634	3	4,263	570	123,628	172,070
64	5	11	..	311	37	763	83	303	1	981	109	629	8	2,715	452	6,447	9,468

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
WEST BENGAL	T	8,816,028	4,575,335	4,240,693	3,395,865	3,851,329	1,179,470	389,364	2,312,357	223,275	820,542	26,409	953,195	126,195
	R	8,093,232	4,171,980	3,921,252	3,129,646	3,598,684	1,042,334	322,568	2,114,484	200,431	811,297	26,079	927,219	122,906
	U	722,796	403,355	319,441	266,219	252,645	137,136	66,796	197,873	22,844	9,245	330	25,976	3,289
1. Darjeeling	T	93,277	52,050	46,227	34,010	39,979	18,040	6,248	24,637	8,781	7,346	2,302	3,706	945
	R	83,459	43,870	39,589	30,490	35,508	13,380	4,081	23,650	8,227	7,321	2,283	3,606	909
	U	14,818	8,180	6,638	3,520	4,471	4,660	2,167	3,987	554	25	19	100	36
2. Jalpaiguri	T	595,424	312,848	282,576	236,547	253,511	76,301	24,065	161,271	15,531	108,114	2,675	20,534	1,284
	R	569,881	299,006	270,875	227,562	249,126	71,444	21,449	154,890	15,058	105,877	2,641	19,854	1,262
	U	25,543	13,842	11,701	8,985	9,085	4,857	2,616	6,381	443	2,237	34	680	22
3. Cooch Behar	T	665,020	346,364	318,656	255,284	288,193	91,080	30,463	169,613	4,728	128,543	2,082	29,493	1,131
	R	656,394	341,682	314,712	252,828	285,593	88,854	29,119	167,481	4,514	128,302	2,059	29,414	1,129
	U	8,626	4,682	3,944	2,456	2,600	2,226	1,344	2,132	214	241	3	79	2
4. West Dinajpur	T	429,578	224,466	205,112	173,501	187,728	50,965	17,384	124,035	7,596	73,368	1,060	39,756	4,839
	R	417,598	218,090	199,418	169,110	183,101	48,980	16,317	120,999	7,183	73,002	1,054	39,196	4,772
	U	12,070	6,376	5,694	4,391	4,627	1,985	1,067	3,036	413	366	6	560	67
5. Malda	T	265,697	135,463	130,234	106,369	123,485	29,094	6,749	63,022	6,392	26,693	564	17,611	3,543
	R	261,938	133,432	128,506	105,214	122,085	28,218	6,421	61,938	6,238	26,672	564	17,568	3,539
	U	3,759	2,031	1,728	1,155	1,400	876	328	1,084	154	21	..	43	4
6. Murshidabad	T	357,417	182,752	174,665	152,317	164,106	30,435	10,559	95,491	10,328	21,269	2,321	50,088	3,318
	R	332,697	170,339	162,358	142,908	154,081	27,421	8,287	90,405	9,494	21,016	2,305	48,537	3,208
	U	24,720	12,423	12,297	9,409	10,025	3,014	2,272	5,085	834	253	16	1,551	110
7. Nadia	T	475,489	245,077	230,412	173,161	201,191	71,916	29,221	112,053	5,120	41,942	358	40,405	1,922
	R	435,972	224,448	211,524	160,567	186,772	63,881	24,752	103,485	3,987	41,270	354	38,574	1,727
	U	39,517	20,629	18,888	12,594	14,419	8,035	4,469	8,568	1,133	672	4	1,831	195
8. Twenty Four Parganas	T	1,910,807	994,124	916,683	621,595	790,823	372,529	125,860	475,835	12,794	158,171	2,028	205,762	3,773
	R	1,733,512	895,994	837,518	566,290	731,518	329,704	106,000	428,924	8,887	156,661	1,972	200,206	3,496
	U	177,295	98,130	79,165	55,305	59,305	42,825	19,860	46,911	3,907	1,510	56	5,556	277
9. Howrah	T	297,571	154,985	142,586	136,782	144,410	48,203	28,176	69,589	2,193	12,760	352	30,623	437
	R	253,270	130,403	122,867	90,042	97,741	40,361	25,126	57,128	1,501	12,304	339	28,731	392
	U	44,301	24,582	19,719	16,740	16,669	7,842	3,050	12,461	692	456	13	1,892	45
10. Calcutta	T	118,967	78,969	39,998	51,330	29,999	27,639	9,999	50,458	3,723	75	8	158	28
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	118,967	78,969	39,998	51,330	29,999	27,639	9,999	50,458	3,723	75	8	158	28
11. Hooghly	T	548,030	282,447	265,633	223,944	252,661	58,503	12,972	139,171	19,281	27,456	1,234	87,129	14,861
	R	499,336	255,442	243,894	203,447	235,108	51,995	8,786	126,581	16,991	26,962	1,222	85,047	14,472
	U	48,744	27,005	21,739	19,597	17,553	7,408	4,186	12,590	2,290	494	12	2,082	389
12. Burdwan	T	959,994	496,671	463,323	412,735	438,328	83,936	24,995	257,621	36,192	33,195	1,272	140,360	24,942
	R	870,818	449,269	421,549	375,566	404,321	72,703	17,228	243,940	32,939	31,952	1,187	137,247	23,981
	U	89,176	47,402	41,774	36,169	34,007	11,233	7,767	18,681	3,253	1,243	85	3,113	961
13. Birbhum	T	532,697	271,225	261,472	229,192	249,541	42,033	11,931	146,701	17,556	42,645	2,325	80,692	11,981
	R	506,076	257,681	248,395	218,876	238,084	38,805	10,311	140,165	16,330	42,409	2,289	78,253	11,669
	U	26,621	13,544	13,077	10,316	11,457	3,228	1,620	6,536	1,226	236	36	2,439	312
14. Bankura	T	573,162	292,385	280,777	240,922	265,346	42,393	15,431	154,404	29,531	52,488	4,238	73,571	22,034
	R	543,740	277,518	266,222	238,245	252,687	39,272	13,535	148,631	28,316	52,338	4,236	72,152	21,827
	U	29,422	14,867	14,555	11,746	12,659	3,121	1,896	5,893	1,215	150	2	1,419	207
15. Midnapore	T	747,497	383,497	363,999	279,527	331,183	112,570	33,217	193,929	25,776	71,738	2,341	93,238	17,733
	R	711,374	364,170	347,204	257,939	317,466	107,131	29,738	185,082	24,382	70,752	2,324	94,917	17,375
	U	36,123	18,927	17,196	13,488	13,717	5,439	3,479	8,847	1,394	986	17	3,301	358
16. Purulia	T	240,351	122,412	117,939	99,479	115,845	22,933	2,094	64,437	17,783	14,739	1,269	35,099	13,424
	R	217,257	110,646	106,611	90,461	105,193	20,185	1,418	59,214	16,384	14,459	1,250	33,897	13,148
	U	23,094	11,766	11,328	9,018	10,652	2,748	676	5,223	1,399	280	19	1,172	276
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	T	339	178	161	84	132	94	29	98	2	17	..	28	2
	R	335	175	160	84	132	91	28	95	2	17	..	28	2
	U	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
1. Kameng	T	14	8	6	1	2	7	4	8	..	..	..	..	..
	R	10	5	5	1	2	4	3	5	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
2. Subansiri	T	5	4	1	..	1	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
	R	5	4	1	..	1	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Siang	T	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Lohit	T	319	165	154	83	129	82	25	85	2	17	..	28	2
	R	319	165	154	83	129	82	25	85	2	17	..	28	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
76,549	15,634	32,179	3,100	43,738	9,855	115,633	8,436	12,472	813	59,549	4,732	47,372	2,492	151,128	25,609	2,262,978	4,017,418
72,626	15,439	31,636	3,032	37,042	8,892	57,221	4,897	6,923	515	38,641	3,461	22,501	804	109,378	14,406	2,057,495	3,720,821
3,923	195	543	68	6,696	963	58,412	3,539	5,549	298	20,908	1,271	24,871	1,688	41,759	11,203	205,482	296,597
4,180	4,059	..	1	1,249	168	1,030	49	219	74	1,242	93	1,034	128	4,691	952	27,413	37,446
4,148	4,049	..	..	772	89	164	13	160	72	866	56	382	58	3,231	698	23,220	31,362
32	10	..	1	477	79	866	36	89	2	376	37	652	70	1,370	264	4,193	6,084
14,463	9,039	49	48	2,252	391	2,291	207	391	69	2,709	205	2,190	101	8,297	1,491	151,577	267,075
14,393	9,037	46	48	1,798	267	1,693	203	292	56	2,079	193	1,289	91	7,563	1,260	144,116	255,817
70	2	3	..	454	124	582	4	99	4	621	12	901	10	734	231	7,461	11,258
1,424	93	..	..	1,133	406	1,197	393	123	..	1,781	235	650	23	5,259	469	176,751	313,928
1,388	91	..	..	1,070	395	999	298	66	..	1,375	222	399	22	4,468	298	174,201	310,198
36	2	..	..	73	11	198	11	57	..	406	13	251	1	791	171	2,550	3,730
1,425	60	4	..	1,141	356	1,556	311	289	9	2,043	106	959	29	3,194	823	100,431	197,516
1,400	60	1	..	951	333	1,195	304	194	9	1,315	98	643	15	3,102	538	97,091	192,235
25	..	3	..	190	23	361	10	95	..	728	8	316	14	392	285	3,340	5,281
4,430	164	23	39	3,498	532	2,389	357	390	19	2,299	238	844	17	4,845	919	72,441	123,842
4,387	164	23	39	3,397	529	2,263	355	363	17	2,167	236	663	13	4,435	782	71,494	122,268
43	..	..	..	101	3	126	2	27	2	132	2	181	4	410	137	947	1,574
9,768	280	5	..	3,375	2,346	1,840	263	759	7	3,257	590	1,527	48	3,603	1,155	87,261	164,337
9,446	270	3	..	3,051	2,232	1,450	178	613	7	2,128	515	1,264	11	2,898	768	79,923	152,874
322	10	2	..	324	114	390	85	146	..	1,129	75	263	37	705	387	7,338	11,463
6,740	207	6	..	4,625	764	4,982	463	1,149	29	4,077	212	2,795	32	5,332	1,142	133,024	225,292
6,402	176	5	..	3,728	664	3,786	310	829	13	3,294	181	1,974	12	3,713	550	120,963	207,537
338	31	1	..	897	100	1,196	153	320	7	873	31	821	20	1,619	592	12,061	17,755
12,171	374	41	1	5,928	592	40,497	1,653	2,881	78	18,360	859	7,729	139	24,295	3,297	518,289	903,889
10,988	319	14	1	4,798	449	21,268	474	1,440	12	12,823	659	4,017	19	16,709	1,486	467,070	828,631
1,183	55	27	..	1,130	143	19,229	1,179	1,441	66	5,537	200	3,712	120	7,586	1,811	51,219	75,258
2,689	71	12	..	898	136	12,436	410	760	7	3,083	266	2,718	126	3,605	388	85,396	140,393
2,333	67	6	..	706	135	6,942	106	555	..	2,183	249	1,333	25	2,029	188	73,275	121,366
356	4	6	..	192	1	5,494	304	205	7	899	17	1,385	101	1,576	200	12,121	19,027
172	4	12	.	713	34	16,405	399	1,260	19	5,484	421	8,746	150	17,433	2,660	28,511	36,275
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
172	4	12	..	713	34	16,405	399	1,260	19	5,484	421	8,746	150	17,433	2,660	28,511	36,275
3,393	118	16	..	1,672	186	8,028	508	803	47	2,960	362	2,372	110	5,342	1,855	143,276	246,352
2,892	116	14	..	1,477	151	3,530	91	484	11	1,830	227	1,492	46	2,853	655	128,861	226,903
501	2	2	..	195	35	4,498	417	319	36	1,130	135	880	64	2,489	1,200	14,415	19,449
7,802	651	29,540	2,878	2,871	560	12,113	1,455	1,392	265	4,169	363	6,525	574	29,654	3,232	229,050	427,131
7,509	617	29,063	2,811	2,461	452	6,092	973	824	179	3,030	290	4,320	284	26,502	2,165	200,329	388,610
293	34	477	67	410	108	6,021	482	568	86	1,139	73	2,205	290	3,152	1,067	28,721	38,521
1,641	73	722	37	2,703	451	2,549	524	537	68	2,358	259	1,910	127	10,944	1,711	124,524	243,916
1,545	71	722	37	2,533	433	1,720	446	359	51	1,788	203	891	49	9,945	1,082	117,516	232,065
96	2	..	..	170	18	829	78	178	17	570	56	1,019	78	999	629	7,008	11,851
1,091	107	497	..	5,260	840	2,860	194	681	51	2,676	208	2,158	154	13,212	1,705	137,891	251,246
913	87	493	..	4,471	728	2,395	122	333	12	2,189	97	785	8	12,532	1,199	128,917	237,906
178	20	4	..	789	112	465	72	348	39	487	111	1,373	146	680	506	8,974	13,340
3,252	199	7	1	3,985	1,172	3,104	816	427	23	2,210	226	2,643	463	8,325	2,802	189,168	338,624
3,135	194	7	1	3,815	1,157	2,480	802	165	22	1,395	203	1,306	61	7,090	2,243	179,088	322,822
117	5	..	..	170	15	624	14	262	1	815	23	1,337	402	1,235	559	10,080	15,802
1,908	135	1,245	95	2,425	921	2,366	515	381	66	845	89	2,572	271	2,887	998	57,975	100,156
1,747	121	1,239	95	2,074	878	1,238	222	246	54	263	32	1,743	90	2,308	494	51,432	90,227
161	14	6	..	351	43	1,128	293	135	12	582	57	829	181	579	504	6,543	9,929
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	80	159
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	80	158
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	.	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	80	152
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	80	152
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5. Tirap	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHANDIGARH	T	29,073	16,742	12,331	11,145	10,841	5,597	1,490	9,160	774	43	..	530	15
	R	5,273	3,008	2,265	2,294	2,098	714	167	1,604	55	18	..	458	15
	U	23,800	13,734	10,066	8,851	8,743	4,883	1,323	7,556	719	25	..	72	..
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI	T	1,332	583	749	324	566	259	183	249	171	110	118	11	42
	R	1,332	583	749	324	566	259	183	249	171	110	118	11	42
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DELHI	T	635,698	353,020	282,678	214,575	242,198	138,445	40,480	172,021	19,820	609	25	6,941	910
	R	104,999	57,528	47,471	38,860	44,523	18,668	2,948	27,728	4,697	411	16	5,958	792
	U	530,699	295,492	235,207	175,715	197,675	119,777	37,532	144,293	15,123	198	9	983	118
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU	T	16,514	8,313	8,201	5,421	6,776	2,892	1,425	4,152	1,745	284	169	529	324
	R	10,809	5,314	5,495	3,617	4,658	1,697	837	2,643	1,370	269	163	508	300
	U	5,705	2,999	2,706	1,804	2,118	1,195	588	1,509	375	15	6	21	24
1. Goa	T	14,193	7,332	6,861	4,954	5,886	2,378	975	3,833	1,530	174	29	519	281
	R	9,168	4,675	4,493	3,316	4,011	1,359	482	2,440	1,190	167	29	500	260
	U	5,025	2,657	2,368	1,638	1,875	1,019	493	1,393	340	7	..	19	21
2. Daman	T	1,413	530	883	234	512	296	371	160	185	89	139	6	42
	R	1,237	436	801	199	462	237	339	122	175	81	133	4	39
	U	176	94	82	35	50	59	32	38	10	8	6	2	3
3. Diu	T	908	451	457	233	378	218	79	159	30	21	1	4	1
	R	404	203	201	102	185	101	16	81	5	21	1	4	1
	U	504	248	256	131	193	117	63	78	25	..	..	..	..
PONDICHERRY	T	72,921	37,071	35,850	26,880	32,408	10,191	3,442	20,899	10,027	1,284	35	15,002	8,951
	R	57,616	29,302	28,314	22,210	26,383	7,092	1,931	17,068	8,917	1,207	35	13,964	8,389
	U	15,305	7,769	7,536	4,670	6,025	3,099	1,511	3,831	1,110	77	..	1,038	562
1. Pondicherry	T	53,974	27,477	26,497	19,785	23,906	7,692	2,591	14,962	7,684	1,103	28	9,943	6,779
	R	41,669	21,231	20,438	16,184	19,102	5,047	1,336	11,998	6,807	1,098	28	9,340	6,383
	U	12,305	6,246	6,059	3,601	4,804	2,645	1,255	2,964	877	5	..	603	396
2. Karaikal	T	17,145	8,686	8,459	6,511	7,823	2,175	636	5,399	2,243	110	7	4,735	2,107
	R	15,934	8,063	7,871	6,026	7,280	2,037	591	5,068	2,108	109	7	4,624	2,006
	U	1,211	623	588	485	543	138	45	331	135	1	..	111	101
3. Mahe	T	25	15	10	5	5	10	5	7	5	..	..	..	..
	R	13	8	5	..	1	8	4	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	12	7	5	5	4	2	1	5	3	..	..	..	..
4. Yanam	T	1,777	893	884	579	674	314	210	531	95	71	..	324	65
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1,777	893	884	579	674	314	210	531	95	71	..	324	65

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Concld.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	2	5	1	78	10	1,332	15	922	153	506	17	425	1	5,266	560	7,582	11,557
17	..	..	..	39	9	127	1	147	10	76	1	51	..	671	19	1,404	2,210
36	2	5	1	39	1	1,205	14	775	143	430	16	374	1	4,595	541	6,178	9,347
..	..	..	..	41	3	22	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	61	8	334	578
..	..	..	..	41	3	22	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	61	8	334	578
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,786	58	1,932	310	5,882	523	42,618	3,967	21,000	3,039	14,007	857	15,037	330	62,209	9,801	180,999	262,858
271	13	1,891	305	851	28	8,569	2,933	1,664	48	588	35	1,694	13	5,831	514	29,800	42,774
1,515	45	41	5	5,031	495	34,049	1,034	19,336	2,991	13,419	822	13,343	317	56,378	9,287	151,199	220,084
68	6	358	131	1,030	752	481	32	122	44	133	15	499	97	648	175	4,161	6,456
61	6	341	129	890	691	157	19	56	12	53	9	120	17	188	24	2,671	4,125
7	..	17	2	140	61	324	13	66	32	80	6	379	80	460	151	1,490	2,331
65	6	357	131	1,024	745	464	31	105	40	115	15	486	96	524	156	3,499	5,331
61	6	341	129	887	687	142	19	54	12	44	9	116	17	128	22	2,235	3,303
4	..	16	2	137	58	322	12	51	28	71	6	370	79	396	134	1,264	2,028
..	..	..	..	3	2	17	..	..	..	18	..	6	..	21	2	370	698
..	..	..	..	2	2	15	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	9	1	314	626
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	12	1	56	72
3	..	1	..	3	5	..	1	17	4	..	..	7	1	103	17	292	427
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	51	1	122	196
3	..	1	..	2	3	..	1	15	4	..	..	5	1	52	16	170	231
529	126	6	1	86	49	1,535	283	201	53	261	93	579	4	1,416	432	16,172	25,823
398	114	6	1	18	19	629	108	76	19	79	55	99	..	592	177	12,234	19,397
131	12	..	..	68	30	906	175	125	34	182	38	480	4	824	255	3,938	6,426
416	124	6	1	70	40	1,407	256	172	34	224	85	531	4	1,090	333	12,515	18,813
362	114	6	1	12	13	575	87	54	6	48	47	73	..	430	128	9,233	13,631
54	10	..	..	58	27	832	169	118	28	176	38	458	4	660	205	3,282	5,182
43	2	..	..	7	6	107	23	28	19	36	8	42	..	291	71	3,287	6,216
36	..	..	..	6	6	54	21	22	13	31	8	25	..	161	47	2,995	5,763
7	2	..	..	1	..	53	2	6	6	5	..	17	..	130	24	292	453
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	4	8	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	6	3
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	2	2
70	..	..	..	9	2	20	4	1	..	1	..	5	..	30	24	362	789
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70	..	..	..	9	2	20	4	1	..	1	..	5	..	30	24	362	789

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDHRA PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	5,774,548	2,927,416	2,847,132	5,158,965	2,462,321	2,696,644	615,583	465,095	150,488
	R	5,092,130	2,580,275	2,511,855	4,664,432	2,245,998	2,418,434	427,698	334,277	93,421
	U	682,418	347,141	335,277	494,533	216,323	278,210	187,885	130,818	57,067
1. Adi Andhra	T	616,319	310,492	305,827	494,146	228,125	266,021	122,173	82,367	39,806
	R	547,928	275,926	272,002	449,396	208,656	240,740	98,532	67,270	31,262
	U	68,391	34,566	33,825	44,750	19,469	25,281	23,641	15,097	8,544
2. Adi Dravida	T	39,118	19,678	19,440	34,691	16,173	18,518	4,427	3,505	922
	R	37,302	18,769	18,533	33,299	15,571	17,728	4,003	3,198	805
	U	1,816	909	907	1,392	602	790	424	307	117
3. Anamuk	T	876	426	450	859	415	444	17	11	6
	R	858	417	441	854	413	441	4	4	..
	U	18	9	9	5	2	3	13	7	6
4. Aray (Mala)	T	1,828	758	1,070	1,519	527	992	309	231	78
	R	392	185	207	359	161	198	33	24	9
	U	1,436	573	863	1,160	366	794	276	207	69
5. Arundhatiya	T	52,628	26,945	25,683	45,208	21,788	23,420	7,420	5,157	2,263
	R	47,877	24,591	23,286	41,396	20,050	21,346	6,481	4,541	1,940
	U	4,751	2,354	2,397	3,812	1,738	2,074	939	616	323
6. Arwa Mala	T	5,518	2,826	2,692	3,013	1,235	1,778	2,505	1,591	914
	R	1,512	915	597	1,072	494	578	440	421	19
	U	4,006	1,911	2,095	1,941	741	1,200	2,065	1,170	895
7. Bariki	T	8,016	4,033	3,983	7,384	3,482	3,902	632	551	81
	R	7,619	3,849	3,770	7,068	3,353	3,715	551	496	55
	U	397	184	213	316	129	187	81	55	26
8. Bavuri	T	667	333	334	605	273	332	62	60	2
	R	587	289	298	552	254	298	35	35	..
	U	80	44	36	53	19	34	27	25	2
9. Beda (Budga) Jangam	T	1,932	613	1,319	1,772	520	1,252	160	93	67
	R	1,820	528	1,292	1,676	441	1,235	144	87	57
	U	112	85	27	96	79	17	16	6	10
10. Bindla	T	11,910	6,132	5,778	10,283	4,612	5,671	1,627	1,520	107
	R	11,690	6,003	5,687	10,137	4,545	5,592	1,553	1,458	95
	U	220	129	91	146	67	79	74	62	12
11. Byagara	T	14,023	6,820	7,203	13,502	6,357	7,145	521	463	58
	R	13,883	6,770	7,113	13,383	6,315	7,068	500	455	45
	U	140	50	90	119	42	77	21	8	13
12. Chachati	T	8,274	4,074	4,200	7,441	3,421	4,020	833	653	180
	R	5,611	2,807	2,804	5,282	2,524	2,758	329	283	46
	U	2,663	1,267	1,396	2,159	897	1,262	504	370	134
13. Chalavadi	T	1,324	667	657	1,133	509	624	191	158	33
	R	1,280	649	631	1,103	498	605	177	151	26
	U	44	18	26	30	11	19	14	7	7
14. Chamar, Mochi or Muchi	T	14,397	7,208	7,189	11,636	5,122	6,514	2,761	2,086	675
	R	5,871	2,929	2,942	5,347	2,512	2,835	524	417	107
	U	8,526	4,279	4,247	6,289	2,610	3,679	2,237	1,669	568
15. Chambhar	T	3,690	1,906	1,784	3,298	1,586	1,712	392	320	72
	R	3,298	1,690	1,608	3,033	1,465	1,568	265	225	40
	U	392	216	176	265	121	144	127	95	32
16. Chandala	T	89	31	58	82	24	58	7	7	..
	R	46	28	18	39	21	18	7	7	..
	U	43	3	40	43	3	40	..	..	..
17. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	T	851	493	358	743	389	354	108	104	4
	R	759	430	329	656	331	325	103	99	4
	U	92	63	29	87	58	29	5	5	..
18. Dandasi	T	5,574	2,554	3,020	5,282	2,318	2,964	292	236	56
	R	5,335	2,435	2,900	5,068	2,214	2,854	267	221	46
	U	239	119	120	214	104	110	25	15	10
19. Dhor	T	1,215	633	582	927	422	505	288	211	77
	R	546	301	245	507	267	240	39	34	5
	U	669	332	337	420	155	265	249	177	72
20. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	T	24,629	12,079	12,550	22,772	10,581	12,191	1,857	1,498	359
	R	22,862	11,256	11,606	21,277	9,933	11,344	1,585	1,323	262
	U	1,767	823	944	1,495	648	847	272	175	97
21. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	T	333	157	176	327	151	176	6	6	..
	R	300	143	157	296	139	157	4	4	..
	U	33	14	19	31	12	19	2	2	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*Contd.*						
22. Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi	T	1,456	658	798	1,281	508	773	175	150	25
	R	590	257	333	530	203	327	60	54	6
	U	866	401	465	751	305	446	115	96	19
23. Godagali	T	1,723	963	760	1,588	844	744	135	119	16
	R	885	466	419	825	411	414	60	55	5
	U	838	497	341	763	433	330	75	64	11
24. Godari	T	591	287	304	428	174	254	163	113	50
	R	111	73	38	95	57	38	16	16	..
	U	480	214	266	333	117	216	147	97	50
25. Gosangi	T	66	36	30	54	28	26	12	8	4
	R	66	36	30	54	28	26	12	8	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Holeya	T	687	278	409	665	264	401	22	14	8
	R	656	258	398	649	254	395	7	4	3
	U	31	20	11	16	10	6	15	10	5
27. Holeya Dasari	T	246	154	92	197	105	92	49	49	..
	R	231	154	77	182	105	77	49	49	..
	U	15	..	15	15	..	15	..	..	..
28. Jaggali	T	3,121	1,526	1,595	2,997	1,421	1,576	124	105	19
	R	2,560	1,259	1,301	2,466	1,180	1,286	94	79	15
	U	561	267	294	531	241	290	30	26	4
29. Jambuvulu	T	18,545	9,671	8,874	16,439	7,999	8,440	2,106	1,672	434
	R	17,260	9,050	8,210	15,316	7,498	7,818	1,944	1,552	392
	U	1,285	621	664	1,123	501	622	162	120	42
30. Kolupulvandlu	T	693	342	351	569	251	318	124	91	33
	R	646	314	332	540	239	301	106	75	31
	U	47	28	19	29	12	17	18	16	2
31 Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva	T	1,152	553	599	1,013	433	580	139	120	19
	R	1,074	509	565	960	409	551	114	100	14
	U	78	44	34	53	24	29	25	20	5
32. Madiga	T	2,514,948	1,278,423	1,236,525	2,359,002	1,151,979	1,207,023	155,946	126,444	29,502
	R	2,271,513	1,154,367	1,117,146	2,166,448	1,066,217	1,100,231	105,065	88,150	16,915
	U	243,435	124,056	119,379	192,554	85,762	106,792	50,881	38,294	12,587
33. Madiga Dasu and Mashteen	T	4,543	2,212	2,331	3,533	1,490	2,043	1,010	722	288
	R	3,633	1,865	1,768	2,919	1,322	1,597	714	543	171
	U	910	347	563	614	168	446	296	179	117
34. Mahar	T	8,799	4,547	4,252	7,916	3,786	4,130	883	761	122
	R	7,233	3,652	3,581	6,679	3,150	3,529	554	502	52
	U	1,566	895	671	1,237	636	601	329	259	70
35. Mala	T	2,113,393	1,070,051	1,043,342	1,845,741	867,163	978,578	267,652	202,888	64,764
	R	1,863,078	942,004	921,074	1,677,704	794,616	883,088	185,374	147,388	37,986
	U	250,315	128,047	122,268	168,037	72,547	95,490	82,278	55,500	26,778
36. Mala Dasari	T	5,046	2,520	2,526	4,005	1,593	2,412	1,041	927	114
	R	4,722	2,357	2,365	3,805	1,526	2,279	917	831	86
	U	324	163	161	200	67	133	124	96	28
37. Mala Dasu	T	21,872	10,519	11,353	15,982	6,219	9,763	5,890	4,300	1,590
	R	19,089	9,387	9,702	14,240	5,775	8,465	4,849	3,612	1,237
	U	2,783	1,132	1,651	1,742	444	1,298	1,041	688	353
38. Mala Hannai	T	56	21	35	47	18	29	9	3	6
	R	35	11	24	35	11	24	..	..	..
	U	21	10	11	12	7	5	9	3	6
39. Mala Jangam	T	5,179	2,345	2,834	4,194	1,491	2,703	985	854	131
	R	3,885	1,790	2,095	3,206	1,164	2,042	679	626	53
	U	1,294	555	739	988	327	661	306	228	78
40. Mala Masti	T	184	90	94	162	68	94	22	22	..
	R	183	90	93	161	68	93	22	22	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
41. Mala Sale (Netkani)	T	64,775	34,331	30,444	62,268	32,099	30,169	2,507	2,232	275
	R	61,235	32,081	29,154	59,331	30,275	29,056	1,904	1,806	98
	U	3,540	2,250	1,290	2,937	1,824	1,113	603	426	177
42. Mala Sanyasi	T	104	85	19	60	41	19	44	44	..
	R	33	28	5	32	27	5	1	1	..
	U	71	57	14	28	14	14	43	43	..
43. Mang	T	7,859	4,097	3,762	7,501	3,761	3,740	358	336	22
	R	7,220	3,694	3,526	6,957	3,440	3,517	263	254	9
	U	639	403	236	544	321	223	95	82	13
44. Mang Garodi	T	48	33	15	44	31	13	4	2	2
	R	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
	U	43	28	15	39	26	13	4	2	2

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*Concld.*						
45. Manne	T	50,255	24,885	25,370	47,679	22,632	25,047	2,576	2,253	323
	R	42,292	21,692	20,600	40,751	20,267	20,484	1,541	1,425	116
	U	7,963	3,193	4,770	6,928	2,365	4,563	1,035	828	207
46. Mashti	T	1,120	577	543	1,012	483	529	108	94	14
	R	1,012	531	481	932	458	474	80	73	7
	U	108	46	62	80	25	55	28	21	7
47. Matangi	T	607	220	387	546	176	370	61	44	17
	R	435	158	277	399	138	261	36	20	16
	U	172	62	110	147	38	109	25	24	1
48. Mehtar	T	3,659	1,993	1,666	3,025	1,469	1,556	634	524	110
	R	822	450	372	788	419	369	34	31	3
	U	2,837	1,543	1294	2,237	1,050	1,187	600	493	107
49. Mitha Ayyalvar	T	3,851	2,190	1,661	2,648	1,091	1,557	1203	1,099	104
	R	2,543	1,261	1,282	1,799	581	1,218	744	680	64
	U	1,308	929	379	849	510	339	459	419	40
50. Mundala	T	319	72	247	303	62	241	16	10	6
	R	270	52	218	263	49	214	7	3	4
	U	49	20	29	40	13	27	9	7	2
51. Paky or Moti	T	3,859	1,845	2,014	3,166	1,351	1,815	693	494	199
	R	814	413	401	698	317	381	116	96	20
	U	3,045	1,432	1,613	2,468	1,034	1,434	577	398	179
52. Pambada or Pambanda	T	1,222	598	624	1,027	430	597	195	168	27
	R	1,211	593	618	1,017	426	591	194	167	27
	U	11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	..
53. Pamidi	T	3,833	1,963	1,870	3,539	1,715	1,824	294	248	46
	R	3,723	1,931	1,792	3,436	1,690	1,746	287	241	46
	U	110	32	78	103	25	78	7	7	..
54. Panchama or Pariah	T	22,636	11,220	11,416	19,339	8,933	10,406	3,297	2,287	1,010
	R	18,668	9,228	9,440	16,224	7,534	8,690	2,444	1,694	750
	U	3,968	1,992	1,976	3,115	1,399	1,716	853	593	260
55. Relli	T	48,147	23,782	24,365	40,752	18,044	22,708	7,395	5,738	1,657
	R	23,263	11,598	11,665	21,640	10,247	11,393	1,623	1,351	272
	U	24,884	12,184	12,700	19,112	7,797	11,315	5,772	4,387	1,385
56. Samagara	T	1,151	563	588	856	371	485	295	192	103
	R	402	186	216	350	149	201	52	37	15
	U	749	377	372	506	222	284	243	155	88
57. Samban	T	581	214	367	472	147	325	109	67	42
	R	581	214	367	472	147	325	109	67	42
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58. Sapru	T	510	268	242	477	244	233	33	24	9
	R	478	253	225	458	236	222	20	17	3
	U	32	15	17	19	8	11	13	7	6
59. Sindhollu (Chindollu)	T	1,808	940	868	1,328	479	849	480	461	19
	R	1,803	938	865	1,325	479	846	478	459	19
	U	5	2	3	3	..	3	2	2	..
60. Thoti	T	1,921	936	985	1,581	674	907	340	262	78
	R	894	428	466	804	354	450	90	74	16
	U	1,027	508	519	777	320	457	250	188	62
61. Unspecified	T	40,772	22,550	18,222	28,906	14,224	14,682	11,866	8,326	3,540
	R	9,600	5,732	3,868	8,137	4,370	3,767	1,463	1,362	101
	U	31,172	16,818	14,354	20,769	9,854	10,915	10,403	6,964	3,439
				ASSAM						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	912,639	476,229	436,410	677,279	309,565	367,714	235,360	166,664	68,696
	R	826,911	430,361	396,550	624,392	285,351	339,041	202,519	145,010	57,509
	U	85,728	45,868	39,860	52,887	24,214	28,673	32,841	21,654	11,187
1. Bansphor	T	6,093	3,455	2,638	5,169	2,656	2,513	924	799	125
	R	2,003	1,221	782	1,727	982	745	276	239	37
	U	4,090	2,234	1,856	3,442	1,674	1,768	648	560	88
2. Bhuinmali or Mali	T	22,175	11,767	10,408	16,289	7,563	8,726	5,886	4,204	1,682
	R	18,925	10,040	8,885	14,242	6,634	7,608	4,683	3,406	1,277
	U	3,250	1,727	1,523	2.047	929	1,118	1,203	798	405
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania	T	28,097	15,020	13,077	17,153	7,441	9,712	10,944	7,579	3,365
	R	23,330	12,404	10,926	14,934	6,515	8,419	8,396	5,889	2,507
	U	4,767	2,616	2,151	2,219	926	1.293	2,548	1,690	858
4. Dhupi or Dhobi	T	20,801	11,558	9,243	14,544	7,261	7,283	6,257	4,297	1,960
	R	16,836	9,195	7,641	12,124	5,978	6,146	4,712	3,217	1,495
	U	3,965	2,363	1,602	2,420	1,283	1,137	1,545	1,080	465

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	*Males*	*Females*	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ASSAM—*Concld.*					
5. Dugla or Dholi	T	4,013	2,135	1,878	3,410	1,664	1,746	603	471	132
	R	3,763	1,983	1,780	3,217	1,560	1,657	546	423	123
	U	250	152	98	193	104	89	57	48	9
6. Hira	T	32,624	16,830	15,794	23,684	10,310	13,374	8,940	6,520	2,420
	R	30,746	15,820	14,926	22,568	9,795	12,773	8,178	6,025	2,153
	U	1,878	1,010	868	1,116	515	601	762	495	267
7. Jalkeot	T	2,537	1,454	1,083	1,869	942	927	668	512	156
	R	2,274	1,265	1,009	1,673	810	863	601	455	146
	U	263	189	74	196	132	64	67	57	10
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo Malo	T	32,988	17,692	15,296	27,957	13,558	14,399	5,031	4,134	897
	R	28,571	15,330	13,241	24,349	11,812	12,537	4,222	3,518	704
	U	4,417	2,362	2,055	3,608	1,746	1,862	809	616	193
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya	T	294,819	151,337	143,482	205,251	90,961	114,290	89,568	60,376	29,192
	R	267,856	137,263	130,593	191,976	85,296	106,680	75,880	51,967	23,913
	U	26,963	14,074	12,889	13,275	5,665	7,610	13,688	8,409	5,279
10. Lalbegi	T	45	27	18	30	16	14	15	11	4
	R	16	12	4	13	10	3	3	2	1
	U	29	15	14	17	6	11	12	9	3
11. Mahara	T	899	486	413	775	389	386	124	97	27
	R	642	364	278	534	275	259	108	89	19
	U	257	122	135	241	114	127	16	8	8
12. Mehtar or Bhangi	T	7,296	4,072	3,224	6,239	3,182	3,057	1,057	890	167
	R	3,297	1,940	1,357	2,879	1,562	1,317	418	378	40
	U	3,999	2,132	1,867	3,360	1,620	1,740	639	512	127
13. Muchi or Rishi	T	40,786	22,556	18,230	35,576	18,323	17,253	5,210	4,233	977
	R	37,024	20,290	16,734	32,626	16,709	15,917	4,398	3,581	817
	U	3,762	2,266	1,496	2,950	1,614	1,336	812	652	160
14. Namasudra	T	300,843	156,703	144,140	236,687	108,678	128,009	64,156	48,025	16,131
	R	281,108	146,340	134,768	223,505	102,757	120,748	57,603	43,583	14,020
	U	19,735	10,363	9,372	13,182	5,921	7,261	6,553	4,442	2,111
15. Patni	T	85,910	43,915	41,995	58,526	25,864	32,662	27,384	18,051	9,333
	R	82,676	42,271	40,405	56,842	25,174	31,668	25,834	17,097	8,737
	U	3,234	1,644	1,590	1,684	690	994	1,550	954	596
16. Sutradhar	T	32,713	17,222	15,491	24,120	10,757	13,363	8,593	6,465	2,128
	R	27,844	14,623	13,221	21,183	9,482	11,701	6,661	5,141	1,520
	U	4,869	2,599	2,270	2,937	1,275	1,662	1,932	1,324	608
					BIHAR					
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	7,950,652	4,014,066	3,936,586	7,431,375	3,535,406	3,895,969	519,277	478,660	40,617
	R	7,436,573	3,737,613	3,698,960	7,002,535	3,331,034	3,671,501	434,038	406,579	27,459
	U	514,079	276,453	237,626	428,840	204,372	224,468	85,239	72,081	13,158
1. Bantar	T	53,264	27,003	26,261	51,316	25,125	26,191	1,948	1,878	70
	R	52,995	26,864	26,131	51,067	25,004	26,063	1,928	1,860	68
	U	269	139	130	249	121	128	20	18	2
2. Bauri	T	95,260	50,736	44,524	89,725	45,560	44,165	5,535	5,176	359
	R	76,923	41,291	35,632	72,827	37,430	35,397	4,096	3,861	235
	U	18,337	9,445	8,892	16,898	8,130	8,768	1,439	1,315	124
3. Bhogta	T	104,790	53,690	51,100	101,028	50,171	50,857	3,762	3,519	243
	R	103,409	52,974	50,435	99,784	49,581	50,203	3,625	3,393	232
	U	1,381	716	665	1,244	590	654	137	126	11
4. Bhuiya	T	438,196	220,168	218,028	431,474	213,688	217,786	6,722	6,480	242
	R	430,468	216,125	214,343	424,035	209,914	214,121	6,433	6,211	222
	U	7,728	4,043	3,685	7,439	3,774	3,665	289	269	20
5. Bhumij	T	2,139	1,086	1,053	2,063	1,012	1,051	76	74	2
	R	2,128	1,079	1,049	2,057	1,010	1,047	71	69	2
	U	11	7	4	6	2	4	5	5	..
6. Chamar or Mochi	T	2,382,440	1,184,485	1,197,955	2,215,149	1,028,969	1,186,180	167,291	155,516	11,775
	R	2,269,440	1,122,947	1,146,493	2,121,333	983,998	1,137,335	148,107	138,949	9,158
	U	113,000	61,538	51,462	93,816	44,971	48,845	19,184	16,567	2,617
7. Chaupal	T	24,114	12,267	11,847	22,253	10,499	11,754	1,861	1,768	93
	R	23,952	12,206	11,746	22,106	10,451	11,655	1,846	1,755	91
	U	162	61	101	147	48	99	15	13	2
8. Dabgar	T	3,971	2,019	1,952	3,354	1,437	1,917	617	582	35
	R	2,425	1,261	1,164	2,130	978	1,152	295	283	12
	U	1,546	758	788	1,224	459	765	322	299	23
9. Dhobi	T	433,317	217,945	215,372	381,552	171,487	210,065	51,765	46,458	5,307
	R	389,950	194,520	195,430	349,122	156,898	192,224	40,828	37,622	3,206
	U	43,367	23,425	19,942	32,430	14,589	17,841	10,937	8,836	2,101

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					BIHAR—*Concld.*					
10. Dom or Dhangad	T	165,228	84,942	80,286	156,847	77,270	79,577	8,381	7,672	709
	R	143,044	73,197	69,847	136,708	67,275	69,433	6,336	5,922	414
	U	22,184	11,745	10,439	20,139	9,995	10,144	2,045	1,750	295
11. Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	T	2,105,413	1,073,677	1,031,736	1,937,821	917,925	1,019,896	167,592	155,752	11,840
	R	1,990,273	1,010,316	979,957	1,844,051	872,980	971,071	146,222	137,336	8,886
	U	115,140	63,361	51,779	93,770	44,945	48,825	21,370	18,416	2,954
12. Ghasi	T	73,611	36,083	37,528	67,544	30,778	36,766	6,067	5,305	762
	R	58,578	28,455	30,123	54,607	24,937	29,670	3,971	3,518	453
	U	15,033	7,628	7,405	12,937	5,841	7,096	2,096	1,787	309
13. Halalkhor	T	5,267	2,457	2,810	4,720	1,963	2,757	547	494	53
	R	4,248	1,941	2,307	3,825	1,553	2,272	423	388	35
	U	1,019	516	503	895	410	485	124	106	18
14. Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	T	114,956	58,712	56,244	103,294	48,510	54,784	11,662	10,202	1,460
	R	80,731	40,994	39,737	74,576	35,332	39,244	6,155	5,662	493
	U	34,225	17,718	16,507	28,718	13,178	15,540	5,507	4,540	967
15. Kanjar	T	3,152	1,002	2,150	3,009	876	2,133	143	126	17
	R	2,753	799	1,954	2,684	731	1,953	69	68	1
	U	399	203	196	325	145	180	74	58	16
16. Kurariar	T	1,711	877	834	1,581	756	825	130	121	9
	R	1,381	734	647	1,287	647	640	94	87	7
	U	330	143	187	294	109	185	36	34	2
17. Lalbegi	T	759	385	374	651	290	361	108	95	13
	R	376	167	209	362	153	209	14	14	..
	U	383	218	165	289	137	152	94	81	13
18. Musahar	T	1,168,447	595,507	571,940	1,153,194	581,954	571,240	15,253	14,553	700
	R	1,136,530	579,391	557,139	1,122,354	565,843	556,511	14,176	13,548	628
	U	31,917	17,116	14,801	30,840	16,111	14,729	1,077	1,005	72
19. Nat	T	17,431	8,964	8,467	16,462	8,218	8,244	969	746	223
	R	16,733	8,609	8,124	15,840	7,924	7,916	893	685	208
	U	698	355	343	622	294	328	76	61	15
20. Pan or Sawasi	T	27,531	13,937	13,594	23,328	10,187	13,141	4,203	3,750	453
	R	26,537	13,412	13,125	22,640	9,910	12,730	3,897	3,502	395
	U	994	525	469	688	277	411	306	248	58
21. Pasi	T	333,765	172,343	161,422	294,689	136,892	157,797	39,076	35,451	3,625
	R	281,308	143,430	137,878	253,728	117,606	136,122	27,580	25,824	1,756
	U	52,457	28,913	23,544	40,961	19,286	21,675	11,496	9,627	1,869
22. Rajwar	T	193,686	97,749	95,937	183,282	87,834	95,448	10,404	9,915	489
	R	185,537	93,152	92,385	176,018	84,046	91,972	9,519	9,106	413
	U	8,149	4,597	3,552	7,264	3,788	3,476	885	809	76
23. Turi	T	103,434	51,838	51,596	98,346	47,128	51,218	5,088	4,710	378
	R	95,782	47,853	47,929	91,515	43,876	47,639	4,267	3,977	290
	U	7,652	3,985	3,667	6,831	3,252	3,579	821	733	88
24. Unspecified	T	98,770	45,194	53,576	88,693	36,877	51,816	10,077	8,317	1,760
	R	61,072	25,896	35,176	57,879	22,957	34,922	3,193	2,939	254
	U	37,698	19,298	18,400	30,814	13,920	16,894	6,884	5,378	1,506
					GUJARAT					
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	1,825,432	936,043	889,389	1,319,023	562,636	756,387	506,409	373,407	133,002
	R	1,328,000	673,384	654,616	1,012,360	434,992	577,368	315,640	238,392	77,248
	U	497,432	262,659	234,773	306,663	127,644	179,019	190,769	135,015	55,754
1. Ager	T	15	4	11	15	4	11	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	15	4	11	15	4	11	..	..	..
2. Bakad or Bant	T	310	211	99	281	193	88	29	18	11
	R	258	183	75	251	179	72	7	4	3
	U	52	28	24	30	14	16	22	14	8
3. Bawa (Dhedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	T	5,178	2,594	2,584	3,952	1,552	2,400	1,226	1,042	184
	R	4,256	2,085	2,171	3,335	1,297	2,038	921	788	133
	U	922	509	413	617	255	362	305	254	51
4. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	T	321,868	165,881	155,987	225,692	94,948	130,744	96,176	70,933	25,243
	R	246,841	125,609	121,232	181,980	76,803	105,177	64,861	48,806	16,055
	U	75,027	40,272	34,755	43,712	18,145	25,567	31,315	22,127	9,188
5. Bhangi	T	2,885	1,470	1,415	2,388	1,048	1,340	497	422	75
	R	813	403	410	717	324	393	96	79	17
	U	2,072	1,067	1,005	1,671	724	947	401	343	58
6. Bhangi or Rukhi	T	48,399	24,576	23,823	40,135	17,846	22,289	8,264	6,730	1,534
	R	24,324	12,320	12,004	21,661	9,979	11,682	2,663	2,341	322
	U	24,075	12,256	11,819	18,474	7,867	10,607	5,601	4,389	1,212

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GUJARAT—*Contd.*						
7. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	T	181,601	93,510	88,091	141,164	61,638	79,526	40,437	31,872	8,565
	R	118,284	60,553	57,731	97,317	43,400	53,917	20,967	17,153	3,814
	U	63,317	32,957	30,360	43,847	18,238	25,609	19,470	14,719	4,751
8. Chalvadi or Channayya	T	84	55	29	76	53	23	8	2	6
	R	79	53	26	72	52	20	7	1	6
	U	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	..
9. Chamadia	T	298	160	138	258	142	116	40	18	22
	R	248	120	128	210	104	106	38	16	22
	U	50	40	10	48	38	10	2	2	..
10. Chamar	T	5,671	2,727	2,944	5,174	2,262	2,912	497	465	32
	R	5,617	2,691	2,926	5,137	2,239	2,898	480	452	28
	U	54	36	18	37	23	14	17	13	4
11. Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	T	87,428	44,156	43,272	74,970	33,288	41,682	12,458	10,868	1,590
	R	72,521	36,642	35,879	63,616	28,656	34,960	8,905	7,986	919
	U	14,907	7,514	7,393	11,354	4,632	6,722	3,553	2,882	671
12. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	T	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Dangashia	T	1,926	940	986	1,529	578	951	397	362	35
	R	1,762	869	893	1,422	551	871	340	318	22
	U	164	71	93	107	27	80	57	44	13
14. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	T	399	225	174	371	204	167	28	21	7
	R	387	219	168	360	199	161	27	20	7
	U	12	6	6	11	5	6	1	1	..
15. Garmatang	T	899	510	389	748	375	373	151	135	16
	R	812	465	347	690	356	334	122	109	13
	U	87	45	42	58	19	39	29	26	3
16. Garoda	T	7,591	3,792	3,799	5,183	1,739	3,444	2,408	2,053	355
	R	5,722	2,866	2,856	3,969	1,336	2,633	1,753	1,530	223
	U	1,869	926	943	1,214	403	811	655	523	132
17. Garoda or Garo	T	38,197	19,528	18,669	19,213	6,567	12,646	18,984	12,961	6,023
	R	26,462	13,420	13,042	14,113	4,769	9,344	12,349	8,651	3,698
	U	11,735	6,108	5,627	5,100	1,798	3,302	6,635	4,310	2,325
18. Hadi	T	9,215	4,663	4,552	8,245	3,826	4,419	970	837	133
	R	7,610	3,800	3,810	6,918	3,204	3,714	692	596	96
	U	1,605	863	742	1,327	622	705	278	241	37
19. Halleer	T	13	6	7	8	1	7	5	5	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	13	6	7	8	1	7	5	5	..
20. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	T	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Holar or Valhar	T	11	6	5	4	1	3	7	5	2
	R	8	4	4	3	1	2	5	3	2
	U	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
22. Holaya or Holer	T	34	9	25	30	5	25	4	4	..
	R	34	9	25	30	5	25	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Lingader	T	9	7	2	3	2	1	6	5	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	7	2	3	2	1	6	5	1
24. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	T	4,806	2,388	2,418	3,409	1,391	2,018	1,397	997	400
	R	2,967	1,475	1,492	2,323	943	1,380	644	532	112
	U	1,839	913	926	1,086	448	638	753	465	288
25. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	T	510,256	261,696	248,560	303,260	121,507	181,753	206,996	140,189	66,807
	R	349,013	175,661	173,352	220,884	87,495	133,389	128,129	88,166	39,963
	U	161,243	86,035	75,208	82,376	34,012	48,364	78,867	52,023	26,844
26. Mang, Matang or Minimadig	T	1,257	616	641	1,040	471	569	217	145	72
	R	998	493	500	861	392	469	137	106	31
	U	259	118	141	179	79	100	80	39	41
27. Mang-Garudi	T	105	44	61	88	33	55	17	11	6
	R	64	20	44	63	19	44	1	1	..
	U	41	24	17	25	14	11	16	10	6
28. Meghval or Menghvar	T	21,591	11,130	10,461	18,259	8,601	9,658	3,332	2,529	803
	R	14,401	7,387	7,014	13,633	6,688	6,945	768	699	69
	U	7,190	3,743	3,447	4,626	1,913	2,713	2,564	1,830	734
29. Meghwal	T	127,458	64,586	62,872	112,092	50,775	61,317	15,366	13,811	1,555
	R	102,165	51,830	50,335	91,732	42,258	49,474	10,433	9,572	861
	U	25,293	12,756	12,537	20,360	8,517	11,843	4,933	4,239	694

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GUJARAT—*Concld.*						
30. Mochi	T	69	34	35	28	10	18	41	24	17
	R	69	34	35	28	10	18	41	24	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Mukri	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
32. Nadia or Hadi	T	12,862	6,795	6,067	9,308	4,000	5,308	3,554	2,795	759
	R	5,863	2,990	2,873	4,673	1,996	2,677	1,190	994	196
	U	6,999	3,805	3,194	4,635	2,004	2,631	2,364	1,801	563
33. Pasi	T	273	208	65	187	129	58	86	79	7
	R	24	11	13	14	3	11	10	8	2
	U	249	197	52	173	126	47	76	71	5
34. Senva	T	2,460	1,224	1,236	2,265	1,042	1,223	195	182	13
	R	2,438	1,210	1,228	2,248	1,032	1,216	190	178	12
	U	22	14	8	17	10	7	5	4	1
35. Shemalia	T	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	T	45,343	22,994	22,349	36,957	16,316	20,641	8,386	6,678	1,708
	R	40,348	20,322	20,026	33,577	14,779	18,798	6,771	5,543	1,228
	U	4,995	2,672	2,323	3,380	1,537	1,843	1,615	1,135	480
37. Thori	T	167	93	74	148	74	74	19	19	..
	R	76	45	31	74	43	31	2	2	..
	U	91	48	43	74	31	43	17	17	..
38. Tirgar or Tirbanda	T	4,165	2,148	2,017	3,178	1,352	1,826	987	796	191
	R	2,605	1,357	1,248	2,097	940	1,157	508	417	91
	U	1,560	791	769	1,081	412	669	479	379	100
39. Turi	T	11,834	6,114	5,720	7,758	3,033	4,725	4,076	3,081	995
	R	10,033	5,142	4,891	6,736	2,649	4,087	3,297	2,493	804
	U	1,801	972	829	1,022	384	638	779	588	191
40. Turi-Barot	T	362	235	127	269	143	126	93	92	1
	R	180	100	80	135	55	80	45	45	..
	U	182	135	47	134	88	46	48	47	1
41. Turi-Barot or Dhedh-Barot	T	2,508	1,215	1,293	1,901	672	1,229	607	543	64
	R	1,725	844	881	1,335	481	854	390	363	27
	U	783	371	412	566	191	375	217	180	37
42. Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	T	239,917	123,129	116,788	196,772	86,461	110,311	43,145	36,668	6,477
	R	196,008	99,956	96,052	166,241	73,881	92,360	29,767	26,075	3,692
	U	43,909	23,173	20,736	30,531	12,580	17,951	13,378	10,593	2,785
43. Unspecified	T	127,954	66,358	61,596	92,652	40,349	52,303	35,302	26,009	9,293
	R	82,973	42,187	40,786	63,893	27,870	36,023	19,080	14,317	4,763
	U	44,981	24,171	20,810	28,759	12,479	16,280	16,222	11,692	4,530
				HARYANA						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	1,895,933	1,013,476	882,457	1,657,061	801,882	855,179	238,872	211,594	27,278
	R	1,698,626	905,834	792,792	1,493,419	726,768	772,651	199,207	179,066	20,141
	U	197,307	107,642	89,665	157,642	75,114	82,528	39,665	32,528	7,137
1. Ad Dharmi	T	863	380	488	775	307	468	93	73	20
	R	736	303	433	707	278	429	29	25	4
	U	132	77	55	68	29	39	64	48	16
2. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	T	374,960	198,199	176,761	339,917	167,752	172,165	35,043	30,447	4,596
	R	316,783	167,555	149,228	291,904	145,489	146,415	24,879	22,066	2,813
	U	58,177	30,644	27,533	48,013	22,263	25,750	10,164	8,381	1,783
3. Bangali	T	325	169	156	235	147	138	40	22	18
	R	196	104	92	181	96	85	15	8	7
	U	129	65	64	104	51	53	25	14	11
4. Barar, Burar or Berar	T	532	297	235	464	234	230	68	63	5
	R	446	253	193	409	217	192	37	36	1
	U	86	44	42	55	17	38	31	27	4
5. Batwal	T	444	246	198	408	216	192	36	30	6
	R	390	214	176	363	187	176	27	27	..
	U	54	32	22	45	29	16	9	3	6
6. Bauria or Bawaria	T	23,851	12,161	11,690	22,014	10,439	11,575	1,837	1,722	115
	R	23,038	11,715	11,323	21,287	10,075	11,212	1,751	1,640	111
	U	813	446	367	727	364	363	86	82	4
7. Bazigar	T	39,703	20,847	18,856	37,735	18,990	18,745	1,968	1,857	111
	R	38,861	20,446	18,415	36,928	18,620	18,308	1,933	1,826	107
	U	842	401	441	807	370	437	35	31	4
8. Bhanjra	T	7,669	4,061	3,608	6,964	3,398	3,566	705	663	42
	R	7,096	3,753	3,343	6,487	3,171	3,316	609	582	27
	U	573	308	265	477	227	250	96	81	15

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				HARYANA—*Contd.*						
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	T	1,004,413	535,300	469,113	862,856	408,995	453,861	141,557	126,305	15,252
	R	927,326	491,912	435,414	803,268	379,872	423,396	124,058	112,040	12,018
	U	77,087	43,388	33,699	59,588	29,123	30,465	17,499	14,265	3,234
10. Chanal	T	21	18	3	18	15	3	3	3	..
	R	19	17	2	16	14	2	3	3	..
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
11. Dagi	T	25	21	4	21	17	4	4	4	..
	R	20	16	4	17	13	4	3	3	..
	U	5	5	..	4	4	..	1	1	..
12. Darain	T	19	15	4	19	15	4	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	19	15	4	19	15	4	..	..	..
13. Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	T	230	121	109	224	115	109	6	6	..
	R	45	24	21	44	23	21	1	1	..
	U	185	97	88	180	92	88	5	5	..
14. Dhanak	T	206,783	113,077	93,706	183,817	91,896	91,921	22,966	21,181	1,785
	R	185,930	101,584	84,346	166,178	83,266	82,912	19,752	18,318	1,434
	U	20,853	11,493	9,360	17,639	8,630	9,009	3,214	2,863	351
15. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	T	249	140	109	246	138	108	3	2	1
	R	103	57	46	102	56	46	1	1	..
	U	146	83	63	144	82	62	2	1	1
16. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	T	7,311	3,863	3,448	6,568	3,178	3,390	743	685	58
	R	6,883	3,648	3,235	6,183	3,002	3,181	700	646	54
	U	428	215	213	385	176	209	43	39	4
17. Gagra	T	96	41	55	84	36	48	12	5	7
	R	53	23	30	49	19	30	4	4	..
	U	43	18	25	35	17	18	8	1	7
18. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	T	270	156	114	259	145	114	11	11	..
	R	240	137	103	231	128	103	9	9	..
	U	30	19	11	28	17	11	2	2	..
19. Kabirpanthi or Julaha	T	18,072	9,867	8,205	14,439	6,959	7,480	3,633	2,908	725
	R	15,265	8,254	7,011	12,326	5,902	6,424	2,939	2,352	587
	U	2,807	1,613	1,194	2,113	1,057	1,056	694	556	138
20. Khatik	T	23,345	12,669	10,677	18,356	8,288	10,068	4,990	4,381	609
	R	11,017	6,090	4,927	9,136	4,387	4,749	1,881	1,703	178
	U	12,329	6,579	5,750	9,220	3,901	5,319	3,109	2,678	431
21. Kori or Koli	T	24,351	13,912	10,439	20,039	10,248	9,841	4,262	3,664	598
	R	15,970	9,310	6,660	13,659	7,149	6,510	2,311	2,161	150
	U	8,381	4,602	3,779	6,430	3,099	3,331	1,951	1,503	448
22. Marija or Marecha	T	37	30	7	28	21	7	9	9	..
	R	15	10	5	13	8	5	2	2	..
	U	22	20	2	15	13	2	7	7	..
23. Mazhabi	T	55,564	30,044	25,520	51,038	25,678	24,360	4,526	3,366	1,160
	R	54,248	29,349	24,899	50,147	26,255	23,892	4,101	3,094	1,007
	U	1,316	695	621	891	423	468	425	272	153
24. Megh	T	8,420	4,341	4,079	7,083	3,270	3,813	1,337	1,071	266
	R	8,176	4,192	3,984	6,897	3,161	3,736	1,279	1,031	248
	U	244	149	95	186	109	77	58	40	18
25. Nat	T	3,583	1,795	1,788	3,191	1,420	1,771	392	375	17
	R	3,515	1,748	1,767	3,131	1,381	1,750	384	367	17
	U	68	47	21	60	39	21	8	8	..
26. Od	T	30,288	15,953	14,335	27,025	12,989	14,036	3,263	2,964	299
	R	28,342	14,926	13,416	25,326	12,150	13,176	3,016	2,776	240
	U	1,946	1,027	919	1,699	839	860	247	188	59
27. Pasi	T	3,372	2,108	1,264	2,472	1,456	1,016	900	652	248
	R	1,552	948	604	1,220	697	523	332	251	81
	U	1,820	1,160	660	1,252	759	493	568	401	167
28. Perna	T	167	81	86	163	79	84	4	2	2
	R	157	78	79	155	76	79	2	2	..
	U	10	3	7	8	3	5	2	..	2
29. Pherera	T	46	18	28	46	18	28	..	..	..
	R	46	18	28	46	18	28	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Sanhai	T	427	180	247	388	148	240	39	32	7
	R	359	134	225	334	115	219	25	19	6
	U	68	46	22	54	33	21	14	13	1
31. Sanhal	T	37	20	17	29	12	17	8	8	..
	R	30	16	14	23	9	14	7	7	..
	U	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				HARYANA—Concld.						
32. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	T	13,977	7,255	6,722	12,533	6,035	6,498	1,444	1,220	224
	R	13,384	6,930	6,454	11,997	5,763	6,234	1,387	1,167	220
	U	593	325	268	536	272	264	57	53	4
33. Sansoi	T	50	31	19	37	18	19	13	13	..
	R	43	24	19	31	12	19	12	12	..
	U	7	7	..	6	6	..	1	1	..
34. Sapela	T	3,644	2,046	1,598	3,583	1,987	1,596	61	59	2
	R	3,462	1,951	1,511	3,406	1,897	1,509	56	54	2
	U	182	95	87	177	90	87	5	5	..
35. Sarera	T	137	66	71	127	58	69	10	8	2
	R	75	32	43	68	25	43	7	7	..
	U	62	34	28	59	33	26	3	1	2
36. Sikligar	T	3,599	1,863	1,736	3,408	1,689	1,719	191	174	17
	R	2,716	1,371	1,345	2,602	1,264	1,338	114	107	7
	U	883	492	391	806	425	381	77	67	10
37. Sirkiband	T	1,250	656	594	1,212	623	589	38	33	5
	R	1,021	542	479	987	513	474	34	29	5
	U	229	114	115	225	110	115	4	4	..
38. Unspecified	T	37,797	21,429	16,368	29,140	13,853	15,287	8,657	7,576	1,081
	R	31,068	18,150	12,918	23,561	11,460	12,101	7,507	6,690	817
	U	6,729	3,279	3,450	5,579	2,393	3,186	1,150	886	264
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	769,572	394,690	374,882	624,777	286,413	338,364	144,795	108,277	36,518
	R	734,080	374,826	359,254	602,791	275,834	326,957	131,289	98,992	32,297
	U	35,492	19,864	15,628	21,986	10,579	11,407	13,506	9,285	4,221
1. Ad-dharmi	T	10,348	5,340	5,008	7,890	3,539	4,351	2,458	1,801	657
	R	9,349	4,809	4,540	7,425	3,340	4,085	1,924	1,469	455
	U	999	531	468	465	199	266	534	332	202
2. Badhi or Nagalu	T	8,728	4,670	4,058	7,209	3,427	3,782	1,519	1,243	276
	R	8,627	4,609	4,018	7,150	3,399	3,751	1,477	1,210	267
	U	101	61	40	59	28	31	42	33	9
3. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	T	14,075	7,758	6,317	9,202	4,494	4,708	4,873	3,264	1,609
	R	4,379	2,426	1,953	3,087	1,562	1,525	1,292	864	428
	U	9,696	5,332	4,364	6,115	2,932	3,183	3,581	2,400	1,181
4. Bandhela	T	79	45	34	57	29	28	22	16	6
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	78	45	33	57	29	28	21	16	5
5. Bangali	T	889	501	388	792	441	351	97	60	37
	R	875	492	383	779	433	346	96	59	37
	U	14	9	5	13	8	5	1	1	..
6. Banjara	T	1,162	636	526	966	465	501	196	171	25
	R	1,155	634	521	960	464	496	195	170	25
	U	7	2	5	6	1	5	1	1	..
7. Bansi	T	553	275	278	471	210	261	82	65	17
	R	553	275	278	471	210	261	82	65	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Barad	T	603	334	269	557	293	264	46	41	5
	R	595	328	267	552	290	262	43	38	5
	U	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	..
9. Barar, Burar or Berar	T	1,829	996	833	1,649	852	797	180	144	36
	R	1,823	992	831	1,645	850	795	178	142	36
	U	6	4	2	4	2	2	2	2	..
10. Batwal	T	7,582	3,715	3,867	5,818	2,446	3,372	1,764	1,269	495
	R	7,055	3,450	3,605	5,527	2,320	3,207	1,528	1,130	398
	U	527	265	262	291	126	165	236	139	97
11. Bauria or Bawaria	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Bazigar	T	663	335	328	585	269	316	78	66	12
	R	648	324	324	576	263	313	72	61	11
	U	15	11	4	9	6	3	6	5	1
13. Bhanjra	T	2,736	1,396	1,340	2,238	1,041	1,197	498	355	143
	R	2,585	1,314	1,271	2,126	984	1,142	459	330	129
	U	151	82	69	112	57	55	39	25	14
14. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar Raigar	T	224,574	115,782	108,792	178,300	80,786	97,514	46,274	34,996	11,278
	R	216,155	111,046	105,109	173,033	78,279	94,754	43,122	32,767	10,355
	U	8,419	4,736	3,683	5,267	2,507	2,760	3,152	2,229	923

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				HIMACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*						
15. Chanal	T	12,434	6,355	6,079	10,909	5,094	5,815	1,525	1,261	264
	R	12,377	6,319	6,058	10,873	5,071	5,802	1,504	1,248	256
	U	57	36	21	36	23	13	21	13	8
16. Chhimbe (Dhobi)	T	2,798	1,506	1,292	1,703	758	945	1,095	748	347
	R	2,055	1,089	966	1,391	606	785	664	483	181
	U	743	417	326	312	152	160	431	265	166
17. Chuhre	T	235	123	112	174	81	93	61	42	19
	R	78	34	44	70	29	41	8	5	3
	U	157	89	68	104	52	52	53	37	16
18. Dagi	T	1,548	782	766	1,427	674	753	121	108	13
	R	1,531	774	757	1,418	669	749	113	105	8
	U	17	8	9	9	5	4	8	3	5
19. Daole	T	650	313	337	546	232	314	104	81	23
	R	608	292	316	518	219	299	90	73	17
	U	42	21	21	28	13	15	14	8	6
20. Darai or Daryai	T	628	300	328	508	220	288	120	80	40
	R	571	269	302	469	205	264	102	64	38
	U	57	31	26	39	15	24	18	16	2
21. Darain	T	3,597	1,747	1,850	2,978	1,269	1,709	619	478	141
	R	3,597	1,747	1,850	2,978	1,269	1,709	619	478	141
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Daule	T	597	300	297	509	241	268	88	59	29
	R	591	294	297	504	236	268	87	58	29
	U	6	6	..	5	5	..	1	1	..
23. Dhaki or Toori	T	3,463	1,808	1,655	2,819	1,313	1,506	644	495	149
	R	3,426	1,789	1,637	2,801	1,306	1,495	625	483	142
	U	37	19	18	18	7	11	19	12	7
24. Dhanak	T	519	219	300	452	177	275	67	42	25
	R	519	219	300	452	177	275	67	42	25
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Dhaogri or Dhuai	T	203	106	97	192	96	96	11	10	1
	R	201	105	96	190	95	95	11	10	1
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
26. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	T	2,331	1,210	1,121	2,024	990	1,034	307	220	87
	R	1,970	1,015	955	1,741	833	908	229	182	47
	U	361	195	166	283	157	126	78	38	40
27. Doom, or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	T	39,022	19,602	19,420	32,072	14,734	17,338	6,950	4,868	2,082
	R	38,420	19,290	19,130	31,706	14,569	17,137	6,714	4,721	1,993
	U	602	312	290	366	165	201	236	147	89
28. Dumne (Bhanjre)	T	5,120	2,735	2,385	4,150	2,007	2,143	970	728	242
	R	5,015	2,644	2,371	4,077	1,946	2,131	938	698	240
	U	105	91	14	73	61	12	32	30	2
29. Hali	T	6,761	3,647	3,114	6,000	3,032	2,968	761	615	146
	R	6,381	3,450	2,931	5,769	2,923	2,846	612	527	85
	U	380	197	183	231	109	122	149	88	61
30. Hesi	T	1,235	629	606	993	445	548	242	184	58
	R	1,162	593	569	939	419	520	223	174	49
	U	73	36	37	54	26	28	19	10	9
31. Jogi	T	3,570	1,861	1,709	2,812	1,316	1,496	758	545	213
	R	3,255	1,694	1,561	2,634	1,231	1,403	621	463	158
	U	315	167	148	178	85	93	137	82	55
32. Julahe	T	12,987	6,356	6,631	10,472	4,323	6,149	2,515	2,033	482
	R	12,767	6,227	6,540	10,307	4,233	6,074	2,460	1,994	466
	U	220	129	91	165	90	75	55	39	16
33. Kabirpanthi, Julaha or keer	T	64,158	31,693	32,465	47,779	20,535	27,244	16,379	11,158	5,221
	R	61,803	30,277	31,526	46,307	19,780	26,527	15,496	10,497	4,999
	U	2,355	1,416	939	1,472	755	717	883	661	222
34. Kamoh or Dagoli	T	362	186	176	215	99	116	147	87	60
	R	332	172	160	201	93	108	131	79	52
	U	30	14	16	14	6	8	16	8	8
35. Karoack	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Khatik	T	251	165	86	152	86	66	99	79	20
	R	137	84	53	86	43	43	51	41	10
	U	114	81	33	66	43	23	48	38	10

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		HIMACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*								
37. Koli or Kori	T	237,614	122,210	115,404	202,878	94,815	108,063	34,736	27,395	7,341
	R	233,555	119,927	113,628	200,496	93,725	106,771	33,059	26,202	6,857
	U	4,059	2,283	1,776	2,382	1,090	1,292	1,677	1,193	484
38. Lohar	T	41,916	21,685	20,231	33,957	15,760	18,197	7,959	5,925	2,034
	R	40,613	20,977	19,636	33,136	15,391	17,745	7,477	5,586	1,891
	U	1,303	708	595	821	369	452	482	339	143
39. Mazhabi	T	118	83	35	93	62	31	25	21	4
	R	99	69	30	84	55	29	15	14	1
	U	19	14	5	9	7	2	10	7	3
40. Megh	T	1,082	530	552	916	426	490	166	104	62
	R	1,067	520	547	911	423	488	156	97	59
	U	15	10	5	5	3	2	10	7	3
41. Nat	T	151	77	74	139	70	69	12	7	5
	R	149	76	73	137	69	68	12	7	5
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
42. Od	T	497	288	209	382	216	166	115	72	43
	R	437	259	178	340	198	142	97	61	36
	U	60	29	31	42	18	24	18	11	7
43. Pasi	T	109	97	12	89	78	11	20	19	1
	R	19	15	4	15	12	3	4	3	1
	U	90	82	8	74	66	8	16	16	..
44. Pherera	T	375	188	187	197	78	119	178	110	68
	R	370	185	185	193	76	117	177	109	68
	U	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
45. Phrera	T	89	28	61	75	19	56	14	9	5
	R	88	27	61	74	18	56	14	9	5
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
46. Rehar	T	956	581	375	716	437	279	240	144	96
	R	940	574	366	703	433	270	237	141	96
	U	16	7	9	13	4	9	3	3	..
47. Rehara	T	966	466	500	835	390	445	131	76	55
	R	966	466	500	835	390	445	131	76	55
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Sanhai	T	972	514	458	742	365	377	230	149	81
	R	972	514	458	742	365	377	230	149	81
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Sanhal	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
50. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	T	470	258	212	369	182	187	101	76	25
	R	470	258	212	369	182	187	101	76	25
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Sansoi	T	686	338	348	550	248	302	136	90	46
	R	686	338	348	550	248	302	136	90	46
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Sapela	T	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53. Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	T	287	171	116	230	127	103	57	44	13
	R	266	160	106	213	120	93	53	40	13
	U	21	11	10	17	7	10	4	4	..
54. Sarehde	T	155	69	86	109	41	68	46	28	18
	R	130	51	79	99	34	65	31	17	14
	U	25	18	7	10	7	3	15	11	4
55. Sarera	T	6,173	3,274	2,899	4,442	2,066	2,376	1,731	1,208	523
	R	6,086	3,220	2,866	4,394	2,039	2,355	1,692	1,181	511
	U	87	54	33	48	27	21	39	27	12
56. Sikligar	T	380	207	173	302	144	158	78	63	15
	R	32	16	16	28	12	16	4	4	..
	U	348	191	157	274	132	142	74	59	15
57. Sipi	T	8,145	4,248	3,897	7,479	3,640	3,839	666	608	58
	R	8,049	4,198	3,851	7,412	3,608	3,804	637	590	47
	U	96	50	46	67	32	35	29	18	11

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				HIMACHAL PRADESH—*Concld.*						
58. Sirkiband	T	10	8	2	8	6	2	2	2	..
	R	10	8	2	8	6	2	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. Teli	T	1,823	945	878	1,381	566	815	442	379	63
	R	1,798	939	859	1,361	562	799	437	377	60
	U	25	6	19	20	4	16	5	2	3
60. Thathiar or Thathera	T	395	196	199	286	127	159	109	69	40
	R	386	189	197	281	124	157	105	65	40
	U	9	7	2	5	3	2	4	4	..
61. Unspecified	T	29,906	14,796	15,110	23,976	10,530	13,446	5,930	4,266	1,664
	R	26,290	12,758	13,532	21,643	9,393	12,250	4,647	3,365	1,282
	U	3,616	2,038	1,578	2,333	1,137	1,196	1,283	901	382
				JAMMU & KASHMIR						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	381,277	198,165	183,112	335,637	160,177	175,460	45,640	37,988	7,652
	R	349,684	181,581	168,103	310,717	148,486	162,231	38,967	33,095	5,872
	U	31,593	16,584	15,009	24,920	11,691	13,229	6,673	4,893	1,780
1. Barwala	T	14,202	7,183	7,019	12,900	6,059	6,841	1,302	1,124	178
	R	13,572	6,895	6,677	12,377	5,846	6,531	1,195	1,049	146
	U	630	288	342	523	213	310	107	75	32
2. Basith	T	6,124	3,166	2,958	5,408	2,552	2,856	716	614	102
	R	6,106	3,157	2,949	5,398	2,548	2,850	708	609	99
	U	18	9	9	10	4	6	8	5	3
3. Batwal	T	18,972	9,684	9,288	16,901	7,926	8,975	2,071	1,758	313
	R	17,948	9,127	8,821	16,026	7,493	8,533	1,922	1,634	288
	U	1,024	557	467	875	433	442	149	124	25
4. Chamar or Ramdasia	T	93,997	48,300	45,697	80,434	37,479	42,955	13,563	10,821	2,742
	R	86,097	44,219	41,878	74,687	34,864	39,823	11,410	9,355	2,055
	U	7,900	4,081	3,819	5,747	2,615	3,132	2,153	1,466	687
5. Chura	T	2,228	1,252	976	2,024	1,099	925	204	153	51
	R	1,429	814	615	1,279	703	576	150	111	39
	U	799	438	361	745	396	349	54	42	12
6. Dhyar	T	3,404	1,730	1,674	3,226	1,568	1,658	178	162	16
	R	3,377	1,715	1,662	3,205	1,558	1,647	172	157	15
	U	27	15	12	21	10	11	6	5	1
7. Doom or Mahasha	T	78,430	40,990	37,440	71,755	35,284	36,471	6,675	5,706	969
	R	67,266	35,168	32,098	62,182	30,696	31,486	5,084	4,472	612
	U	11,164	5,822	5,342	9,573	4,588	4,985	1,591	1,234	357
8. Gardi	T	775	351	424	725	306	419	50	45	5
	R	715	317	398	677	282	395	38	35	3
	U	60	34	26	48	24	24	12	10	2
9. Jolaha	T	285	165	120	231	114	117	54	51	3
	R	277	161	116	225	112	113	52	49	3
	U	8	4	4	6	2	4	2	2	..
10. Megh or Kabirpanthi	T	152,886	79,680	73,206	133,834	63,787	70,047	19,052	15,893	3,159
	R	143,914	74,985	68,929	127,094	60,696	66,398	16,820	14,289	2,531
	U	8,972	4,695	4,277	6,740	3,091	3,649	2,232	1,604	628
11. Ratal	T	1,460	648	812	1,381	582	799	79	66	13
	R	1,457	647	810	1,381	582	799	76	65	11
	U	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
12. Saryara	T	6,592	3,286	3,306	6,040	2,833	3,207	552	453	99
	R	5,848	2,890	2,958	5,408	2,518	2,890	440	372	68
	U	744	396	348	632	315	317	112	81	31
13. Watal	T	681	556	125	642	518	124	39	38	1
	R	681	556	125	642	518	124	39	38	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Unspecified	T	1,241	1,174	67	136	70	66	1,105	1,104	1
	R	997	930	67	136	70	66	861	860	1
	U	244	244	..	..	..	..	244	244	..
				KERALA						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	1,772,168	880,926	891,242	1,059,559	466,231	593,328	712,609	414,695	297,914
	R	1,600,645	795,242	805,403	975,029	430,184	544,845	625,616	365,058	260,558
	U	171,523	85,684	85,839	84,530	36,047	48,483	86,993	49,637	37,356
1. Adi Andhra	T	1,607	712	895	1,227	470	757	380	242	138
	R	1,248	531	717	994	371	623	254	160	94
	U	359	181	178	233	99	134	126	82	44
2. Adi Dravida	T	3,969	2,076	1,893	2,244	989	1,255	1,725	1,087	638
	R	3,534	1,860	1,674	2,006	891	1,115	1,528	969	559
	U	435	216	219	238	98	140	197	118	79

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KERALA—*Contd.*						
3. Adi Karnataka	T	925	454	471	831	381	450	94	73	21
	R	902	442	460	824	378	446	78	64	14
	U	23	12	11	7	3	4	16	9	7
4. Ajila	T	71	36	35	59	26	33	12	10	2
	R	71	36	35	59	26	33	12	10	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Arunthathiyar	T	308	154	154	158	70	88	150	84	66
	R	190	97	93	102	46	56	88	51	37
	U	118	57	61	56	24	32	62	33	29
6. Ayyanavar	T	7,484	3,750	3,734	3,256	1,504	1,752	4,228	2,246	1,982
	R	6,363	3,168	3,195	2,783	1,288	1,495	3,580	1,880	1,700
	U	1,121	582	539	473	216	257	648	366	282
7. Baira	T	596	314	282	531	266	265	65	48	17
	R	596	314	282	531	266	265	65	48	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Bakuda	T	3,076	1,548	1,528	2,190	938	1,252	886	610	276
	R	2,689	1,358	1,331	1,934	844	1,090	755	514	241
	U	387	190	197	256	94	162	131	96	35
9. Bandi	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Bellara	T	9	5	4	6	3	3	3	2	1
	R	9	5	4	6	3	3	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Bharatar	T	3,362	1,661	1,701	1,028	413	615	2,334	1,248	1,086
	R	2,888	1,412	1,476	895	359	536	1,993	1,053	940
	U	474	249	225	133	54	79	341	195	146
12. Boyan	T	2,697	1,378	1,319	2,078	938	1,140	619	440	179
	R	2,306	1,174	1,132	1,804	811	993	502	363	139
	U	391	204	187	274	127	147	117	77	40
13. Chakkiliyan	T	21,773	11,100	10,673	16,946	7,908	9,038	4,827	3,192	1,635
	R	18,570	9,443	9,127	14,806	6,920	7,886	3,764	2,523	1,241
	U	3,203	1,657	1,546	2,140	988	1,152	1,063	669	394
14. Chamar or Muchi	T	47	13	34	29	5	24	18	8	10
	R	8	1	7	6	..	6	2	1	1
	U	39	12	27	23	5	18	16	7	9
15. Chandala	T	49	21	28	40	13	27	9	8	1
	R	49	21	28	40	13	27	9	8	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Cheruman	T	259,966	128,210	131,756	199,761	90,291	109,470	60,205	37,919	22,286
	R	240,107	118,340	121,767	187,784	85,199	102,585	52,323	33,141	19,182
	U	19,859	9,870	9,989	11,977	5,092	6,885	7,882	4,778	3,104
17. Domban	T	86	51	35	81	46	35	5	5	..
	R	16	13	3	12	9	3	4	4	..
	U	70	38	32	69	37	32	1	1	..
18. Gavara	T	3,755	1,883	1,872	3,400	1,586	1,814	355	297	58
	R	3,666	1,836	1,830	3,317	1,543	1,774	349	293	56
	U	89	47	42	83	43	40	6	4	2
19. Godagali	T	7	2	5	7	2	5	..	..	..
	R	7	2	5	7	2	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Gonda	T	26	17	9	9	3	6	17	14	3
	R	14	7	7	9	3	6	5	4	1
	U	12	10	2	..	..	..	12	10	2
21. Gosangi	T	36	13	23	29	11	18	7	2	5
	R	36	13	23	29	11	18	7	2	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Hasla	T	57	25	32	44	16	28	13	9	4
	R	57	25	32	44	16	28	13	9	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Holeya	T	2,753	1,409	1,344	2,412	1,150	1,262	341	259	82
	R	2,753	1,409	1,344	2,412	1,150	1,262	341	259	82
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Kadaiyan	T	669	356	313	465	211	254	204	145	59
	R	633	342	291	454	208	246	179	134	45
	U	36	14	22	11	3	8	25	11	14
25. Kakkalan	T	3,708	1,854	1,854	1,464	615	849	2,244	1,239	1,005
	R	3,096	1,542	1,554	1,281	550	731	1,815	992	823
	U	612	312	300	183	65	118	429	247	182

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KERALA—*Contd.*						
26. Kalladi	T	13,745	6,771	6,974	10,283	4,654	5,629	3,462	2,117	1,345
	R	12,879	6,336	6,543	9,742	4,405	5,337	3,137	1,931	1,206
	U	866	435	431	541	249	292	325	186	139
27. Kanakkan or Padanna	T	105,010	51,565	53,445	70,091	30,804	39,287	34,919	20,761	14,158
	R	97,002	47,685	49,317	66,206	29,183	37,023	30,796	18,502	12,294
	U	8,008	3,880	4,128	3,885	1,621	2,264	4,123	2,259	1,864
28. Karimpalan	T	7,772	3,965	3,807	6,006	2,837	3,169	1,766	1,128	638
	R	7,713	3,941	3,772	5,963	2,822	3,141	1,750	1,119	631
	U	59	24	35	43	15	28	16	9	7
29. Kavara	T	2,203	1,105	1,098	1,967	947	1,020	236	158	78
	R	1,841	923	918	1,685	822	863	156	101	55
	U	362	182	180	282	125	157	80	57	23
30. Koosa	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
31. Kootan (Koodan)	T	1,644	809	835	1,386	649	737	258	160	98
	R	1,636	805	831	1,379	645	734	257	160	97
	U	8	4	4	7	4	3	1	..	1
32. Kudumban	T	387	194	193	238	100	138	149	94	55
	R	331	159	172	214	87	127	117	72	45
	U	56	35	21	24	13	11	32	22	10
33. Kuravan, Sidhanar	T	178,060	87,325	90,735	116,773	51,607	65,166	61,287	35,718	25,569
	R	168,630	82,722	85,908	110,837	49,058	61,779	57,793	33,664	24,129
	U	9,430	4,603	4,827	5,936	2,549	3,387	3,494	2,054	1,440
34. Maila	T	841	412	429	792	374	418	49	38	11
	R	841	412	429	792	374	418	49	38	11
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Malayan	T	9,715	4,911	4,804	5,468	2,697	2,771	4,247	2,214	2,033
	R	9,324	4,711	4,613	5,351	2,632	2,719	3,973	2,079	1,894
	U	391	200	191	117	65	52	274	135	139
36. Mannan	T	22,202	10,890	11,312	8,525	3,454	5,071	13,677	7,436	6,241
	R	19,007	9,216	9,791	7,335	2,953	4,382	11,672	6,263	5,409
	U	3,195	1,674	1,521	1,190	501	689	2,005	1,173	832
37. Mavilan	T	10,152	5,128	5,024	8,964	4,312	4,652	1,188	816	372
	R	9,957	5,034	4,923	8,829	4,256	4,573	1,128	778	350
	U	195	94	101	135	56	79	60	38	22
38. Moger	T	10,857	5,585	5,272	7,898	3,595	4,303	2,959	1,990	969
	R	9,875	5,088	4,787	7,393	3,381	4,012	2,482	1,707	775
	U	982	497	485	505	214	291	477	283	194
39. Mundala	T	284	133	151	157	59	98	127	74	53
	R	171	82	89	93	38	55	78	44	34
	U	113	51	62	64	21	43	49	30	19
40. Nalakeyava	T	370	205	165	288	139	149	82	66	16
	R	370	205	165	288	139	149	82	66	16
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Nalkadaya	T	541	318	223	412	219	193	129	99	30
	R	517	303	214	396	211	185	121	92	29
	U	24	15	9	16	8	8	8	7	1
42. Nayadi	T	2,067	1,035	1,032	1,517	707	810	550	328	222
	R	1,835	928	907	1,349	638	711	486	290	196
	U	232	107	125	168	69	99	64	38	26
43. Padannan	T	3,693	1,792	1,901	1,688	688	1,000	2,005	1,104	901
	R	3,686	1,787	1,899	1,686	686	1,000	2,000	1,101	899
	U	7	5	2	2	2	..	5	3	2
44. Pallan	T	30,172	15,280	14,892	21,370	9,105	12,265	8,802	6,175	2,627
	R	30,052	15,214	14,838	21,311	9,086	12,225	8,741	6,128	2,613
	U	120	66	54	59	19	40	61	47	14
45. Palluvan	T	1,406	720	686	857	373	484	549	347	202
	R	1,367	695	672	835	360	475	532	335	197
	U	39	25	14	22	13	9	17	12	5
46. Pambada	T	47	27	20	35	17	18	12	10	2
	R	7	5	2	6	5	1	1	..	1
	U	40	22	18	29	12	17	11	10	1
47. Panan	T	31,927	15,772	16,155	18,089	7,535	10,554	13,838	8,237	5,601
	R	28,831	14,245	14,586	16,538	6,910	9,628	12,293	7,335	4,958
	U	3,096	1,527	1,569	1,551	625	926	1,545	902	643

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KERALA—*Concld.*						
48. Panchama	T	5	4	1	2	1	1	3	3	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
49. Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	T	152,787	76,658	76,129	87,154	37,674	49,480	65,633	38,984	26,649
	R	140,590	70,420	70,170	81,424	35,202	46,222	59,166	35,218	23,948
	U	12,197	6,238	5,959	5,730	2,472	3,258	6,467	3,766	2,701
50. Paravan	T	20,515	10,225	10,290	7,803	3,151	4,652	12,712	7,074	5,638
	R	16,133	8,014	8,119	6,107	2,456	3,651	10,026	5,558	4,468
	U	4,382	2,211	2,171	1,696	695	1,001	2,686	1,516	1,170
51. Pathiyan	T	7,548	3,745	3,803	2,466	1,106	1,360	5,082	2,639	2,443
	R	6,824	3,385	3,439	2,246	1,017	1,229	4,578	2,368	2,210
	U	724	360	364	220	89	131	504	271	233
52. Perumannan	T	5,528	2,702	2,826	2,010	741	1,269	3,518	1,961	1,557
	R	4,812	2,354	2,458	1,792	669	1,123	3,020	1,685	1,335
	U	716	348	368	218	72	146	498	276	222
53. Pulayan or cheramar	T	586,988	292,656	294,332	316,075	137,658	178,417	270,913	154,998	115,915
	R	525,456	262,016	263,440	286,537	125,062	161,475	238,919	136,954	101,965
	U	61,532	30,640	30,892	29,538	12,596	16,942	31,994	18,044	13,950
54. Pulaya Vettuvan	T	11,379	5,636	5,743	6,692	3,003	3,689	4,687	2,633	2,054
	R	11,089	5,503	5,586	6,540	2,942	3,598	4,549	2,561	1,988
	U	290	133	157	152	61	91	138	72	66
55. Puthirai Vannan	T	1,038	476	562	438	146	292	600	330	270
	R	907	420	487	372	123	249	535	297	238
	U	131	56	75	66	23	43	65	33	32
56. Raneyar	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57. Samagara	T	155	83	72	75	37	38	80	46	34
	R	142	79	63	73	37	36	69	42	27
	U	13	4	9	2	..	2	11	4	7
58. Samban	T	54	24	30	29	11	18	25	13	12
	R	49	21	28	26	9	17	23	12	11
	U	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
59. Semman	T	19	18	1	5	5	..	14	13	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	19	18	1	5	5	..	14	13	1
60. Thandan	T	95,446	47,297	48,149	43,455	18,258	25,197	51,991	29,039	22,952
	R	77,753	38,466	39,287	35,459	14,801	20,658	42,294	23,665	18,629
	U	17,693	8,831	8,862	7,996	3,457	4,539	9,697	5,374	4,323
61. Thoti	T	210	111	99	136	59	77	74	52	22
	R	82	44	38	61	27	34	21	17	4
	U	128	67	61	75	32	43	53	35	18
62. Ulladan	T	7,045	3,445	3,600	4,411	2,012	2,399	2,634	1,433	1,201
	R	6,076	2,938	3,138	3,794	1,714	2,080	2,282	1,224	1,058
	U	969	507	462	617	298	319	352	209	143
63. Uraly	T	1,829	940	889	1,238	586	652	591	354	237
	R	1,737	894	843	1,178	560	618	559	334	225
	U	92	46	46	60	26	34	32	20	12
64. Vallon	T	453	205	248	313	124	189	140	81	59
	R	430	193	237	306	123	183	124	70	54
	U	23	12	11	7	1	6	16	11	5
65. Valluvan	T	11,395	5,661	5,734	7,014	2,960	4,054	4,381	2,701	1,680
	R	9,711	4,823	4,888	5,987	2,536	3,451	3,724	2,287	1,437
	U	1,684	838	846	1,027	424	603	657	414	243
66. Vannan	T	12,639	6,259	6,380	4,648	1,901	2,747	7,991	4,358	3,633
	R	7,138	3,525	3,613	2,925	1,215	1,710	4,213	2,310	1,903
	U	5,501	2,734	2,767	1,723	686	1,037	3,778	2,048	1,730
67. Velan	T	42,216	21,076	21,140	14,897	5,898	8,999	27,319	15,178	12,141
	R	36,892	18,381	18,511	13,173	5,237	7,936	23,719	13,144	10,575
	U	5,324	2,695	2,629	1,724	661	1,063	3,600	2,034	1,566
68. Vetan	T	17,725	8,881	8,844	13,439	6,400	7,039	4,286	2,481	1,805
	R	17,072	8,579	8,493	12,953	6,187	6,766	4,119	2,392	1,727
	U	653	302	351	486	213	273	167	89	78
69. Vettuvan	T	40,500	20,435	20,065	22,617	10,282	12,335	17,883	10,153	7,730
	R	37,120	18,700	18,420	20,953	9,515	11,438	16,167	9,185	6,982
	U	3,380	1,735	1,645	1,664	767	897	1,716	968	748
70. Unspecified	T	6,559	3,405	3,154	3,540	1,491	2,049	3,019	1,914	1,105
	R	4,946	2,598	2,348	2,752	1,153	1,599	2,194	1,445	749
	U	1,613	807	806	788	338	450	825	469	356

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	5,453,690	2,810,175	2,643,515	4,772,708	2,231,807	2,540,901	680,982	578,368	102,614
	R	4,769,158	2,448,173	2,320,985	4,273,614	2,012,235	2,261,379	495,544	435,938	59,606
	U	684,532	362,002	322,530	499,094	219,572	279,522	185,438	142,430	43,008
1. Audhelia	T	1,662	846	816	1,394	603	791	268	243	25
	R	1,547	788	759	1,292	558	734	255	230	25
	U	115	58	57	102	45	57	13	13	..
2. Badri or Bagdi	T	95,374	49,240	46,134	91,318	45,356	45,962	4,056	3,884	172
	R	91,191	47,055	44,136	87,652	43,628	44,024	3,539	3,427	112
	U	4,183	2,185	1,998	3,666	1,728	1,938	517	457	60
3. Bahna or Bahana	T	2,499	1,447	1,052	1,949	967	982	550	480	70
	R	2,164	1,234	930	1,750	865	885	414	369	45
	U	335	213	122	199	102	97	136	111	25
4. Balahi	T	54,675	28,801	25,874	50,826	25,098	25,728	3,849	3,703	146
	R	53,236	27,981	25,255	49,668	24,521	25,147	3,568	3,460	108
	U	1,439	820	619	1,158	577	581	281	243	38
5. Balahi or Balai	T	74,187	37,850	36,337	61,496	28,186	33,310	12,691	9,664	3,027
	R	70,937	36,106	34,831	59,295	27,288	32,007	11,642	8,818	2,824
	U	3,250	1,744	1,506	2,201	898	1,303	1,049	846	203
6. Balai	T	441,393	227,608	213,785	392,552	182,448	210,104	48,841	45,160	3,681
	R	409,772	210,777	198,995	369,089	172,349	196,740	40,683	38,428	2,255
	U	31,621	16,831	14,790	23,463	10,099	13,364	8,158	6,732	1,426
7. Banchada	T	9,807	4,868	4,939	9,113	4,279	4,834	694	589	105
	R	9,654	4,780	4,874	8,989	4,220	4,769	665	560	105
	U	153	88	65	124	59	65	29	29	..
8. Bansphor or Basor	T	11,768	6,369	5,399	10,713	5,518	5,195	1,055	851	204
	R	8,321	4,512	3,809	7,777	4,027	3,750	544	485	59
	U	3,447	1,857	1,590	2,936	1,491	1,445	511	366	145
9. Barahar or Basod	T	23,555	12,399	11,156	21,091	10,236	10,855	2,464	2,163	301
	R	19,726	10,394	9,332	18,143	8,912	9,231	1,583	1,482	101
	U	3,829	2,005	1,824	2,948	1,324	1,624	881	681	200
10. Bargunda	T	8,645	4,380	4,265	7,875	3,651	4,224	770	729	41
	R	6,409	3,202	3,207	5,953	2,762	3,191	456	440	16
	U	2,236	1,178	1,058	1,922	889	1,033	314	289	25
11. Basor or Bansphor	T	67,724	35,696	32,028	64,259	32,554	31,705	3,465	3,142	323
	R	63,837	33,608	30,229	60,820	30,874	29,946	3,017	2,734	283
	U	3,887	2,088	1,799	3,439	1,680	1,759	448	408	40
12. Basor, Barud, Bansor or Bansodi	T	74,897	37,442	37,455	65,527	29,658	35,869	9,370	7,784	1,586
	R	59,279	29,100	30,179	53,676	24,310	29,366	5,603	4,790	813
	U	15,618	8,342	7,276	11,851	5,348	6,503	3,767	2,994	773
13. Bedia	T	8,416	4,386	4,030	7,425	3,667	3,758	991	719	272
	R	6,757	3,496	3,261	6,032	2,911	3,121	725	585	140
	U	1,659	890	769	1,393	756	637	266	134	132
14. Beldar	T	1,140	535	605	1,028	436	592	112	99	13
	R	758	354	404	710	307	403	48	47	1
	U	382	181	201	318	129	189	64	52	12
15. Beldar or Sunkar	T	6,152	3,395	2,757	5,732	3,010	2,722	420	385	35
	R	5,002	2,787	2,215	4,725	2,526	2,199	277	261	16
	U	1,150	608	542	1,007	484	523	143	124	19
16. Bhangi or Mehtar	T	100,714	53,209	47,505	83,993	40,087	43,906	16,721	13,122	3,599
	R	57,096	30,122	26,974	52,239	25,697	26,542	4,857	4,425	432
	U	43,618	23,087	20,531	31,754	14,390	17,364	11,864	8,697	3,167
17. Bhanumati	T	1,122	596	526	1,061	546	515	61	50	11
	R	1,112	590	522	1,051	540	511	61	50	11
	U	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
18. Chadar	T	22,065	11,390	10,675	17,908	7,776	10,132	4,157	3,614	543
	R	20,169	10,379	9,790	16,766	7,305	9,461	3,403	3,074	329
	U	1,896	1,011	885	1,142	471	671	754	540	214
19. Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas	T	516,282	263,219	253,063	492,831	241,810	251,021	23,451	21,409	2,042
	R	495,950	252,484	243,466	475,388	233,661	241,727	20,562	18,823	1,739
	U	20,332	10,735	9,597	17,443	8,149	9,294	2,889	2,586	303
20. Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	T	1,077,561	568,362	509,199	968,566	470,106	498,460	108,995	98,256	10,739
	R	931,585	491,090	440,495	859,516	422,135	437,381	72,069	68,955	3,114
	U	145,976	77,272	68,704	109,050	47,971	61,079	36,926	29,301	7,625
21. Chamar, Chamari, Mochi-Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	T	1,376,189	696,588	679,601	1,182,693	527,376	655,317	193,496	169,212	24,284
	R	1,252,523	631,378	621,145	1,089,880	486,507	603,373	162,643	144,871	17,772
	U	123,666	65,210	58,456	92,813	40,869	51,944	30,853	24,341	6,512
22. Chamar, Jatav or Mochi	T	118,176	61,263	56,913	111,771	55,287	56,484	6,405	5,976	429
	R	109,557	56,643	52,914	104,554	51,884	52,670	5,003	4,759	244
	U	8,619	4,620	3,999	7,217	3,403	3,814	1,402	1,217	185

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—Contd.

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*						
23. Chidar	T	18,247	9,763	8,484	16,365	8,097	8,268	1,882	1,666	216
	R	15,634	8,373	7,261	14,436	7,217	7,219	1,198	1,156	42
	U	2,613	1,390	1,223	1,929	880	1,049	684	510	174
24. Chitar	T	536	283	253	496	244	252	40	39	1
	R	536	283	253	496	244	252	40	39	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat	T	1,129	594	535	969	455	514	160	139	21
	R	1,109	582	527	957	450	507	152	132	20
	U	20	12	8	12	5	7	8	7	1
26. Dewar	T	4,715	2,326	2,389	4,356	2,021	2,335	359	305	54
	R	3,395	1,673	1,722	3,206	1,504	1,702	189	169	20
	U	1,320	653	667	1,150	517	633	170	136	34
27. Dhanuk	T	32,963	17,170	15,793	29,793	14,514	15,279	3,170	2,656	514
	R	27,303	14,215	13,088	25,579	12,618	12,961	1,724	1,597	127
	U	5,660	2,955	2,705	4,214	1,896	2,318	1,446	1,059	387
28. Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	T	7,413	3,659	3,754	7,083	3,374	3,709	330	285	45
	R	6,953	3,418	3,535	6,728	3,216	3,512	225	202	23
	U	460	241	219	355	158	197	105	83	22
29. Dhed	T	536	298	238	454	216	238	82	82	..
	R	509	277	232	430	198	232	79	79	..
	U	27	21	6	24	18	6	3	3	..
30. Dhobi	T	15,645	8,663	6,982	13,760	7,028	6,732	1,885	1,635	250
	R	13,312	7,360	5,952	12,093	6,260	5,833	1,219	1,100	119
	U	2,333	1,303	1,030	1,667	768	899	666	535	131
31. Dohor	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Dom	T	1,653	892	761	1,430	682	748	223	210	13
	R	1,464	745	719	1,321	607	714	143	138	5
	U	189	147	42	109	75	34	80	72	8
33. Dom or Dumar	T	17,275	9,109	8,166	13,296	6,051	7,245	3,979	3,058	921
	R	7,463	3,765	3,698	6,840	3,247	3,593	623	518	105
	U	9,812	5,344	4,468	6,456	2,804	3,652	3,356	2,540	816
34. Domar or Doris	T	15,385	8,141	7,244	14,810	7,634	7,176	575	507	68
	R	13,817	7,338	6,479	13,493	7,028	6,465	324	310	14
	U	1,568	803	765	1,317	606	711	251	197	54
35. Dome	T	45	28	17	41	24	17	4	4	..
	R	40	23	17	36	19	17	4	4	..
	U	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
36. Ganda or Gandi	T	172,855	84,714	88,141	148,418	63,185	85,233	24,437	21,529	2,908
	R	165,583	80,979	84,604	142,879	60,913	81,966	22,704	20,066	2,638
	U	7,272	3,735	3,537	5,539	2,272	3,267	1,733	1,463	270
37. Ghasi or Ghasia	T	61,175	30,317	30,858	54,769	24,732	30,037	6,406	5,585	821
	R	55,021	27,175	27,846	49,893	22,672	27,221	5,128	4,503	625
	U	6,154	3,142	3,012	4,876	2,060	2,816	1,278	1,082	196
38. Ghasia	T	1,995	912	1,083	1,904	832	1,072	91	80	11
	R	1,986	906	1,080	1,897	828	1,069	89	78	11
	U	9	6	3	7	4	3	2	2	..
39. Holiya	T	1,661	784	877	1,206	562	644	455	222	233
	R	1,656	782	874	1,202	561	641	454	221	233
	U	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	..
40. Kanjar	T	4,588	2,296	2,292	4,235	1,977	2,258	353	319	34
	R	3,770	1,831	1,939	3,606	1,672	1,934	164	159	5
	U	818	465	353	629	305	324	189	160	29
41. Katia or Patharia	T	37,779	19,570	18,209	30,606	14,141	16,465	7,173	5,429	1,744
	R	34,293	17,727	16,566	28,551	13,314	15,237	5,742	4,413	1,329
	U	3,486	1,843	1,643	2,055	827	1,228	1,431	1,016	415
42. Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	T	9,629	4,964	4,665	7,373	3,105	4,268	2,256	1,859	397
	R	8,445	4,309	4,136	6,683	2,826	3,857	1,762	1,483	279
	U	1,184	655	529	690	279	411	494	376	118
43. Khatik	T	35,107	18,297	16,810	27,921	12,373	15,548	7,186	5,924	1,262
	R	18,945	10,003	8,942	16,165	7,424	8,741	2,780	2,579	201
	U	16,162	8,294	7,868	11,756	4,949	6,807	4,406	3,345	1,061
44. Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	T	24,490	12,438	12,052	18,743	8,256	10,487	5,747	4,182	1,565
	R	17,282	8,671	8,611	14,833	6,663	8,170	2,449	2,008	441
	U	7,208	3,767	3,441	3,910	1,593	2,317	3,298	2,174	1,124
45. Koli or Katia	T	13,054	6,684	6,370	10,938	4,983	5,955	2,116	1,701	415
	R	8,548	4,425	4,123	7,700	3,661	4,039	848	764	84
	U	4,506	2,259	2,247	3,238	1,322	1,916	1,268	937	331

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*						
46. Koli or Kori	T	155,520	82,733	72,787	127,693	59,136	68,557	27,827	23,597	4,230
	R	96,459	51,328	45,131	85,305	40,870	44,435	11,154	10,458	696
	U	59,061	31,405	27,656	42,388	18,266	24,122	16,673	13,139	3,534
47. Kori	T	40,946	21,325	19,621	27,960	11,570	16,390	12,986	9,755	3,231
	R	19,325	9,846	9,479	15,007	6,294	8,713	4,318	3,552	766
	U	21,621	11,479	10,142	12,953	5,276	7,677	8,668	6,203	2,465
48. Kotwal	T	5,053	2,724	2,329	4,751	2,439	2,312	302	285	17
	R	4,916	2,618	2,298	4,667	2,380	2,287	249	238	11
	U	137	106	31	84	59	25	53	47	6
49. Kuchbandhia	T	1,239	680	559	1,179	628	551	60	52	8
	R	1,023	562	461	994	539	455	29	23	6
	U	216	118	98	185	89	96	31	29	2
50. Kumhar	T	112,009	59,430	52,579	106,891	54,696	52,195	5,118	4,734	384
	R	107,241	56,927	50,314	102,690	52,720	49,970	4,551	4,207	344
	U	4,768	2,503	2,265	4,201	1,976	2,225	567	527	40
51. Mahar	T	9,394	4,969	4,425	6,484	3,105	3,379	2,910	1,864	1,046
	R	3,061	1,692	1,369	2,776	1,462	1,314	285	230	55
	U	6,333	3,277	3,056	3,708	1,643	2,065	2,625	1,634	991
52. Mahar or Mehra	T	332,823	168,724	164,099	247,849	107,228	140,621	84,974	61,496	23,478
	R	296,805	149,958	146,847	226,800	98,848	127,952	70,005	51,110	18,895
	U	36,018	18,766	17,252	21,049	8,380	12,669	14,969	10,386	4,583
53. Mang	T	306	150	156	241	120	121	65	30	35
	R	28	19	9	25	16	9	3	3	..
	U	278	131	147	216	104	112	62	27	35
54. Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	T	12,084	6,168	5,916	10,297	4,770	5,527	1,787	1,398	389
	R	9,403	4,852	4,551	8,301	3,952	4,349	1,102	900	202
	U	2,681	1,316	1,365	1,996	818	1,178	685	498	187
55. Mang or Mang Garodi	T	2,468	1,372	1,096	1,996	1,023	973	472	349	123
	R	393	285	108	363	262	101	30	23	7
	U	2,075	1,087	988	1,633	761	872	442	326	116
56. Meghwal	T	6,855	3,613	3,242	5,811	2,644	3,167	1,044	969	75
	R	6,225	3,275	2,950	5,370	2,475	2,895	855	800	55
	U	630	338	292	441	169	272	189	169	20
57. Mehar	T	10,061	5,347	4,714	8,762	4,239	4,523	1,299	1,108	191
	R	9,331	4,871	4,460	8,248	3,918	4,330	1,083	953	130
	U	730	476	254	514	321	193	216	155	61
58. Mehtar or Bhangi	T	55,482	28,796	26,686	41,726	18,478	23,248	13,756	10,318	3,438
	R	22,687	11,744	10,943	19,063	8,814	10,249	3,624	2,930	694
	U	32,795	17,052	15,743	22,663	9,664	12,999	10,132	7,388	2,744
59. Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	T	19,068	10,277	8,791	17,154	8,604	8,550	1,914	1,673	241
	R	14,749	8,044	6,705	13,683	7,101	6,582	1,066	943	123
	U	4,319	2,233	2,086	3,471	1,503	1,968	848	730	118
60. Moghia	T	224	119	105	208	103	105	16	16	..
	R	73	41	32	73	41	32	..	..	..
	U	151	78	73	135	62	73	16	16	..
61. Muskhan	T	612	305	307	565	266	299	47	39	8
	R	451	217	234	413	186	227	38	31	7
	U	161	88	73	152	80	72	9	8	1
62. Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	T	21,967	11,832	10,135	20,847	10,838	10,009	1,120	994	126
	R	21,449	11,544	9,905	20,432	10,636	9,796	1,017	908	109
	U	518	288	230	415	202	213	103	86	17
63. Pardhi	T	6,029	3,015	3,014	5,827	2,835	2,992	202	180	22
	R	5,764	2,873	2,891	5,589	2,714	2,875	175	159	16
	U	265	142	123	238	121	117	27	21	6
64. Pasi	T	11,067	6,178	4,889	8,368	4,055	4,313	2,699	2,123	576
	R	4,383	2,312	2,071	3,768	1,793	1,975	615	519	96
	U	6,684	3,866	2,818	4,600	2,262	2,338	2,084	1,604	480
65. Rujjhar	T	1,207	576	631	1,141	514	627	66	62	4
	R	1,207	576	631	1,141	514	627	66	62	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66. Sansi	T	3,362	1,876	1,486	2,992	1,545	1,447	370	331	39
	R	2,856	1,592	1,264	2,627	1,381	1,246	229	211	18
	U	506	284	222	365	164	201	141	120	21
67. Sansia or Bedia	T	2,197	1,257	940	2,018	1,120	898	179	137	42
	R	1,863	1,083	780	1,745	993	752	118	90	28
	U	334	174	160	273	127	146	61	47	14
68. Silawat	T	10,474	5,400	5,074	9,265	4,328	4,937	1,209	1,072	137
	R	8,708	4,463	4,245	7,972	3,761	4,211	736	702	34
	U	1,766	937	829	1,293	567	726	473	370	103

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Famales	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH—*Concld.*						
69. Zamral	T	3,435	1,596	1,839	3,171	1,366	1,805	264	230	34
	R	3,106	1,438	1,668	2,905	1,260	1,645	201	178	23
	U	329	158	171	266	106	160	63	52	11
70. Unspecified	T	57,928	29,920	28,008	49,424	23,015	26,409	8,504	6,905	1,599
	R	44,004	22,291	21,713	39,667	18,375	21,292	4,337	3,916	421
	U	13,924	7,629	6,295	9,757	4,640	5,117	4,167	2,989	1,178
				MAHARASHTRA						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	3,025,761	1,554,428	1,471,333	2,261,183	978,968	1,282,215	764,578	575,460	189,118
	R	2,279,026	1,160,408	1,118,618	1,800,067	785,041	1,015,026	478,959	375,367	103,592
	U	746,735	394,020	352,715	461,116	193,927	267,189	285,619	200,093	85,526
1. Ager	T	4,048	2,195	1,853	2,149	855	1,294	1,899	1,340	559
	R	1,277	522	755	815	239	576	462	283	179
	U	2,771	1,673	1,098	1,334	616	718	1,437	1,057	380
2. Aray (Mala)	T	7	..	7	4	..	4	3	..	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	..	7	4	..	4	3	..	3
3. Bakad or Bant	T	119	83	36	54	38	16	65	45	20
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	118	82	36	53	37	16	65	45	20
4. Balahi or Balai	T	3,700	1,767	1,933	3,038	1,202	1,836	662	565	97
	R	3,668	1,750	1,918	3,022	1,196	1,826	646	554	92
	U	32	17	15	16	6	10	16	11	5
5. Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	T	8,959	4,507	4,452	6,183	2,476	3,707	2,776	2,031	745
	R	5,221	2,631	2,590	3,843	1,548	2,295	1,378	1,083	295
	U	3,738	1,876	1,862	2,340	928	1,412	1,398	948	450
6. Beda (Budga) Jangam	T	455	237	218	359	151	208	96	86	10
	R	455	237	218	359	151	208	96	86	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Bedar	T	831	403	428	698	289	409	133	114	19
	R	702	341	361	588	242	346	114	99	15
	U	129	62	67	110	47	63	19	15	4
8. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	T	439,503	225,678	213,825	283,376	116,697	166,679	156,127	108,981	47,146
	R	270,813	136,612	134,201	190,948	78,469	112,479	79,865	58,143	21,722
	U	168,690	89,066	79,624	92,428	38,228	54,200	76,262	50,838	25,424
9. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	T	58,958	32,204	26,754	38,802	17,425	21,377	20,156	14,779	5,377
	R	5,347	2,839	2,508	3,600	1,568	2,032	1,747	1,271	476
	U	53,611	29,365	24,246	35,202	15,857	19,345	18,409	13,508	4,901
10. Bindla	T	22	22	..	21	21	..	1	1	..
	R	22	22	..	21	21	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Byagara	T	7	..	7	6	..	6	1	..	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	..	7	6	..	6	1	..	1
12. Chalvadi or Channayya	T	1,001	448	553	791	288	503	210	160	50
	R	53	23	30	50	20	30	3	3	..
	U	948	425	523	741	268	473	207	157	50
13. Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami Surjyabanshi, or Surjyaramnami	T	116,482	59,708	56,774	82,499	34,885	47,614	33,983	24,823	9,160
	R	86,999	44,545	42,454	63,301	27,067	36,234	23,698	17,478	6,220
	U	29,483	15,163	14,320	19,198	7,818	11,380	10,285	7,345	2,940
14. Chambhar	T	95,849	48,438	47,411	79,325	34,617	44,708	16,524	13,821	2,703
	R	87,160	43,863	43,297	73,054	31,947	41,107	14,106	11,916	2,190
	U	8,689	4,575	4,114	6,271	2,670	3,601	2,418	1,905	513
15. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	T	347	141	206	319	126	193	28	15	13
	R	296	135	161	281	122	159	15	13	2
	U	51	6	45	38	4	34	13	2	11
16. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	T	53	22	31	49	19	30	4	3	1
	R	41	19	22	38	17	21	3	2	1
	U	12	3	9	11	2	9	1	1	..
17. Dhor	T	13,976	7,105	6,871	10,637	4,452	6,185	3,339	2,653	686
	R	9,060	4,642	4,418	7,036	3,033	4,003	2,024	1,609	415
	U	4,916	2,463	2,453	3,601	1,419	2,182	1,315	1,044	271
18. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	T	32,320	16,557	15,763	18,199	7,166	11,033	14,121	9,391	4,730
	R	11,868	6,080	5,788	7,529	3,031	4,498	4,339	3,049	1,290
	U	20,452	10,477	9,975	10,670	4,135	6,535	9,782	6,342	3,440

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MAHARASHTRA—*Contd.*					
19. Dohor	T	4,673	2,382	2,291	3,351	1,376	1,975	1,322	1,006	316
	R	2,804	1,463	1,341	2,102	900	1,202	702	563	139
	U	1,869	919	950	1,249	476	773	620	443	177
20. Dom or Dumar	T	5,413	2,773	2,640	3,278	1,289	1,989	2,135	1,484	651
	R	249	126	123	173	74	99	76	52	24
	U	5,164	2,647	2,517	3,105	1,215	1,890	2,059	1,432	627
21. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	T	786	403	383	597	250	347	189	153	36
	R	705	355	350	540	225	315	165	130	35
	U	81	48	33	57	25	32	24	23	1
22. Ganda or Gandi	T	300	109	191	238	67	171	62	42	20
	R	205	55	150	182	42	140	23	13	10
	U	95	54	41	56	25	31	39	29	10
23. Garoda or Garo	T	114	62	52	87	38	49	27	24	3
	R	53	24	29	52	23	29	1	1	..
	U	61	38	23	35	15	20	26	23	3
24. Ghasi or Ghasia	T	410	215	195	273	111	162	137	104	33
	R	22	10	12	22	10	12	..	..	..
	U	388	205	183	251	101	150	137	104	33
25. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	T	74	33	41	68	29	39	6	4	2
	R	65	29	36	62	27	35	3	2	1
	U	9	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1
26. Holar or Valhar	T	39,355	20,188	19,167	33,015	14,799	18,216	6,340	5,389	951
	R	33,359	17,090	16,269	28,541	12,899	15,642	4,818	4,191	627
	U	5,996	3,098	2,898	4,474	1,900	2,574	1,522	1,198	324
27. Holaya or Holer	T	276	134	142	203	83	120	73	51	22
	R	86	32	54	83	32	51	3	..	3
	U	190	102	88	120	51	69	70	51	19
28. Holeya	T	5,019	2,525	2,494	4,756	2,281	2,475	263	244	19
	R	4,991	2,515	2,476	4,738	2,280	2,458	253	235	18
	U	28	10	18	18	1	17	10	9	1
29. Holeya Dasari	T	100	41	59	62	25	37	38	16	22
	R	92	41	51	55	25	30	37	16	21
	U	8	..	8	7	..	7	1	..	1
30. Holiya	T	2,490	1,252	1,238	1,966	841	1,125	524	411	113
	R	2,301	1,157	1,144	1,806	765	1,041	495	392	103
	U	189	95	94	160	76	84	29	19	10
31. Kaikadi	T	2,614	1,247	1,367	2,001	854	1,147	613	393	220
	R	1,708	780	928	1,349	560	789	359	220	139
	U	906	467	439	652	294	358	254	173	81
32. Katia or Patharia	T	60	37	23	42	23	19	18	14	4
	R	33	23	10	28	19	9	5	4	1
	U	27	14	13	14	4	10	13	10	3
33. Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	T	19,006	9,559	9,447	11,754	4,710	7,044	7,252	4,849	2,403
	R	10,660	5,376	5,284	6,924	2,851	4,073	3,736	2,525	1,211
	U	8,346	4,183	4,163	4,830	1,859	2,971	3,516	2,324	1,192
35. Kolupulvandlu	T	71	25	46	65	19	46	6	6	..
	R	71	25	46	65	19	46	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Kori	T	860	397	463	625	235	390	235	162	73
	R	802	371	431	598	228	370	204	143	61
	U	58	26	32	27	7	20	31	19	12
37. Lingader	T	43	28	15	23	14	9	20	14	6
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	43	28	15	23	14	9	20	14	6
38. Madgi	T	18,255	9,277	8,978	15,882	7,393	8,489	2,373	1,884	489
	R	16,170	8,117	8,053	14,086	6,490	7,596	2,084	1,627	457
	U	2,085	1,160	925	1,796	903	893	289	257	32
39. Madiga	T	5,569	2,712	2,857	5,024	2,234	2,790	545	478	67
	R	3,796	1,816	1,980	3,514	1,561	1,953	282	255	27
	U	1,773	896	877	1,510	673	837	263	223	40
40. Mahar	T	266,530	136,918	129,612	224,868	101,657	123,211	41,662	35,261	6,401
	R	247,940	127,069	120,871	211,968	96,272	115,696	35,972	30,797	5,175
	U	18,590	9,849	8,741	12,900	5,385	7,515	5,690	4,464	1,226
41. Mahar or Mehra	T	163,391	84,441	78,950	101,346	41,127	60,219	62,045	43,314	18,731
	R	126,102	64,736	61,366	84,118	34,452	49,666	41,984	30,284	11,700
	U	37,289	19,705	17,584	17,228	6,675	10,553	20,061	13,030	7,031

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Contd.*						
42. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	T	641,166	328,198	312,968	461,265	191,860	269,405	179,901	136,338	43,563
	R	529,535	268,443	261,092	398,396	166,013	232,383	131,139	102,430	28,709
	U	111,631	59,755	51,876	62,869	25,847	37,022	48,762	33,908	14,854
43. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	T	9,100	4,772	4,328	4,152	1,644	2,508	4,948	3,128	1,820
	R	1,616	581	1,035	895	281	614	721	300	421
	U	7,484	4,191	3,293	3,257	1,363	1,894	4,227	2,828	1,399
44. Mala	T	252	151	101	147	79	68	105	72	33
	R	52	46	6	40	34	6	12	12	..
	U	200	105	95	107	45	62	93	60	33
45. Mala Dasari	T	55	16	39	48	10	38	7	6	1
	R	49	13	36	42	7	35	7	6	1
	U	6	3	3	6	3	3	..	..	..
46. Malajangam	T	986	543	443	574	238	336	412	305	107
	R	749	415	334	453	196	257	296	219	77
	U	237	128	109	121	42	79	116	86	30
47. Mala Masti	T	27	..	27	26	..	26	1	..	1
	R	27	..	27	26	..	26	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Mala Sale (Netkani)	T	6	6	..	3	3	..	3	3	..
	R	6	6	..	3	3	..	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Mala Sanyasi	T	44	20	24	25	7	18	19	13	6
	R	37	16	21	24	6	18	13	10	3
	U	7	4	3	1	1	..	6	3	3
50. Mang	T	353,176	180,137	173,039	316,207	147,943	168,264	35,959	32,194	4,775
	R	325,256	166,000	159,256	293,017	137,773	155,244	32,239	28,227	4,012
	U	27,920	14,137	13,783	23,190	10,170	13,020	4,730	3,967	763
51. Mang, Dankhni Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	T	143,056	71,916	71,140	114,492	49,637	64,855	28,564	22,279	6,285
	R	117,617	59,060	58,557	95,269	41,558	53,711	22,348	17,502	4,846
	U	25,439	12,856	12,583	19,223	8,079	11,144	6,216	4,777	1,439
52. Mang Garodi	T	288	162	126	253	130	123	35	32	3
	R	92	42	50	87	39	48	5	3	2
	U	196	120	76	166	91	75	30	29	1
53. Mang-Garudi	T	9,853	4,973	4,880	8,555	3,913	4,642	1,298	1,060	238
	R	4,580	2,401	2,179	3,943	1,861	2,082	637	540	97
	U	5,273	2,572	2,701	4,612	2,052	2,560	661	520	141
54. Mang, Matang or Minimadig	T	409,145	208,483	200,662	321,236	138,769	182,467	87,909	69,714	18,195
	R	301,468	152,905	148,563	244,832	106,614	138,218	56,636	46,291	10,345
	U	107,677	55,578	52,099	76,404	32,155	44,249	31,273	23,423	7,850
55. Manne	T	78	20	58	68	13	55	10	7	3
	R	46	3	43	43	3	40	3	..	3
	U	32	17	15	25	10	15	7	7	..
56. Mashti	T	52	31	21	39	19	20	13	12	1
	R	49	29	20	37	18	19	12	11	1
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
57. Meghval or Menghvar	T	16,738	8,579	8,159	8,350	3,237	5,113	8,388	5,342	3,046
	R	11	6	5	10	5	5	1	1	..
	U	16,727	8,573	8,154	8,340	3,232	5,108	8,387	5,341	3,046
58. Mehtar	T	1,461	778	683	1,141	514	627	320	264	56
	R	246	117	129	198	80	118	48	37	11
	U	1,215	661	554	943	434	509	272	227	45
59. Mehtar or Bhangi	T	24,025	12,677	11,348	15,755	6,617	9,138	8,270	6,060	2,210
	R	2,336	1,344	992	1,488	694	794	848	650	198
	U	21,689	11,333	10,356	14,267	5,923	8,344	7,422	5,410	2,012
60. Mitha Ayyalvar	T	6	1	5	6	1	5	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	1	5	6	1	5	..	..	..
61. Mochi	T	4,230	2,165	2,065	2,989	1,211	1,778	1,241	954	287
	R	1,390	736	654	1,134	510	624	256	226	30
	U	2,840	1,429	1,411	1,855	701	1,154	985	728	257
62. Mukri	T	32	23	9	25	17	8	7	6	1
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	29	22	7	22	16	6	7	6	1
63. Nadia or Hadi	T	176	97	79	156	82	74	20	15	5
	R	140	73	67	135	68	67	5	5	..
	U	36	24	12	21	14	7	15	10	5
64. Pasi	T	2,757	2,241	516	1,746	1,287	459	1,011	954	57
	R	20	15	5	14	11	3	6	4	2
	U	2,737	2,226	511	1,732	1,276	456	1,005	950	55

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Concld.*						
65. Sansi	T	62	35	27	40	18	22	22	17	5
	R	6	5	1	3	3	..	3	2	1
	U	56	30	26	37	15	22	19	15	4
66. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	T	120	102	18	97	82	15	23	20	3
	R	73	73	..	71	71	..	2	2	..
	U	47	29	18	26	11	15	21	18	3
67. Sindhollu (Chindollu)	T	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Tirgar or Tirbanda	T	49	35	14	42	28	14	7	7	..
	R	41	27	14	37	23	14	4	4	..
	U	8	8	..	5	5	..	3	3	..
69. Turi	T	133	100	33	67	49	18	66	51	15
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	132	99	33	67	49	18	65	50	15
70. Unspecified	T	96,633	53,892	42,741	67,637	31,396	36,241	28,996	22,496	6,500
	R	58,374	32,576	25,798	44,366	20,741	23,625	14,008	11,835	2,173
	U	38,259	21,316	16,943	23,271	10,655	12,616	14,988	10,661	4,327
				MANIPUR						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	16,376	8,556	7,820	12,046	5,474	6,572	4,330	3,082	1,248
	R	15,802	8,183	7,619	11,694	5,272	6,422	4,108	2,911	1,197
	U	574	373	201	352	202	150	222	171	51
1. Dhupi or Dhobi	T	262	180	82	154	94	60	108	86	22
	R	131	102	29	65	45	20	66	57	9
	U	131	78	53	89	49	40	42	29	13
2. Lois	T	11,303	5,730	5,573	8,723	3,896	4,827	2,580	1,834	746
	R	11,173	5,656	5,517	8,634	3,850	4,784	2,539	1,806	733
	U	130	74	56	89	46	43	41	28	13
3. Muchi or Ravidas	T	304	239	65	181	127	54	123	112	11
	R	87	81	6	38	32	6	49	49	..
	U	217	158	59	143	95	48	74	63	11
4. Namasudra	T	2,300	1,170	1,130	1,382	577	805	918	593	325
	R	2,226	1,119	1,107	1,361	569	792	865	550	315
	U	74	51	23	21	8	13	53	43	10
5. Patni	T	1,504	850	654	1,064	523	541	440	327	113
	R	1,504	850	654	1,064	523	541	440	327	113
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sutradhar	T	28	15	13	19	10	9	9	5	4
	R	15	8	7	12	6	6	3	2	1
	U	13	7	6	7	4	3	6	3	3
7. Yaithibi	T	669	366	303	523	247	276	146	119	27
	R	660	361	299	520	247	273	140	114	26
	U	9	5	4	3	..	3	6	5	1
8. Unspecified	T	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
	R	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MEGHALAYA						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	3,887	2,048	1,839	3,095	1,475	1,620	792	573	219
	R	1,673	823	850	1,296	550	746	377	273	104
	U	2,214	1,225	989	1,799	925	874	415	300	115
1. Banpshor	T	115	65	50	96	50	46	19	15	4
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	114	64	50	95	49	46	19	15	4
2. Bhuinmali or Mali	T	323	197	126	257	157	100	66	40	26
	R	113	58	55	92	50	42	21	8	13
	U	210	139	71	165	107	58	45	32	13
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania	T	386	204	182	255	116	139	131	88	43
	R	286	152	134	172	75	97	114	77	37
	U	100	52	48	83	41	42	17	11	6
4. Dhupi or Dhobi	T	165	93	72	113	53	60	52	40	12
	R	53	25	28	37	13	24	16	12	4
	U	112	68	44	76	40	36	36	28	8
5. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	T	651	306	345	519	205	314	132	101	31
	R	651	306	345	519	205	314	132	101	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Kaibartta or Jaliya	T	414	246	168	314	184	130	100	62	38
	R	15	10	5	5	1	4	10	9	1
	U	399	236	163	309	183	126	90	53	37

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	*Males*	*Females*	*Persons*	*Males*	*Females*	*Persons*	*Males*	*Females*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MEGHALAYA—*Concld.*						
7. Mahara	T	70	48	22	66	46	20	4	2	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	70	48	22	66	46	20	4	2	2
8. Mehtar or Bhangi	T	238	129	109	206	110	96	32	19	13
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	238	129	109	206	110	96	32	19	13
9. Muchi or Rishi	T	651	302	349	562	221	341	89	81	8
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	651	302	349	562	221	341	89	81	8
10. Namasudra	T	471	240	231	378	166	212	93	74	19
	R	285	131	154	248	97	151	37	34	3
	U	186	109	77	130	69	61	56	40	16
11. Patni	T	177	96	81	156	83	73	21	13	8
	R	61	30	31	59	30	29	2	..	2
	U	116	66	50	97	53	44	19	13	6
12. Sutradhar	T	18	12	6	10	6	4	8	6	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	18	12	6	10	6	4	8	6	2
13. Unspecified	T	208	110	98	163	78	85	45	32	13
	R	208	110	98	163	78	85	45	32	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MYSORE						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	3,850,034	1,966,999	1,883,035	3,315,284	1,559,184	1,756,100	534,750	407,815	126,935
	R	3,202,756	1,631,823	1,570,933	2,875,030	1,365,491	1,509,539	327,726	266,332	61,394
	U	647,278	335,176	312,102	440,254	193,693	246,561	207,024	141,483	65,541
1. Adi Andhra	T	30,514	16,008	14,506	23,585	10,954	12,631	6,929	5,054	1,875
	R	11,085	5,669	5,416	10,082	4,896	5,186	1,003	773	230
	U	19,429	10,339	9,090	13,503	6,058	7,445	5,926	4,281	1,645
2. Adi Dravida	T	429,601	220,360	209,241	327,357	150,885	176,472	102,244	69,475	32,769
	R	257,031	131,831	125,200	228,077	108,317	119,760	28,954	23,514	5,440
	U	172,570	88,529	84,041	99,280	42,568	56,712	73,290	45,961	27,329
3. Adi Karnataka	T	1,404,946	719,918	685,028	1,226,421	582,463	643,958	178,525	137,455	41,070
	R	1,212,268	619,275	592,993	1,091,257	522,452	568,805	121,011	96,823	24,188
	U	192,678	100,643	92,035	135,164	60,011	75,153	57,514	40,632	16,882
4. Adiya	T	588	308	280	540	268	272	48	40	8
	R	587	308	279	540	268	272	47	40	7
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
5. Ager	T	3,978	2,006	1,972	2,829	1,128	1,701	1,149	878	271
	R	3,831	1,930	1,901	2,728	1,078	1,650	1,103	852	251
	U	147	76	71	101	50	51	46	26	20
6. Ajila	T	692	342	350	597	267	330	95	75	20
	R	691	341	350	597	267	330	94	74	20
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
7. Anamuk	T	107	56	51	102	52	50	5	4	1
	R	16	8	8	16	8	8	..	..	..
	U	91	48	43	86	44	42	5	4	1
8. Aray (Mala)	T	17	9	8	17	9	8	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	17	9	8	17	9	8	..	..	..
9. Arunthathiyar	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
10. Baira	T	2,522	1,292	1,230	2,035	966	1,069	487	326	161
	R	2,390	1,228	1,162	1,948	929	1,019	442	299	143
	U	132	64	68	87	37	50	45	27	18
11. Bakad or Bant	T	1,128	581	547	757	320	437	371	261	110
	R	1,027	525	502	705	294	411	322	231	91
	U	101	56	45	52	26	26	49	30	19
12. Bakuda	T	2,015	998	1,017	1,512	661	851	503	337	166
	R	1,325	662	663	1,103	497	606	222	165	57
	U	690	336	354	409	164	245	281	172	109
13. Balagai	T	3,589	1,861	1,728	2,900	1,350	1,550	689	511	178
	R	3,179	1,652	1,527	2,628	1,226	1,402	551	426	125
	U	410	209	201	272	124	148	138	85	53
14. Bandi	T	10	6	4	6	4	2	4	2	2
	R	10	6	4	6	4	2	4	2	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE—*Contd.*						
15. Banjara or Lambani	T	185,027	95,023	90,004	164,327	77,817	86,510	20,700	17,206	3,494
	R	178,773	91,685	87,088	159,754	75,731	84,023	19,019	15,954	3,065
	U	6,254	3,338	2,916	4,573	2,086	2,487	1,681	1,252	429
16. Bathada	T	656	323	333	516	240	276	140	83	57
	R	461	232	229	405	196	209	56	36	20
	U	195	91	104	111	44	67	84	47	37
17. Beda (Budga) Jangam	T	13,676	6,781	6,895	12,575	5,847	6,728	1,101	934	167
	R	12,099	6,015	6,084	11,268	5,269	5,999	831	746	85
	U	1,577	766	811	1,307	578	729	270	188	82
18. Bellara	T	277	128	149	242	104	138	35	24	11
	R	277	128	149	242	104	138	35	24	11
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	T	262,466	130,885	131,581	226,340	102,824	123,516	36,126	28,061	8,065
	R	213,967	106,060	107,907	192,164	88,401	103,763	21,803	17,659	4,144
	U	48,499	24,825	23,674	34,176	14,423	19,753	14,323	10,402	3,921
20. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	T	76,979	39,928	37,051	60,786	26,765	34,021	16,193	13,163	3,030
	R	62,342	32,193	30,149	49,969	21,938	28,031	12,373	10,255	2,118
	U	14,637	7,735	6,902	10,817	4,827	5,990	3,820	2,908	912
21. Bhovi	T	296,673	152,446	144,227	258,700	122,393	136,307	37,973	30,053	7,920
	R	258,377	132,480	125,897	231,008	109,897	121,111	27,369	22,583	4,786
	U	38,296	19,966	18,330	27,692	12,496	15,196	10,604	7,470	3,134
22. Bindla	T	55	31	24	54	30	24	1	1	..
	R	55	31	24	54	30	24	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Byagara	T	16,873	8,356	8,517	15,794	7,416	8,378	1,079	940	139
	R	15,809	7,847	7,962	14,838	6,996	7,842	971	851	120
	U	1,064	509	555	956	420	536	108	89	19
24. Chakkiliyan	T	98	51	47	83	39	44	15	12	3
	R	97	50	47	82	38	44	15	12	3
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
25. Chalvadi	T	10,813	5,321	5,492	9,513	4,294	5,219	1,300	1,027	273
	R	7,246	3,555	3,691	6,587	2,984	3,603	659	571	88
	U	3,567	1,766	1,801	2,926	1,310	1,616	641	456	185
26. Chalvadi or Channayya	T	42,194	21,607	20,587	34,090	15,216	18,874	8,104	6,391	1,713
	R	33,250	16,878	16,372	27,783	12,471	15,312	5,467	4,407	1,060
	U	8,944	4,729	4,215	6,307	2,745	3,562	2,637	1,984	653
27. Chamar or Muchi	T	625	306	319	508	228	280	117	78	39
	R	467	236	231	405	194	211	62	42	20
	U	158	70	88	103	34	69	55	36	19
28. Chambhar	T	10,500	5,353	5,147	9,457	4,510	4,947	1,043	843	200
	R	8,563	4,345	4,218	8,045	3,902	4,143	518	443	75
	U	1,937	1,008	929	1,412	608	804	525	400	125
29. Chandala	T	157	79	78	133	64	69	24	15	9
	R	157	79	78	133	64	69	24	15	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	T	7,760	4,093	3,667	6,344	2,913	3,431	1,416	1,180	236
	R	6,493	3,408	3,085	5,343	2,450	2,893	1,150	958	192
	U	1,267	685	582	1,001	463	538	266	222	44
31. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	T	26	16	10	23	13	10	3	3	..
	R	26	16	10	23	13	10	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Dakkaliga	T	363	189	174	295	141	154	68	48	20
	R	217	114	103	188	89	99	29	25	4
	U	146	75	71	107	52	55	39	23	16
33. Dhor	T	8,892	4,468	4,424	7,734	3,488	4,246	1,158	980	178
	R	6,744	3,371	3,373	6,098	2,809	3,289	646	562	84
	U	2,148	1,097	1,051	1,636	679	957	512	418	94
34. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	T	10,513	5,427	5,086	7,022	2,991	4,031	3,491	2,436	1,055
	R	5,464	2,821	2,643	4,210	1,850	2,360	1,254	971	283
	U	5,049	2,606	2,443	2,812	1,141	1,671	2,237	1,465	772
35. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	T	101	51	50	98	48	50	3	3	..
	R	85	42	43	82	39	43	3	3	..
	U	16	9	7	16	9	7	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE—*Contd.*						
37. Ganti Chores	T	711	381	330	622	315	307	89	66	23
	R	711	381	330	622	315	307	89	66	23
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Garoda or Garo	T	89	53	36	68	32	36	21	21	..
	R	89	53	36	68	32	36	21	21	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39. Godda	T	644	312	332	515	228	287	129	84	45
	R	644	312	332	515	228	287	129	84	45
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40. Gosangi	T	12	6	6	12	6	6	..	..	..
	R	12	6	6	12	6	6	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Halleer	T	1,897	963	934	1,620	737	883	277	226	51
	R	1,868	948	920	1,600	727	873	268	221	47
	U	29	15	14	20	10	10	9	5	4
42. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	T	4,869	2,557	2,312	3,989	1,932	2,057	880	625	255
	R	4,264	2,244	2,020	3,574	1,744	1,830	690	500	190
	U	605	313	292	415	188	227	190	125	65
43. Handi Jogis	T	7,828	4,067	3,761	6,959	3,392	3,567	869	675	194
	R	6,812	3,515	3,297	6,200	3,022	3,178	612	493	119
	U	1,016	552	464	759	370	389	257	182	75
44. Hasla	T	628	302	326	549	248	301	79	54	25
	R	514	245	269	474	217	257	40	28	12
	U	114	57	57	75	31	44	39	26	13
45. Holar or Valhar	T	639	308	331	442	182	260	197	126	71
	R	42	24	18	35	17	18	7	7	..
	U	597	284	313	407	165	242	190	119	71
46. Holaya or Holer	T	149,108	75,577	73,531	126,915	57,668	69,247	22,193	17,909	4,284
	R	130,488	66,111	64,377	114,043	52,486	61,557	16,445	13,625	2,820
	U	18,620	9,466	9,154	12,872	5,182	7,690	5,748	4,284	1,464
47. Holeya	T	225,162	113,629	111,533	206,537	98,101	108,436	18,625	15,528	3,097
	R	209,338	105,566	103,772	194,970	93,246	101,724	14,368	12,320	2,048
	U	15,824	8,063	7,761	11,567	4,855	6,712	4,257	3,208	1,049
48. Holeya Dasari	T	3,823	1,907	1,916	3,347	1,493	1,854	476	414	62
	R	3,719	1,854	1,865	3,270	1,464	1,806	449	390	59
	U	104	53	51	77	29	48	27	24	3
49. Jaggali	T	9	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1
	R	9	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50. Jambuvulu	T	649	327	322	636	316	320	13	11	2
	R	649	327	322	636	316	320	13	11	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Kadaiyan	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Kalladi	T	9	4	5	9	4	5	..	..	..
	R	9	4	5	9	4	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53. Kepmaris	T	301	162	139	275	142	133	26	20	6
	R	227	121	106	204	104	100	23	17	6
	U	74	41	33	71	38	33	3	3	..
54. Kolupulvandlu	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55. Koosa	T	6,817	3,228	3,589	5,726	2,436	3,290	1,091	792	299
	R	5,938	2,789	3,149	5,166	2,210	2,956	772	579	193
	U	879	439	440	560	226	334	319	213	106
56. Koracha	T	22,243	11,519	10,724	19,391	9,216	10,175	2,852	2,303	549
	R	19,076	9,808	9,268	16,881	8,013	8,868	2,195	1,795	400
	U	3,167	1,711	1,456	2,510	1,203	1,307	657	508	149
57. Korama	T	32,120	16,613	15,507	26,666	12,448	14,218	5,454	4,165	1,289
	R	26,180	13,495	12,685	22,480	10,565	11,915	3,700	2,930	770
	U	5,940	3,118	2,822	4,186	1,883	2,303	1,754	1,235	519
58. Kotegar or Metri	T	1,192	623	569	976	449	527	216	174	42
	R	1,192	623	569	976	449	527	216	174	42
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE—*Contd.*						
59. Kudumban	T	516	267	249	441	216	225	75	51	24
	R	443	228	215	389	192	197	54	36	18
	U	73	39	34	52	24	28	21	15	6
60. Kuravan	T	138	68	70	113	49	64	25	19	6
	R	104	51	53	92	41	51	12	10	2
	U	34	17	17	21	8	13	13	9	4
61. Lingader	T	119	66	53	78	42	36	41	24	17
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	119	66	53	78	42	36	41	24	17
62. Machala	T	409	220	189	368	188	180	41	32	9
	R	237	126	111	215	109	106	22	17	5
	U	172	94	78	153	79	74	19	15	4
63. Madari	T	378	188	190	335	165	170	43	23	20
	R	378	188	190	335	165	170	43	23	20
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64. Madiga	T	201,828	101,235	100,593	190,764	91,786	98,978	11,064	9,449	1,615
	R	179,633	90,075	89,558	172,168	83,386	88,782	7,465	6,689	776
	U	22,195	11,160	11,035	18,596	8,400	10,196	3,599	2,760	839
65. Mahar	T	18,402	9,297	9,105	16,722	7,806	8,916	1,680	1,491	189
	R	17,996	9,084	8,912	16,421	7,681	8,740	1,575	1,403	172
	U	406	213	193	301	125	176	105	88	17
66. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	T	33,527	17,009	16,518	25,195	10,529	14,666	8,332	6,480	1,852
	R	29,343	14,879	14,464	22,791	9,590	13,201	6,552	5,289	1,263
	U	4,184	2,130	2,054	2,404	939	1,465	1,780	1,191	589
67. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru-Vankar	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
68. Maila	T	1,079	538	541	1,014	489	525	65	49	16
	R	1,011	502	509	964	467	497	47	35	12
	U	68	36	32	50	22	28	18	14	4
69. Mala	T	4,266	2,113	2,153	3,657	1,667	1,990	609	446	163
	R	2,563	1,263	1,300	2,435	1,154	1,281	128	109	19
	U	1,703	850	853	1,222	513	709	481	337	144
70. Mala Dasari	T	874	454	420	738	336	402	136	118	18
	R	780	404	376	677	308	369	103	96	7
	U	94	50	44	61	28	33	33	22	11
71. Malajangam	T	344	189	155	315	162	153	29	27	2
	R	321	175	146	295	151	144	26	24	2
	U	23	14	9	20	11	9	3	3	..
72. Mang	T	13,248	6,778	6,470	12,493	6,107	6,386	755	671	84
	R	12,943	6,624	6,319	12,240	5,994	6,246	703	630	73
	U	305	154	151	253	113	140	52	41	11
73. Mang Garodi	T	844	436	408	752	370	382	92	66	26
	R	213	119	94	197	105	92	16	14	2
	U	631	317	314	555	265	290	76	52	24
74. Mang-Garudi	T	494	263	231	347	160	187	147	103	44
	R	29	13	16	24	9	15	5	4	1
	U	465	250	215	323	151	172	142	99	43
75. Mang, Matang or Minimadig	T	8,623	4,536	4,087	7,425	3,548	3,877	1,198	988	210
	R	6,847	3,619	3,228	6,062	2,922	3,140	785	697	88
	U	1,776	917	859	1,363	626	737	413	291	122
76. Mavilan	T	16	8	8	16	8	8	..	..	..
	R	16	8	8	16	8	8	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77. Meghval or Menghvar	T	60	33	27	31	17	14	29	16	13
	R	22	13	9	22	13	9	..	..	..
	U	38	20	18	9	4	5	29	16	13
78. Mehtar	T	555	299	256	436	208	228	119	91	28
	R	228	111	117	197	83	114	31	28	3
	U	327	188	139	239	125	114	88	63	25
79. Mochi	T	23,685	12,316	11,369	19,419	9,201	10,218	4,266	3,115	1,151
	R	13,908	7,242	6,666	12,489	6,081	6,408	1,419	1,161	258
	U	9,777	5,074	4,703	6,930	3,120	3,810	2,847	1,954	893
80. Moger	T	16,994	8,587	8,407	15,286	7,299	7,987	1,708	1,288	420
	R	16,323	8,262	8,061	14,825	7,100	7,725	1,498	1,162	336
	U	671	325	346	461	199	262	210	126	84

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE—*Concld.*						
81. Muchi	T	67	32	35	32	14	18	35	18	17
	R	17	9	8	12	5	7	5	4	1
	U	50	23	27	20	9	11	30	14	16
82. Mundala	T	12,729	6,230	6,499	9,004	3,953	5,051	3,725	2,277	1,448
	R	8,323	4,076	4,247	6,454	2,873	3,581	1,869	1,203	666
	U	4,406	2,154	2,252	2,550	1,080	1,470	1,856	1,074	782
83. Murki	T	5,419	2,765	2,654	4,767	2,265	2,502	652	500	152
	R	5,044	2,572	2,472	4,551	2,176	2,375	493	396	97
	U	375	193	182	216	89	127	159	104	55
84. Nadia or Hadi	T	9	4	5	3	..	3	6	4	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	3	..	3	6	4	2
85. Nalakeyava	T	3,484	1,760	1,724	3,011	1,418	1,593	473	342	131
	R	3,310	1,675	1,635	2,870	1,353	1,517	440	322	118
	U	174	85	89	141	65	76	33	20	13
86. Nalkadaya	T	1,210	587	623	1,056	482	574	154	105	49
	R	1,200	583	617	1,048	479	569	152	104	48
	U	10	4	6	8	3	5	2	1	1
87. Nayadi	T	65	35	30	52	25	27	13	10	3
	R	65	35	30	52	25	27	13	10	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88. Pale	T	6,358	3,320	3,038	5,739	2,857	2,882	619	463	156
	R	6,169	3,235	2,934	5,582	2,787	2,795	587	448	139
	U	189	85	104	157	70	87	32	15	17
89. Pallan	T	14	7	7	6	3	3	8	4	4
	R	14	7	7	6	3	3	8	4	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90. Pambada	T	443	209	234	332	143	189	111	66	45
	R	271	129	142	215	94	121	56	35	21
	U	172	80	92	117	49	68	55	31	24
91. Panchama	T	190	96	94	150	68	82	40	28	12
	R	156	74	82	118	47	71	38	27	11
	U	34	22	12	32	21	11	2	1	1
92. Paraiyan	T	268	141	127	242	126	116	26	15	11
	R	260	136	124	236	123	113	24	13	11
	U	8	5	3	6	3	3	2	2	..
93. Paravan	T	1,332	655	677	1,164	531	633	168	124	44
	R	1,306	645	661	1,143	524	619	163	121	42
	U	26	10	16	21	7	14	5	3	2
94. Paraya	T	49	25	24	40	18	22	9	7	2
	R	42	22	20	34	15	19	8	7	1
	U	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	..	1
95. Raneyar	T	1,305	643	662	1,110	512	598	195	131	64
	R	965	485	480	815	384	431	150	101	49
	U	340	158	182	295	128	167	45	30	15
96. Samagara	T	10,230	5,216	5,014	8,185	3,703	4,482	2,045	1,513	532
	R	6,409	3,235	3,174	5,575	2,586	2,989	834	649	185
	U	3,821	1,981	1,840	2,610	1,117	1,493	1,211	864	347
97. Sillekyathas	T	3,494	1,825	1,669	3,055	1,469	1,586	439	356	83
	R	3,160	1,626	1,534	2,806	1,339	1,467	354	287	67
	U	334	199	135	249	130	119	85	69	16
98. Sudugadu Siddha	T	3,466	1,822	1,644	3,038	1,503	1,535	428	319	109
	R	3,269	1,721	1,548	2,880	1,428	1,452	389	293	96
	U	197	101	96	158	75	83	39	26	13
99. Thoti	T	803	396	407	559	249	310	244	147	97
	R	391	191	200	316	134	182	75	57	18
	U	412	205	207	243	115	128	169	90	79
100. Valluvan	T	130	65	65	113	52	61	17	13	4
	R	130	65	65	113	52	61	17	13	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101. Unspecified	T	189,378	99,110	90,268	169,121	83,381	85,740	20,257	15,729	4,528
	R	162,721	84,862	77,859	147,236	72,635	74,601	15,485	12,227	3,258
	U	26,657	14,248	12,409	21,885	10,746	11,139	4,772	3,502	1,270
				ORISSA						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	3,310,854	1,661,038	1,649,816	2,794,087	1,229,514	1,564,573	516,767	431,524	85,243
	R	3,103,244	1,554,851	1,548,393	2,633,331	1,160,258	1,473,073	469,913	394,593	75,320
	U	207,610	106,187	101,423	160,756	69,256	91,500	46,854	36,931	9,923
1. Adi Andhra	T	10,584	5,271	5,313	9,185	4,164	5,021	1,399	1,107	292
	R	7,571	3,622	3,949	6,572	2,824	3,748	999	798	201
	U	3,013	1,649	1,364	2,613	1,340	1,273	400	309	91

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Contd.*						
2. Amanat or Amat	T	8,765	4,471	4,294	7,987	3,772	4,215	778	699	79
	R	8,691	4,431	4,260	7,933	3,748	4,185	758	683	75
	U	74	40	34	54	24	30	20	16	4
3. Audhelia	T	12	9	3	6	5	1	6	4	2
	R	6	6	..	4	4	..	2	2	..
	U	6	3	3	2	1	1	4	2	2
4. Badaik	T	7,821	4,045	3,776	6,440	3,037	3,403	1,381	1,008	373
	R	6,320	3,265	3,055	5,106	2,404	2,702	1,214	861	353
	U	1,501	780	721	1,334	633	701	167	147	20
5. Bagheti or Baghuti	T	14,940	6,855	8,085	13,643	5,813	7,830	1,297	1,042	255
	R	14,599	6,691	7,908	13,334	5,679	7,655	1,265	1,012	253
	U	341	164	177	309	134	175	32	30	2
6. Bajikar	T	195	111	84	172	92	80	23	19	4
	R	181	105	76	163	89	74	18	16	2
	U	14	6	8	9	3	6	5	3	2
7. Bari	T	115	58	57	81	28	53	34	30	4
	R	106	54	52	80	28	52	26	26	..
	U	9	4	5	1	..	1	8	4	4
8. Bariki	T	13,129	6,567	6,562	9,706	4,050	5,656	3,423	2,517	906
	R	11,831	5,801	6,030	8,991	3,727	5,264	2,840	2,074	766
	U	1,298	766	532	715	323	392	583	443	140
9. Basor or Burud	T	34	19	15	25	13	12	9	6	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	34	19	15	25	13	12	9	6	3
10. Bauri	T	303,460	151,840	151,620	262,438	116,321	146,117	41,022	35,519	5,503
	R	287,376	143,724	143,652	249,081	110,428	138,653	38,295	33,296	4,999
	U	16,084	8,116	7,968	13,357	5,893	7,464	2,727	2,223	504
11. Bauti	T	122	72	50	112	65	47	10	7	3
	R	73	46	27	69	44	25	4	2	2
	U	49	26	23	43	21	22	6	5	1
12. Bavuri	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Bedia or Bejia	T	1,026	516	510	953	452	501	73	64	9
	R	886	451	435	815	389	426	71	62	9
	U	140	65	75	138	63	75	2	2	..
14. Beldar	T	1,268	634	634	1,012	418	594	256	216	40
	R	1,186	591	595	947	388	559	239	203	36
	U	82	43	39	65	30	35	17	13	4
15. Bhata	T	3,346	1,654	1,692	2,375	858	1,517	971	796	175
	R	2,962	1,465	1,497	2,144	786	1,358	818	679	139
	U	384	189	195	231	72	159	153	117	36
16. Bhoi	T	30,645	15,758	14,887	26,485	12,198	14,287	4,160	3,560	600
	R	28,304	14,449	13,855	24,605	11,272	13,333	3,699	3,177	522
	U	2,341	1,309	1,032	1,880	926	954	461	383	78
17. Chachati	T	15	8	7	11	4	7	4	4	..
	R	15	8	7	11	4	7	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Chakali	T	157	79	78	137	59	78	20	20	..
	R	56	29	27	52	25	27	4	4	..
	U	101	50	51	85	34	51	16	16	..
19. Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	T	81,314	41,422	39,892	67,277	29,922	37,355	14,037	11,500	2,537
	R	72,784	36,931	35,853	60,215	26,558	33,657	12,569	10,373	2,196
	U	8,530	4,491	4,039	7,062	3,364	3,698	1,468	1,127	341
20. Chandala	T	4,244	2,120	2,124	3,669	1,584	2,085	575	536	39
	R	4,161	2,080	2,081	3,598	1,553	2,045	563	527	36
	U	83	40	43	71	31	40	12	9	3
21. Cherua or Chhelia	T	608	286	322	505	203	302	103	83	20
	R	606	284	322	505	203	302	101	81	20
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
22. Dandasi	T	47,048	22,282	24,766	41,261	17,222	24,039	5,787	5,060	727
	R	44,309	20,975	23,334	39,059	16,350	22,709	5,250	4,625	625
	U	2,739	1,307	1,432	2,202	872	1,330	537	435	102
23. Dewar	T	3,637	1,785	1,852	2,951	1,157	1,794	686	628	58
	R	3,470	1,709	1,761	2,851	1,116	1,735	619	593	26
	U	167	76	91	100	41	59	67	35	32
24. Dhanwar	T	1,147	574	573	1,132	560	572	15	14	1
	R	1,141	570	571	1,128	558	570	13	12	1
	U	6	4	2	4	2	2	2	2	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Contd.*						
25. Dhoba or Dhobi	T	322,216	161,076	161,140	250,008	104,038	145,970	72,208	57,038	15,170
	R	300,188	149,581	150,607	234,703	97,697	137,006	65,485	51,884	13,601
	U	22,028	11,495	10,533	15,305	6,341	8,964	6,723	5,154	1,569
26. Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	T	370,236	184,784	185,452	341,378	159,215	182,163	28,858	25,569	3,289
	R	355,410	177,546	177,864	328,637	153,686	174,951	26,773	23,860	2,913
	U	14,826	7,238	7,588	12,741	5,529	7,212	2,085	1,709	376
27. Dosadha	T	101	59	42	75	35	40	26	24	2
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	100	58	42	74	34	40	26	24	2
28. Ganda	T	325,053	163,821	161,232	283,414	127,224	156,190	41,639	36,597	5,042
	R	306,374	154,565	151,809	268,612	121,108	147,504	37,762	33,457	4,305
	U	18,679	9,256	9,423	14,802	6,116	8,686	3,877	3,140	737
29. Ghantarghada or Ghantra	T	3,358	1,639	1,719	2,933	1,261	1,672	425	378	47
	R	3,356	1,639	1,717	2,931	1,261	1,670	425	378	47
	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
30. Ghasi or Ghasia	T	56,330	28,235	28,095	48,865	21,976	26,889	7,465	6,259	1,206
	R	45,372	22,794	22,578	40,005	18,223	21,782	5,367	4,571	796
	U	10,958	5,441	5,517	8,860	3,753	5,107	2,098	1,688	410
31. Ghogia	T	629	317	312	486	192	294	143	125	18
	R	615	310	305	481	190	291	134	120	14
	U	14	7	7	5	2	3	9	5	4
32. Ghusuria	T	4,590	2,466	2,124	4,002	1,973	2,029	588	493	95
	R	4,421	2,384	2,037	3,881	1,930	1,951	540	454	86
	U	169	82	87	121	43	78	48	39	9
33. Godagali	T	48	27	21	48	27	21	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	48	27	21	48	27	21	..	..	..
34. Godari	T	72	43	29	53	27	26	19	16	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	72	43	29	53	27	26	19	16	3
35. Godra	T	2,784	1,419	1,365	2,541	1,199	1,342	243	220	23
	R	2,768	1,411	1,357	2,530	1,193	1,337	238	218	20
	U	16	8	8	11	6	5	5	2	3
36. Gokha	T	82,206	41,541	40,665	65,870	26,927	38,943	16,336	14,614	1,722
	R	80,897	40,916	39,981	64,774	26,474	38,300	16,123	14,442	1,681
	U	1,309	625	684	1,096	453	643	213	172	41
37. Gorait or Korait	T	342	170	172	311	139	172	31	31	..
	R	297	150	147	270	123	147	27	27	..
	U	45	20	25	41	16	25	4	4	..
38. Haddi, Hadi or Hari	T	101,331	50,628	50,703	86,057	38,668	47,389	15,274	11,960	3,314
	R	83,521	41,415	42,106	72,067	32,476	39,591	11,454	8,939	2,515
	U	17,810	9,213	8,597	13,990	6,192	7,798	3,820	3,021	799
39. Irika	T	158	75	83	97	35	62	61	40	21
	R	132	66	66	89	34	55	43	32	11
	U	26	9	17	8	1	7	18	8	10
40. Jaggali	T	4,394	2,101	2,293	4,003	1,810	2,193	391	291	100
	R	3,517	1,683	1,834	3,315	1,549	1,766	202	134	68
	U	877	418	459	688	261	427	189	157	32
41. Kandra or Kandara	T	248,380	123,866	124,514	197,299	82,171	115,128	51,081	41,695	9,386
	R	243,404	121,416	121,988	193,813	80,878	112,935	49,591	40,538	9,053
	U	4,976	2,450	2,526	3,486	1,293	2,193	1,490	1,157	333
42. Karua	T	3,799	1,905	1,894	3,394	1,561	1,833	405	344	61
	R	2,991	1,505	1,486	2,671	1,234	1,437	320	271	49
	U	808	400	408	723	327	396	85	73	12
43. Katia	T	1,144	597	547	932	404	528	212	193	19
	R	1,110	564	546	913	386	527	197	178	19
	U	34	33	1	19	18	1	15	15	..
44. Kela	T	14,611	7,196	7,415	13,078	5,992	7,086	1,533	1,204	329
	R	14,465	7,111	7,354	12,951	5,924	7,027	1,514	1,187	327
	U	146	85	61	127	68	59	19	17	2
45. Khadala	T	30,730	14,758	15,972	26,918	11,364	15,554	3,812	3,394	418
	R	28,417	13,556	14,861	25,046	10,542	14,504	3,371	3,014	357
	U	2,313	1,202	1,111	1,872	822	1,050	441	380	61
46. Kodalo or Khodalo	T	8,377	4,578	3,799	6,072	2,925	3,147	2,305	1,653	652
	R	8,177	4,467	3,710	5,966	2,889	3,077	2,211	1,578	633
	U	200	111	89	106	36	70	94	75	19
47. Kori	T	197	98	99	160	73	87	37	25	12
	R	157	76	81	132	59	73	25	17	8
	U	40	22	18	28	14	14	12	8	4

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES--*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Contd.*						
48. Kuli	T	4,086	2,011	2,075	3,124	1,218	1,906	962	793	169
	R	3,742	1,831	1,911	2,889	1,129	1,760	853	702	151
	U	344	180	164	235	89	146	109	91	18
49. Kummari	T	1,961	951	1,010	1,684	731	953	277	220	57
	R	1,840	888	952	1,576	681	895	264	207	57
	U	121	63	58	108	50	58	13	13	..
50. Kurunga	T	2,051	1,036	1,015	1,742	800	942	309	236	73
	R	1,979	1,009	970	1,688	786	902	291	223	68
	U	72	27	45	54	14	40	18	13	5
51. Laban	T	1,151	530	621	1,081	469	612	70	61	9
	R	1,138	522	616	1,069	462	607	69	60	9
	U	13	8	5	12	7	5	1	1	..
52. Laheri	T	3,713	1,815	1,898	3,456	1,593	1,863	257	222	35
	R	3,140	1,561	1,579	2,941	1,381	1,560	199	180	19
	U	573	254	319	515	212	303	58	42	16
53. Madari	T	1,644	755	889	1,396	526	870	248	229	19
	R	648	296	352	570	219	351	78	77	1
	U	996	459	537	826	307	519	170	152	18
54. Madiga	T	793	392	401	631	275	356	162	117	45
	R	194	95	99	176	85	91	18	10	8
	U	599	297	302	455	190	265	144	107	37
55. Mahuria	T	3,566	1,740	1,826	2,939	1,283	1,656	627	457	170
	R	3,387	1,648	1,739	2,795	1,220	1,575	592	428	164
	U	179	92	87	144	63	81	35	29	6
56. Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	T	4,629	2,179	2,450	3,857	1,570	2,287	772	609	163
	R	3,593	1,688	1,905	3,157	1,314	1,843	436	374	62
	U	1,036	491	545	700	256	444	336	235	101
57. Mang	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58. Mangan	T	883	469	414	842	432	410	41	37	4
	R	860	456	404	822	422	400	38	34	4
	U	23	13	10	20	10	10	3	3	..
59. Mehra or Mahar	T	11,297	5,592	5,705	9,844	4,351	5,493	1,453	1,241	212
	R	10,593	5,239	5,354	9,290	4,120	5,170	1,303	1,119	184
	U	704	353	351	554	231	323	150	122	28
60. Mehtar or Bhangi	T	7,358	3,681	3,677	6,068	2,714	3,354	1,290	967	323
	R	4,420	2,174	2,246	3,884	1,785	2,099	536	389	147
	U	2,938	1,507	1,431	2,184	929	1,255	754	578	176
61. Mewar	T	232	119	113	200	91	109	32	28	4
	R	223	115	108	193	89	104	30	26	4
	U	9	4	5	7	2	5	2	2	..
62. Mundapotta	T	527	245	282	523	241	282	4	4	..
	R	503	232	271	499	228	271	4	4	..
	U	24	13	11	24	13	11	..	..	..
63. Musahar	T	19	12	7	13	7	6	6	5	1
	R	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	U	14	9	5	9	5	4	5	4	1
64. Nagarchi	T	71	46	25	67	42	25	4	4	..
	R	56	36	20	55	35	20	1	1	..
	U	15	10	5	12	7	5	3	3	..
65. Namasudra	T	49,796	25,883	23,913	39,345	17,876	21,469	10,451	8,007	2,444
	R	46,234	24,059	22,175	36,898	16,833	20,065	9,336	7,226	2,110
	U	3,562	1,824	1,738	2,447	1,043	1,404	1,115	781	334
66. Painda	T	892	370	522	791	298	493	101	72	29
	R	891	370	521	790	298	492	101	72	29
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
67. Pamidi	T	52	32	20	50	30	20	2	2	..
	R	49	30	19	48	29	19	1	1	..
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
68. Pan or Pano	T	672,627	338,588	334,039	566,984	247,335	319,649	105,643	91,253	14,390
	R	651,647	327,667	323,980	550,491	240,125	310,366	101,156	87,542	13,614
	U	20,980	10,921	10,059	16,493	7,210	9,283	4,487	3,711	776
69. Panchama	T	383	156	227	354	130	224	29	26	3
	R	220	94	126	202	76	126	18	18	..
	U	163	62	101	152	54	98	11	8	3
70. Panika	T	8,083	4,061	4,022	7,075	3,178	3,897	1,008	883	125
	R	6,836	3,424	3,412	6,129	2,781	3,348	707	643	64
	U	1,247	637	610	946	397	549	301	240	61

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Concld.*						
71. Pantanti	T	43,013	21,835	21,178	35,122	15,183	19,939	7,891	6,652	1,239
	R	38,394	19,462	18,932	31,489	13,636	17,853	6,905	5,826	1,079
	U	4,619	2,373	2,246	3,633	1,547	2,086	986	826	160
72. Pap	T	7,211	3,551	3,660	6,257	2,703	3,554	954	848	106
	R	6,781	3,344	3,437	5,877	2,541	3,336	904	803	101
	U	430	207	223	380	162	218	50	45	5
73. Pasi	T	94	74	20	57	41	16	37	33	4
	R	30	30	..	18	18	..	12	12	..
	U	64	44	20	39	23	16	25	21	4
74. Patial, Patikar Patratanti or Patua	T	23,481	11,675	11,806	18,977	7,927	11,050	4,504	3,748	756
	R	22,549	11,166	11,383	18,326	7,655	10,671	4,223	3,511	712
	U	932	509	423	651	272	379	281	237	44
75. Rajna	T	13	4	9	7	..	7	6	4	2
	R	13	4	9	7	..	7	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76. Relli	T	4,742	2,350	2,392	3,960	1,727	2,233	782	623	159
	R	2,568	1,216	1,352	2,258	981	1,277	310	235	75
	U	2,174	1,134	1,040	1,702	746	956	472	388	84
77. Sabakhia	T	966	458	508	854	369	485	112	89	23
	R	966	458	508	854	369	485	112	89	23
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78. Samasi	T	906	445	461	766	328	438	140	117	23
	R	612	305	307	527	234	293	85	71	14
	U	294	140	154	239	94	145	55	46	9
79. Sanei	T	574	282	292	499	212	287	75	70	5
	R	573	282	291	498	212	286	75	70	5
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
80. Sapari	T	41	20	21	39	19	20	2	1	1
	R	27	17	10	27	17	10	..	..	..
	U	14	3	11	12	2	10	2	1	1
81. Sauntia (Santia)	T	19,452	9,572	9,880	17,383	7,701	9,682	2,069	1,871	198
	R	19,410	9,553	9,857	17,354	7,688	9,666	2,056	1,865	191
	U	42	19	23	29	13	16	13	6	7
82. Sidhria	T	506	257	249	476	229	247	30	28	2
	R	505	256	249	476	229	247	29	27	2
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
83. Sinduria	T	39	20	19	34	17	17	5	3	2
	R	30	16	14	30	16	14	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	4	1	3	5	3	2
84. Siyal	T	13,965	7,039	6,926	10,638	4,403	6,235	3,327	2,636	691
	R	13,778	6,927	6,851	10,517	4,338	6,179	3,261	2,589	672
	U	187	112	75	121	65	56	66	47	19
85. Tamadia	T	5,590	2,843	2,747	4,607	1,998	2,609	983	845	138
	R	5,560	2,823	2,737	4,595	1,992	2,603	965	831	134
	U	30	20	10	12	6	6	18	14	4
86. Tamudia	T	2,292	1,206	1,086	1,959	962	997	333	244	89
	R	1,832	966	866	1,626	804	822	206	162	44
	U	460	240	220	333	158	175	127	82	45
87. Tanla	T	36,921	18,091	18,830	32,020	13,814	18,206	4,901	4,277	624
	R	35,975	17,671	18,304	31,239	13,522	17,717	4,736	4,149	587
	U	946	420	526	781	292	489	165	128	37
88. Tiar or Tior	T	13,490	6,777	6,713	10,164	4,154	6,010	3,326	2,623	703
	R	12,736	6,347	6,389	9,718	3,931	5,787	3,018	2,416	602
	U	754	430	324	446	223	223	308	207	101
89. Turi	T	4,698	2,412	2,286	4,259	2,011	2,248	439	401	38
	R	4,415	2,258	2,157	3,997	1,875	2,122	418	383	35
	U	283	154	129	262	136	126	21	18	3
90. Ujia	T	14,488	7,205	7,283	12,894	6,051	6,843	1,594	1,154	440
	R	14,479	7,200	7,279	12,886	6,047	6,839	1,593	1,153	440
	U	9	5	4	8	4	4	1	1	..
91. Valamiki or Valmiki	T	1,423	686	737	1,219	497	722	204	189	15
	R	1,354	654	700	1,172	481	691	182	173	9
	U	69	32	37	47	16	31	22	16	6
92. Unspecified	T	226,414	115,736	110,678	184,271	82,744	101,527	42,143	32,992	9,151
	R	196,232	100,014	96,218	162,621	73,537	89,084	33,611	26,477	7,134
	U	30,182	15,722	14,460	21,650	9,207	12,443	8,532	6,515	2,017

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PUNJAB						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	3,348,217	1,803,558	1,544,659	2,808,514	1,389,899	1,418,615	539,703	413,659	126,044
	R	2,856,046	1,536,858	1,319,188	2,425,856	1,203,812	1,222,044	430,190	333,046	97,144
	U	492,171	266,700	225,471	382,658	186,087	196,571	109,513	80,613	28,900
1. Ad Dharmi	T	439,632	235,452	204,180	319,739	145,526	174,213	119,893	89,926	29,967
	R	383,078	204,423	178,655	279,967	127,031	152,936	103,111	77,392	25,719
	U	56,554	31,029	25,525	39,772	18,495	21,277	16,782	12,534	4,248
2. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	T	401,960	213,706	188,254	346,338	170,983	175,355	55,622	42,723	12,899
	R	293,127	155,877	137,250	259,393	129,305	130,088	33,734	26,572	7,162
	U	108,833	57,829	51,004	86,945	41,678	45,267	21,888	16,151	5,737
3. Bangali	T	498	267	231	458	239	219	40	28	12
	R	133	76	57	117	63	54	16	13	3
	U	365	191	174	341	176	165	24	15	9
4. Barar, Burar or Berar	T	1,911	1,068	843	1,636	833	803	275	235	40
	R	802	469	333	709	383	326	93	86	7
	U	1,109	599	510	927	450	477	182	149	33
5. Batwal	T	6,210	3,332	2,878	5,162	2,496	2,666	1,048	836	212
	R	4,404	2,335	2,069	3,746	1,802	1,944	658	533	125
	U	1,806	997	809	1,416	694	722	390	303	87
6. Bauria or Bawaria	T	42,713	22,553	20,160	40,156	20,232	19,924	2,557	2,321	236
	R	41,523	21,927	19,596	39,057	19,686	19,371	2,466	2,241	225
	U	1,190	626	564	1,099	546	553	91	80	11
7. Bazigar	T	75,092	39,320	35,772	70,122	34,973	35,149	4,970	4,347	623
	R	66,604	34,802	31,802	62,328	31,101	31,227	4,276	3,701	575
	U	8,488	4,518	3,970	7,794	3,872	3,922	694	646	48
8. Bhanjra	T	1,907	1,093	814	1,322	661	661	585	432	153
	R	1,011	578	433	681	335	346	330	243	87
	U	896	515	381	641	326	315	255	189	66
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	T	981,471	533,390	448,081	786,791	384,113	402,678	194,680	149,277	45,403
	R	860,642	467,557	393,085	698,116	341,544	356,572	162,526	126,013	36,513
	U	120,829	65,833	54,996	88,675	42,569	46,106	32,154	23,264	8,890
10. Chanal	T	37	25	12	17	10	7	20	15	5
	R	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
	U	32	21	11	14	8	6	18	13	5
11. Dagi	T	29	17	12	17	9	8	12	8	4
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	29	17	12	17	9	8	12	8	4
12. Darain	T	162	90	72	131	60	71	31	30	1
	R	158	86	72	131	60	71	27	26	1
	U	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
13. Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	T	1,524	806	718	1,501	784	717	23	22	1
	R	349	175	174	344	171	173	5	4	1
	U	1,175	631	544	1,157	613	544	18	18	..
14. Dhanak	T	27,910	15,359	12,551	24,849	12,653	12,196	3,061	2,706	355
	R	10,290	5,893	4,397	9,708	5,372	4,336	582	521	61
	U	17,620	9,466	8,154	15,141	7,281	7,860	2,479	2,185	294
15. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	T	46	25	21	23	12	11	23	13	10
	R	32	17	15	19	9	10	13	8	5
	U	14	8	6	4	3	1	10	5	5
16. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	T	91,685	49,237	42,448	75,669	36,500	39,169	16,016	12,737	3,279
	R	70,559	37,842	32,717	58,874	28,359	30,515	11,685	9,483	2,202
	U	21,126	11,395	9,731	16,795	8,141	8,654	4,331	3,254	1,077
17. Gagra	T	55	35	20	46	27	19	9	8	1
	R	31	18	13	31	18	13	..	..	..
	U	24	17	7	15	9	6	9	8	1
18. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	T	883	477	406	858	454	404	25	23	2
	R	787	420	367	769	402	367	18	18	..
	U	96	57	39	89	52	37	7	5	2
19. Kabirpanthi or Julaha	T	37,625	19,865	17,760	26,475	12,195	14,280	11,150	7,670	3,480
	R	24,136	12,498	11,638	17,149	7,762	9,387	6,987	4,736	2,251
	U	13,489	7,367	6,122	9,326	4,433	4,893	4,163	2,934	1,229
20. Khatik	T	5,943	3,150	2,793	4,412	1,873	2,539	1,531	1,277	254
	R	551	304	247	412	198	214	139	106	33
	U	5,392	2,846	2,546	4,000	1,675	2,325	1,392	1,171	221
21. Kori or Koli	T	2,057	1,406	651	1,685	1,081	604	372	325	47
	R	503	291	212	450	240	210	53	51	2
	U	1,554	1,115	439	1,235	841	394	319	274	45
22. Marija or Marecha	T	218	142	76	174	105	69	44	37	7
	R	112	62	50	101	53	48	11	9	2
	U	106	80	26	73	52	21	33	28	5

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PUNJAB—*Concld.*						
23. Mazhabi	T	962,546	517,039	445,507	882,519	453,978	428,541	80,027	63,061	16,966
	R	886,436	475,785	410,651	816,929	420,592	396,337	69,507	55,193	14,314
	U	76,110	41,254	34,856	65,590	33,386	32,204	10,520	7,868	2,652
24. Megh	T	52,608	28,338	24,270	40,229	19,494	20,735	12,379	8,844	3,535
	R	26,055	14,162	11,893	21,618	10,572	11,046	4,437	3,590	847
	U	26,553	14,176	12,377	18,611	8,922	9,689	7,942	5,254	2,688
25. Nat	T	43	30	13	28	15	13	15	15	..
	R	9	8	1	4	3	1	5	5	..
	U	34	22	12	24	12	12	10	10	..
26. Od	T	1,251	646	605	1,185	582	603	66	64	2
	R	1,113	569	544	1,053	509	544	60	60	..
	U	138	77	61	132	73	59	6	4	2
27. Pasi	T	1,713	1,102	611	1,364	826	538	349	276	73
	R	577	359	218	497	295	202	80	64	16
	U	1,136	743	393	867	531	336	269	212	57
28. Perna	T	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
29. Pherera	T	72	50	22	39	26	13	33	24	9
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	70	49	21	37	25	12	33	24	9
30. Sanhai	T	180	99	81	168	87	81	12	12	..
	R	40	26	14	37	23	14	3	3	..
	U	140	73	67	131	64	67	9	9	..
31. Sanhal	T	163	109	54	119	68	51	44	41	3
	R	142	96	46	107	64	43	35	32	3
	U	21	13	8	12	4	8	9	9	..
32. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	T	39,084	20,604	18,480	34,780	17,073	17,707	4,304	3,531	773
	R	35,515	18,676	16,839	31,586	15,445	16,141	3,929	3,231	698
	U	3,569	1,928	1,641	3,194	1,628	1,566	375	300	75
33. Sansoi	T	601	383	218	562	357	205	39	26	13
	R	550	355	195	521	333	188	29	22	7
	U	51	28	23	41	24	17	10	4	6
34. Sapela	T	823	432	391	810	421	389	13	11	2
	R	211	127	84	207	123	84	4	4	..
	U	612	305	307	603	298	305	9	7	2
35. Sarera	T	5,969	3,233	2,736	4,264	1,976	2,288	1,705	1,257	448
	R	5,712	3,088	2,624	4,116	1,905	2,211	1,596	1,183	413
	U	257	145	112	148	71	77	109	74	35
36. Sikligar	T	1,514	840	674	1,445	779	666	69	61	8
	R	681	392	289	651	362	289	30	30	..
	U	833	448	385	794	417	377	39	31	8
37. Sirkiband	T	1,948	1,018	930	1,698	825	873	250	193	57
	R	1,602	832	770	1,401	680	721	201	152	49
	U	346	186	160	297	145	152	49	41	8
38. Unspecified	T	160,130	88,816	71,314	131,720	67,570	64,150	28,410	21,246	7,164
	R	138,563	76,727	61,836	115,021	59,008	56,013	23,542	17,719	5,823
	U	21,567	12,089	9,478	16,699	8,562	8,137	4,868	3,527	1,341
				RAJASTHAN						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	4,075,580	2,129,108	1,946,472	3,703,180	1,781,054	1,922,126	372,403	348,054	24,346
	R	3,493,437	1,821,399	1,672,038	3,240,941	1,578,079	1,662,862	252,496	243,320	9,176
	U	582,143	307,709	274,434	462,239	202,975	259,264	119,904	104,734	15,170
1. Adi Dharmi	T	467	261	206	382	195	187	85	66	19
	R	243	148	95	204	116	88	39	32	7
	U	224	113	111	178	79	99	46	34	12
2. Aheri	T	1,495	882	613	1,289	684	605	206	198	8
	R	1,251	724	527	1,131	605	526	120	119	1
	U	244	158	86	158	79	79	86	79	7
3. Badi	T	4,474	2,309	2,165	4,329	2,193	2,136	145	116	29
	R	4,391	2,270	2,121	4,261	2,160	2,101	130	110	20
	U	83	39	44	68	33	35	15	6	9
4. Bagri	T	19,004	9,973	9,031	18,292	9,286	9,006	712	687	25
	R	17,162	9,017	8,145	16,627	8,500	8,127	535	517	18
	U	1,842	956	886	1,665	786	879	177	170	7
5. Bairwa or Berwa	T	139,942	73,952	65,990	124,790	59,925	64,865	15,152	14,027	1,125
	R	117,466	61,509	55,957	108,017	52,467	55,550	9,449	9,042	407
	U	22,476	12,443	10,033	16,773	7,458	9,315	5,703	4,985	718

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAJASTHAN—*Contd.*						
6. Bajgar	T	6,717	3,502	3,215	6,469	3,266	3,203	248	236	12
	R	6,717	3,502	3,215	6,469	3,266	3,203	248	236	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Balai	T	33 3,443	171,817	161,626	304,036	143,963	160,073	29,407	27,854	1,553
	R	305,773	156,951	148,822	282,914	134,801	148,113	22,859	22,150	709
	U	27,670	14,866	12,804	21,122	9,162	11,960	6,548	5,704	844
8. Bambhi	T	17,760	9,293	8,467	14,845	6,635	8,159	2,915	2,697	303
	R	13,598	7,037	6,561	11,805	5,404	6,401	1,793	1,633	159
	U	4,162	2,256	1,906	3,040	1,282	1,758	1,122	974	148
9. Bansphod	T	30	12	18	22	6	16	8	6	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	30	12	18	22	6	16	8	6	2
10. Bansphor	T	1,506	747	759	1,425	672	753	81	75	6
	R	1,175	577	598	1,123	529	594	52	48	4
	U	331	170	161	302	143	159	29	27	2
11. Baori	T	2,308	1,218	1,090	2,075	988	1,087	233	230	3
	R	1,839	924	915	1,720	807	913	119	117	2
	U	469	294	175	355	181	174	114	113	1
12. Bargi	T	322	180	142	166	39	127	156	141	15
	R	229	126	103	112	9	103	117	117	..
	U	93	54	39	54	30	24	39	24	15
13. Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	T	3,654	1,969	1,685	2,848	1,304	1,544	805	665	141
	R	483	281	202	447	246	201	36	35	1
	U	3,171	1,688	1,483	2,401	1,058	1,343	770	630	140
14. Bawaria	T	51,212	26,143	25,069	48,935	23,997	24,938	2,277	2,145	131
	R	46,289	23,555	22,734	44,441	21,811	22,630	1,848	1,744	104
	U	4,923	2,588	2,335	4,494	2,186	2,308	429	402	27
15. Bazigar	T	15	7	8	13	5	8	2	2	..
	R	11	4	7	11	4	7	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
16. Bedia or Beria	T	1,011	458	553	811	314	497	200	144	56
	R	798	352	446	650	243	407	148	109	39
	U	213	106	107	161	71	90	52	35	17
17. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, machigar, Mochigar, madar, madig, Telegumochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	T	988	509	479	612	216	396	376	293	83
	R	172	91	81	122	49	73	50	42	8
	U	816	418	398	490	167	323	326	251	75
18. Bhand	T	8,345	3,961	4,384	7,349	3,032	4,317	996	929	67
	R	7,352	3,468	3,884	6,597	2,753	3,844	755	715	40
	U	993	493	500	752	279	473	241	214	27
19. Bhangi	T	132,949	68,778	64,171	119,546	56,616	62,930	13,403	12,162	1,241
	R	88,260	45,903	42,357	82,601	40,552	42,049	5,659	5,351	308
	U	44,689	22,875	21,814	36,945	16,064	20,881	7,744	6,811	933
20. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	T	1,264	673	591	868	342	526	396	331	65
	R	65	37	28	61	33	28	4	4	..
	U	1,199	636	563	807	309	498	392	327	65
21. Bidakia	T	347	183	164	345	181	164	2	2	..
	R	336	172	164	336	172	164	..	..	..
	U	11	11	..	9	9	..	2	2	..
22. Bola	T	15,476	7,850	7,626	14,552	6,952	7,600	924	898	26
	R	14,832	7,571	7,261	14,006	6,771	7,235	826	800	26
	U	644	279	365	546	181	365	98	98	..
23. Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	T	1,498,633	785,256	713,377	1,365,439	657,924	707,515	133,194	127,332	5,862
	R	1,368,989	716,371	652,618	1,261,685	612,407	649,278	107,304	103,964	3,340
	U	129,644	68,885	60,759	103,754	45,517	58,237	25,890	23,368	2,522
24. Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar	T	82,225	42,433	39,792	70,397	31,875	38,522	11,828	10,558	1,270
	R	60,163	31,462	28,701	54,392	25,918	28,474	5,771	5,544	227
	U	22,062	10,971	11,091	16,005	5,957	10,048	6,057	5,014	1,043
25. Chandal	T	607	310	297	513	223	290	94	87	7
	R	338	169	169	292	126	166	46	43	3
	U	269	141	128	221	97	124	48	44	4
26. Chura	T	4,611	2,470	2,141	4,435	2,305	2,130	176	165	11
	R	4,539	2,430	2,109	4,369	2,270	2,099	170	160	10
	U	72	40	32	66	35	31	6	5	1

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAJASTHAN—*Contd.*						
27. Dabgar	T	985	509	476	761	299	462	224	210	14
	R	593	289	304	485	181	304	108	108	..
	U	392	220	172	276	118	158	116	102	14
28. Dhanak	T	2,099	1,151	948	1,282	540	742	817	611	206
	R	76	43	33	65	32	33	11	11	..
	U	2,023	1,108	915	1,217	508	709	806	600	206
29. Dhankia	T	44,932	23,837	21,095	39,770	19,053	20,717	5,162	4,784	378
	R	28,627	15,159	13,468	26,357	12,956	13,401	2,270	2,203	67
	U	16,305	8,678	7,627	13,413	6,097	7,316	2,892	2,581	311
30. Dhed	T	25	13	12	23	11	12	2	2	..
	R	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	U	21	9	12	21	9	12	..	..	..
31. Dheda	T	524	258	266	492	231	261	32	27	5
	R	501	240	261	480	224	256	21	16	5
	U	23	18	5	12	7	5	11	11	..
32. Dhobi	T	5,195	2,674	2,521	4,116	1,783	2,333	1,079	891	188
	R	2,539	1,308	1,231	2,242	1,027	1,215	297	281	16
	U	2,656	1,366	1,290	1,874	756	1,118	782	610	172
33. Dholi	T	4,791	2,484	2,307	3,737	1,521	2,216	1,054	963	91
	R	4,270	2,180	2,090	3,367	1,351	2,016	903	829	74
	U	521	304	217	370	170	200	151	134	17
34. Dom	T	196	158	38	175	137	38	21	21	..
	R	194	157	37	174	137	37	20	20	..
	U	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
35. Dome	T	7,137	3,738	3,399	6,407	3,036	3,371	730	702	28
	R	6,575	3,453	3,122	5,899	2,804	3,095	676	649	27
	U	562	285	277	508	232	276	54	53	1
36. Gancha	T	387	229	158	256	106	150	131	123	8
	R	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	U	387	229	158	256	106	150	131	123	8
37. Gandia	T	186	117	69	185	116	69	1	1	..
	R	186	117	69	185	116	69	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Garancha, Mehtar or Gancha	T	2,937	1,458	1,479	2,626	1,169	1,457	311	289	22
	R	2,153	1,063	1,090	2,009	924	1,085	144	139	5
	U	784	395	389	617	245	372	167	150	17
39. Garo, Garura or Gurda	T	15,201	7,821	7,380	12,578	5,298	7,280	2,623	2,523	100
	R	13,934	7,326	6,608	11,670	5,133	6,537	2,264	2,193	71
	U	1,267	495	772	908	165	743	359	330	29
40. Garoda	T	139	67	72	92	24	68	47	43	4
	R	135	66	69	91	24	67	44	42	2
	U	4	1	3	1	..	1	3	1	2
41. Garoda or Garo	T	65	34	31	40	11	29	25	23	2
	R	65	34	31	40	11	29	25	23	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Gavaria	T	9,158	4,878	4,280	8,728	4,461	4,267	430	417	13
	R	7,839	4,191	3,648	7,493	3,851	3,642	346	340	6
	U	1,319	687	632	1,235	610	625	84	77	7
43. Godhi	T	631	311	320	587	270	317	44	41	3
	R	631	311	320	587	270	317	44	41	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44. Jingar	T	1,793	922	871	1,352	551	801	441	371	70
	R	803	407	396	638	258	380	165	149	16
	U	990	515	475	714	293	421	276	222	54
45. Kalbelia	T	19,449	10,576	8,873	19,053	10,194	8,859	396	382	14
	R	19,066	10,381	8,685	18,682	10,009	8,673	384	372	12
	U	383	195	188	371	185	186	12	10	2
46. Kamad or Kamadia	T	5,229	2,586	2,643	4,661	2,055	2,606	568	531	37
	R	4,937	2,482	2,455	4,426	1,997	2,429	511	485	26
	U	292	104	188	235	58	177	57	46	11
47. Kanjar	T	15,767	8,294	7,473	15,016	7,610	7,406	751	684	67
	R	14,489	7,596	6,893	13,904	7,035	6,869	585	561	24
	U	1,278	698	580	1,112	575	537	166	123	43
48. Kapadia Sansi	T	880	440	440	785	354	431	95	86	
	R	879	440	439	784	354	430	95	86	
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAJASTHAN—*Contd.*						
49. Khangar	T	2,453	1,260	1,193	2,077	911	1,166	376	349	27
	R	1,751	880	871	1,544	688	856	207	192	15
	U	702	380	322	533	223	310	169	157	12
50. Khatik	T	152,838	79,182	73,656	129,267	56,838	72,429	23,571	22,344	1,227
	R	105,378	54,883	50,495	91,942	41,885	50,057	13,436	12,998	438
	U	47,460	24,299	23,161	37,325	14,953	22,372	10,135	9,346	789
51. Koli	T	20,451	10,534	9,917	11,793	4,024	7,769	8,658	6,510	2,148
	R	640	277	363	519	157	362	121	120	1
	U	19,811	10,257	9,554	11,274	3,867	7,407	8,537	6,390	2,147
52. Koli or Kori	T	170,417	89,712	80,705	150,621	71,298	79,323	19,796	18,414	1,382
	R	123,768	65,087	58,681	113,208	54,834	58,374	10,560	10,253	307
	U	46,649	24,625	22,024	37,413	16,464	20,949	9,236	8,161	1,075
53. Kooch Band	T	167	73	94	160	69	91	7	4	3
	R	118	54	64	115	51	64	3	3	..
	U	49	19	30	45	18	27	4	1	3
54. Koria	T	1,715	841	874	1,536	673	863	179	168	11
	R	632	268	364	598	237	361	34	31	3
	U	1,083	573	510	938	436	502	145	137	8
55. Kuchband	T	968	422	546	772	236	536	196	186	10
	R	968	422	546	772	236	536	196	186	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56. Madari or Bazigar	T	1,046	582	464	1,013	550	463	33	32	1
	R	701	388	313	692	379	313	9	9	..
	U	345	194	151	321	171	150	24	23	1
57. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
58. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or maru Vankar	T	7	4	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	4	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
59. Majhabi	T	45,250	24,520	20,730	43,219	22,644	20,575	2,031	1,876	155
	R	44,209	23,907	20,302	42,299	22,142	20,157	1,910	1,765	145
	U	1,041	613	428	920	502	418	121	111	10
60. Megh or Meghwal	T	599,644	314,395	285,249	565,996	281,959	284,037	33,648	32,436	1,212
	R	557,846	291,362	266,484	530,544	264,851	265,693	27,302	26,511	791
	U	41,798	23,033	18,765	35,452	17,108	18,344	6,346	5,925	421
61. Meghval or Menghvar	T	1,924	1,005	919	1,621	713	908	303	292	11
	R	1,324	679	645	1,160	519	641	164	160	4
	U	600	326	274	461	194	267	139	132	7
62. Meghwal	T	5,321	2,278	3,043	4,473	1,550	2,923	848	728	120
	R	4,586	1,899	2,687	3,974	1,350	2,624	612	549	63
	U	735	379	356	499	200	299	236	179	57
63. Mehar	T	27,731	14,810	12,921	23,345	10,911	12,434	4,386	3,899	487
	R	23,236	12,496	10,740	20,218	9,656	10,562	3,018	2,840	178
	U	4,495	2,314	2,181	3,127	1,255	1,872	1,368	1,059	309
64. Mehtar	T	48,579	25,226	23,353	43,394	20,474	22,920	5,185	4,752	433
	R	30,045	15,379	14,666	27,843	13,309	14,534	2,202	2,070	132
	U	18,534	9,847	8,687	15,551	7,165	8,386	2,983	2,682	301
65. Nat	T	565	319	246	498	255	243	67	64	3
	R	512	291	221	451	233	218	61	58	3
	U	53	28	25	47	22	25	6	6	..
66. Nut	T	16,239	8,175	8,064	15,421	7,413	8,008	818	762	56
	R	15,367	7,746	7,621	14,599	7,028	7,571	768	718	50
	U	872	429	443	822	385	437	50	44	6
67. Pasi	T	406	295	111	305	210	95	101	85	16
	R	18	9	9	13	6	7	5	3	2
	U	388	286	102	292	204	88	96	82	14
68. Rawal	T	5,383	2,769	2,614	4,521	1,976	2,545	862	793	69
	R	4,646	2,372	2,274	3,971	1,754	2,217	675	618	57
	U	737	397	340	550	222	328	187	175	12
69. Salvi	T	7,584	3,846	3,738	6,368	2,768	3,600	1,216	1,078	138
	R	5,779	2,895	2,884	5,024	2,194	2,830	755	701	54
	U	1,805	951	854	1,344	574	770	461	377	84
70. Sansi	T	20,365	10,081	10,284	19,349	9,152	10,197	1,016	929	87
	R	17,251	8,506	8,745	16,518	7,821	8,697	733	685	48
	U	3,114	1,575	1,539	2,831	1,331	1,500	283	244	39
71. Santia	T	3,428	1,771	1,657	3,343	1,702	1,641	85	69	16
	R	3,235	1,666	1,569	3,164	1,597	1,567	71	69	2
	U	193	105	88	179	105	74	14	..	14

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAJASTHAN—*Concld.*						
72. Sarbhangi	T	326	189	146	255	111	144	71	69	2
	R	319	176	143	250	109	141	69	67	2
	U	7	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	..
73. Sargara	T	54,319	27,819	26,491	51,921	23,731	28,290	4,289	4,088	201
	R	47,983	24,480	23,503	44,846	21,447	23,399	3,137	3,033	104
	U	6,327	3,339	2,938	5,175	2,284	2,891	1,152	1,055	97
74. Satia	T	160	149	11	105	94	11	55	55	..
	R	25	14	11	25	14	11	..	..	..
	U	135	135	..	80	80	..	55	55	..
75. Singiwala	T	915	438	477	873	401	472	42	37	5
	R	771	369	402	749	348	401	22	21	1
	U	144	69	75	124	53	71	20	16	4
76. Thori	T	370	181	189	316	127	189	54	54	..
	R	183	96	87	169	82	87	14	14	..
	U	187	85	102	147	45	102	40	40	..
77 Thori or Nayak	T	221,583	115,706	105,877	210,300	105,207	105,093	11,283	10,499	784
	R	195,050	101,881	93,169	186,936	94,213	92,723	8,114	7,668	446
	U	26,533	13,825	12,708	23,364	10,994	12,370	3,169	2,831	338
78. Tirgar	T	1,985	950	1,035	1,920	886	1,034	65	64	1
	R	1,921	918	1,003	1,869	867	1,002	52	51	1
	U	64	32	32	51	19	32	13	13	..
79. Tirgar or Tirbanda	T	12	7	5	8	3	5	4	4	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	12	7	5	8	3	5	4	4	..
80. Turi	T	29	11	18	23	5	18	6	6	..
	R	29	11	18	23	5	18	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Valmiki	T	7,407	3,935	3,472	6,416	3,030	3,386	991	905	86
	R	3,215	1,710	1,505	2,998	1,500	1,498	217	210	7
	U	4,192	2,225	1,967	3,418	1,530	1,888	774	695	79
82. Unspecified	T	189,488	99,929	89,559	166,337	79,109	87,228	23,151	20,820	2,331
	R	130,964	68,380	62,584	119,935	57,852	62,083	11,029	10,528	501
	U	58,524	31,549	26,975	46,402	21,257	25,145	12,122	10,292	1,830
				SIKKIM						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	9,502	5,159	4,343	7,847	3,923	3,924	1,655	1,236	419
	R	7,766	4,167	3,599	6,730	3,363	3,367	1,036	804	232
	U	1,736	992	744	1,117	560	557	619	432	187
1. Damai	T	1,166	726	440	993	618	375	173	108	65
	R	1,027	636	391	904	552	352	123	84	39
	U	139	90	49	89	66	23	50	24	26
2. Kami	T	2,135	1,117	1,018	1,902	972	930	233	145	88
	R	1,936	983	953	1,772	898	874	164	85	79
	U	199	134	65	130	74	56	69	60	9
3. Sarki	T	198	156	42	153	113	40	45	43	2
	R	174	134	40	138	100	38	36	34	2
	U	24	22	2	15	13	2	9	9	..
4. Unspecified	T	6,003	3,160	2,843	4,799	2,220	2,579	1,204	940	264
	R	4,629	2,414	2,215	3,916	1,813	2,103	713	601	112
	U	1,374	746	628	883	407	476	491	339	152
				TAMIL NADU						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	7,315,595	3,686,420	3,629,175	5,719,341	2,501,004	3,218,337	1,596,254	1,185,416	410,838
	R	6,050,302	3,044,500	3,005,802	4,886,411	2,149,578	2,736,833	1,163,891	894,922	268,969
	U	1,265,293	641,920	623,373	832,930	351,426	481,504	432,363	290,494	141,869
1. Adi Andhra	T	32,156	16,978	15,178	23,049	10,681	12,368	9,107	6,297	2,810
	R	6,612	3,387	3,225	5,837	2,760	3,077	775	627	148
	U	25,544	13,591	11,953	17,212	7,921	9,291	8,332	5,670	2,662
2. Adi Dravida	T	2,547,166	1,289,820	1,257,346	1,918,873	839,368	1,079,505	628,293	450,452	177,841
	R	1,996,503	1,009,681	986,822	1,593,130	704,354	888,776	403,373	305,327	98,046
	U	550,663	280,139	270,524	325,743	135,014	190,729	224,920	145,125	79,795
3. Adi Karnataka	T	20,459	10,406	10,053	16,011	7,092	8,919	4,448	3,314	1,134
	R	11,069	5,607	5,462	9,137	4,153	4,984	1,932	1,454	478
	U	9,390	4,799	4,591	6,874	2,939	3,935	2,516	1,860	656
4. Ajila	T	39	21	18	21	9	12	18	12	6
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	38	20	18	20	8	12	18	12	6

2 R[illegible] Figures shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966). No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Contd.*						
5. Arunthathiyar	T	256,709	130,249	126,460	216,635	99,870	116,765	40,074	30,379	9,695
	R	195,919	99,512	96,407	171,042	79,711	91,331	24,877	19,801	5,076
	U	60,790	30,737	30,053	45,593	20,159	25,434	15,197	10,578	4,619
6. Ayyanavar	T	693	333	360	305	125	180	388	208	180
	R	693	333	360	305	125	180	388	208	180
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Baira	T	248	122	126	194	84	110	54	38	16
	R	187	111	76	150	81	69	37	30	7
	U	61	11	50	44	3	41	17	8	9
8. Bakuda	T	113	47	66	103	40	63	10	7	3
	R	104	43	61	96	38	58	8	5	3
	U	9	4	5	7	2	5	2	2	..
9. Bandi	T	70	37	33	41	18	23	29	19	10
	R	38	20	18	30	13	17	8	7	1
	U	32	17	15	11	5	6	21	12	9
10. Bellara	T	11	3	8	7	2	5	4	1	3
	R	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
	U	9	3	6	6	2	4	3	1	2
11. Bharatar	T	1,138	625	513	545	262	283	593	363	230
	R	1,137	625	512	545	262	283	592	363	229
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
12. Chakkiliyan	T	864,842	436,691	428,151	773,327	364,900	408,427	91,515	71,791	19,724
	R	735,412	371,939	363,473	668,162	317,695	350,467	67,250	54,244	13,006
	U	129,430	64,752	64,678	105,165	47,205	57,960	24,265	17,547	6,718
13. Chalavadi	T	68	42	26	49	27	22	19	15	4
	R	67	41	26	49	27	22	18	14	4
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
14. Chamar or Muchi	T	10,585	5,359	5,226	9,028	4,069	4,959	1,557	1,290	267
	R	10,365	5,234	5,131	8,865	3,987	4,878	1,500	1,247	253
	U	220	125	95	163	82	81	57	43	14
15. Chandala	T	105	50	55	86	37	49	19	13	6
	R	92	43	49	77	32	45	15	11	4
	U	13	7	6	9	5	4	4	2	2
16. Cheruman	T	1,014	523	491	718	345	373	296	178	118
	R	310	167	143	220	109	111	90	58	32
	U	704	356	348	498	236	262	206	120	86
17. Devendrakulathan	T	22,236	11,197	11,039	14,348	5,911	8,437	7,888	5,286	2,602
	R	8,606	4,270	4,336	6,580	2,835	3,745	2,026	1,435	591
	U	13,630	6,927	6,703	7,768	3,076	4,692	5,862	3,851	2,011
18. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	T	4,594	2,440	2,154	4,126	2,071	2,055	468	369	99
	R	3,041	1,509	1,532	2,758	1,283	1,475	283	226	57
	U	1,553	931	622	1,368	788	580	185	143	42
19. Domban	T	31	18	13	24	11	13	7	7	..
	R	31	18	13	24	11	13	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Godagali	T	31	19	12	30	18	12	1	1	..
	R	31	19	12	30	18	12	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Godda	T	118	50	68	104	39	65	14	11	3
	R	76	44	32	68	36	32	8	8	..
	U	42	6	36	36	3	33	6	3	3
22. Gosangi	T	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..
	R	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Holeya	T	1,003	524	479	716	332	384	287	192	95
	R	852	446	406	612	296	316	240	150	90
	U	151	78	73	104	36	68	47	42	5
24. Jaggali	T	578	347	231	494	279	215	84	68	16
	R	460	254	206	394	202	192	66	52	14
	U	118	93	25	100	77	23	18	16	2
25. Jambuvulu	T	12	2	10	2	2	..	10	..	10
	R	12	2	10	2	2	..	10	..	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Kadaiyan	T	2,418	1,196	1,222	1,899	772	1,127	519	424	95
	R	2,377	1,179	1,198	1,877	770	1,107	500	409	91
	U	41	17	24	22	2	20	19	15	4

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Contd.*						
27. Kakkalan	T	58	23	35	23	7	16	35	16	19
	R	58	23	35	23	7	16	35	16	19
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Kalladi	T	2,279	1,127	1,152	1,874	818	1,056	405	309	96
	R	2,240	1,110	1,130	1,847	805	1,042	393	305	88
	U	39	17	22	27	13	14	12	4	8
29. Kanakkan or Padanna	T	160	99	61	107	63	44	53	36	17
	R	25	16	9	16	8	8	9	8	1
	U	135	83	52	91	55	36	44	28	16
30. Karimpalan	T	4	..	4	3	..	3	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
31. Kavara	T	1,246	657	589	571	241	330	675	416	259
	R	1,057	568	489	499	215	284	558	353	205
	U	189	89	100	72	26	46	117	63	54
32. Koliyan	T	7,013	3,405	3,608	4,841	1,772	3,069	2,172	1,633	539
	R	6,890	3,345	3,545	4,778	1,755	3,023	2,112	1,590	522
	U	123	60	63	63	17	46	60	43	17
33. Koosa	T	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	R	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Kootan (Koodan)	T	64	27	37	35	11	24	29	16	13
	R	64	27	37	35	11	24	29	16	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Kudumban	T	113,888	56,918	56,970	90,266	38,708	51,558	23,622	18,210	5,412
	R	99,757	49,791	49,966	80,016	34,333	45,683	19,741	15,458	4,283
	U	14,131	7,127	7,004	10,250	4,375	5,875	3,881	2,752	1,129
36. Kuravan, Sidhanar	T	76,642	39,052	37,590	61,137	27,442	33,695	15,505	11,610	3,895
	R	56,562	28,886	27,676	45,971	20,807	25,164	10,591	8,079	2,512
	U	20,080	10,166	9,914	15,166	6,635	8,531	4,914	3,531	1,383
37. Madari	T	98,432	49,648	48,784	89,240	42,390	46,850	9,192	7,258	1,934
	R	80,097	40,434	39,663	73,679	35,247	38,432	6,418	5,187	1,231
	U	18,335	9,214	9,121	15,561	7,143	8,418	2,774	2,071	703
38. Madiga	T	7,564	3,919	3,645	7,042	3,505	3,537	522	414	108
	R	6,792	3,537	3,255	6,417	3,213	3,204	375	324	51
	U	772	382	390	625	292	333	147	90	57
39. Maila	T	6	1	5	6	1	5	..	..	..
	R	6	1	5	6	1	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40. Mala	T	16,781	8,618	8,163	15,336	7,418	7,918	1,445	1,200	245
	R	16,302	8,368	7,934	14,978	7,260	7,718	1,324	1,108	216
	U	479	250	229	358	158	200	121	92	29
41. Mannan	T	234	96	138	91	32	59	143	64	79
	R	220	91	129	86	32	54	134	59	75
	U	14	5	9	5	..	5	9	5	4
42. Mavilan	T	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Moger	T	186	112	74	167	96	71	19	16	3
	R	174	106	68	163	96	67	11	10	1
	U	12	6	6	4	..	4	8	6	2
44. Mundala	T	23	16	7	13	10	3	10	6	4
	R	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	U	19	12	7	12	9	3	7	3	4
45. Nalakeyava	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
46. Nayadi	T	329	118	211	245	97	148	84	21	63
	R	127	65	62	119	59	60	8	6	2
	U	202	53	149	126	38	88	76	15	61
47. Padannan	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Pagadai	T	26,186	13,053	13,133	21,899	9,733	12,166	4,287	3,320	967
	R	21,236	10,580	10,656	18,187	8,143	10,044	3,049	2,437	612
	U	4,950	2,473	2,477	3,712	1,590	2,122	1,238	883	355

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Contd.*						
49. Pallan	T	1,326,745	663,620	663,125	1,005,348	420,124	535,224	321,397	243,496	77,901
	R	1,170,499	584,995	585,504	893,603	376,537	522,055	271,895	208,458	63,438
	U	156,246	78,625	77,621	106,745	43,587	63,158	49,501	35,038	14,463
50. Palluvan	T	115	74	41	79	42	37	36	32	4
	R	115	74	41	79	42	37	36	32	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Pambada	T	543	264	279	422	174	248	121	90	31
	R	439	216	223	338	139	199	101	77	24
	U	104	48	56	84	35	49	20	13	7
52. Panan	T	192	95	97	71	24	47	121	71	50
	R	69	32	37	30	9	21	39	23	16
	U	123	63	60	41	15	26	82	48	34
53. Panchama	T	950	478	472	726	319	407	224	159	65
	R	945	473	472	726	319	407	219	154	65
	U	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
54. Pannadi	T	15,444	7,794	7,650	11,507	4,829	6,678	3,937	2,965	972
	R	8,057	4,021	4,036	6,580	2,820	3,760	1,477	1,201	276
	U	7,387	3,773	3,614	4,927	2,009	2,918	2,460	1,764	696
55. Panniandi	T	2,831	1,525	1,306	2,394	1,181	1,213	437	344	93
	R	1,727	935	792	1,479	731	748	248	204	44
	U	1,104	590	514	915	450	465	189	140	49
56. Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	T	1,533,482	767,214	766,268	1,195,968	510,936	684,972	337,514	256,218	81,296
	R	1,343,484	670,604	672,880	1,069,800	458,808	610,992	273,684	211,796	61,888
	U	189,998	96,610	93,388	126,168	52,188	73,980	63,830	44,422	19,408
57. Paravan	T	1,684	844	840	775	297	478	909	547	362
	R	1,414	698	716	676	255	421	738	443	295
	U	270	146	124	99	42	57	171	104	67
58. Pulayan or Cheramar	T	1,679	803	876	818	338	480	861	465	396
	R	1,640	788	852	803	333	470	837	455	382
	U	39	15	24	15	5	10	24	10	14
59. Puthirai Vannan	T	10,543	5,287	5,256	7,887	3,414	4,473	2,656	1,873	783
	R	8,109	4,059	4,050	6,451	2,783	3,678	1,643	1,275	372
	U	2,434	1,228	1,206	1,426	631	795	1,003	597	411
60. Raneyar	T	10	9	1	10	9	1	..	..	..
	R	10	9	1	10	9	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61. Samagara	T	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	..
	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
62. Samban	T	146,563	73,413	73,150	117,700	50,689	67,011	28,863	22,724	6,139
	R	134,895	67,989	66,906	108,345	46,962	61,383	26,550	21,027	5,523
	U	11,668	5,424	6,244	9,355	3,727	5,628	2,313	1,697	616
63. Sapari	T	45	23	22	38	17	21	7	6	1
	R	42	21	21	38	17	21	4	4	..
	U	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
64. Semman	T	1,234	750	484	590	260	330	644	490	154
	R	253	126	127	154	56	98	99	70	29
	U	981	624	357	436	204	232	545	420	125
65. Thandan	T	1,795	915	880	965	428	537	830	487	343
	R	1,721	879	842	920	404	516	801	475	326
	U	74	36	38	45	24	21	29	12	17
66. Thoti	T	12,337	6,048	6,289	9,962	4,361	5,601	2,375	1,687	688
	R	4,537	2,290	2,247	3,900	1,795	2,105	637	495	142
	U	7,800	3,758	4,042	6,062	2,566	3,496	1,738	1,192	546
67. Tiruvalluvar	T	1,629	770	859	973	277	696	656	493	163
	R	1,122	512	610	707	190	517	415	322	93
	U	507	258	249	266	87	179	241	171	70
68. Uraly	T	227	102	125	133	52	81	94	50	44
	R	226	102	124	133	52	81	93	50	43
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
69. Vallon	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70. Valluvan	T	65,115	32,420	32,695	37,234	11,448	25,786	27,881	20,972	6,909
	R	52,819	26,223	26,596	30,869	9,354	21,515	21,950	16,869	5,081
	U	12,296	6,197	6,099	6,365	2,094	4,271	5,931	4,103	1,828
71. Vannan	T	4,660	2,308	2,352	2,355	961	1,394	2,305	1,347	958
	R	3,204	1,603	1,601	1,631	665	966	1,573	938	635
	U	1,456	705	751	724	296	428	732	409	323

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Concld.*						
72. Velan	T	606	317	289	370	158	212	236	159	77
	R	577	302	275	355	153	202	222	149	73
	U	29	15	14	15	5	10	14	10	4
73. Vetan	T	822	440	382	260	96	164	562	344	218
	R	818	440	378	258	96	162	560	344	216
	U	4	..	4	2	..	2	2	..	2
74. Vettiyan	T	7,415	3,740	3,675	6,048	2,659	3,389	1,367	1,081	286
	R	6,541	3,308	3,233	5,364	2,376	2,988	1,177	932	245
	U	874	432	442	684	283	401	190	149	41
75. Vettuvan	T	688	295	393	537	210	327	151	85	66
	R	116	60	56	85	41	44	31	19	12
	U	572	235	337	452	169	283	120	66	54
76. Unspecified	T	60,683	32,872	27,811	42,520	18,927	23,593	18,163	13,945	4,218
	R	41,291	22,293	18,998	31,236	13,832	17,404	10,055	8,461	1,594
	U	19,392	10,579	8,813	11,284	5,095	6,189	8,108	5,484	2,624
				TRIPURA						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	192,860	99,423	93,437	153,308	69,274	84,034	39,552	30,149	9,403
	R	182,667	94,103	88,564	146,719	66,396	80,323	35,948	27,707	8,241
	U	10,193	5,320	4,873	6,589	2,878	3,711	3,604	2,442	1,162
1. Bagdi	T	116	50	66	102	38	64	14	12	2
	R	114	48	66	101	37	64	13	11	2
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
2. Bhuimali	T	315	184	131	252	131	121	63	53	10
	R	277	155	122	231	117	114	46	38	8
	U	38	29	9	21	14	7	17	15	2
3. Bhunar	T	475	230	245	349	138	211	126	92	34
	R	475	230	245	349	138	211	126	92	34
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Chamar or Muchi	T	4,228	2,209	2,019	3,788	1,855	1,933	440	354	86
	R	3,486	1,808	1,678	3,143	1,531	1,612	343	277	66
	U	742	401	341	645	324	321	97	77	20
5. Dhenuar	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Dhoba	T	19,953	10,217	9,736	15,073	6,623	8,450	4,880	3,594	1,286
	R	18,713	9,551	9,162	14,344	6,316	8,028	4,369	3,235	1,134
	U	1,240	666	574	729	307	422	511	359	152
7. Dum	T	143	90	53	130	77	53	13	13	..
	R	143	90	53	130	77	53	13	13	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Ghasi	T	72	40	32	58	26	32	14	14	..
	R	72	40	32	58	26	32	14	14	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Gour	T	2,877	1,717	1,160	2,607	1,469	1,138	270	248	22
	R	2,866	1,711	1,155	2,599	1,465	1,134	267	246	21
	U	11	6	5	8	4	4	3	2	1
10. Gur	T	1,145	422	723	1,064	345	719	81	77	4
	R	1,145	422	723	1,064	345	719	81	77	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Jalia Kaibarta	T	29,897	15,295	14,602	23,617	10,377	13,240	6,280	4,918	1,362
	R	27,925	14,264	13,661	22,365	9,843	12,522	5,560	4,421	1,139
	U	1,972	1,031	941	1,252	534	718	720	497	223
12. Kahar	T	181	86	95	156	66	90	25	20	5
	R	153	69	84	142	58	84	11	11	..
	U	28	17	11	14	8	6	14	9	5
13. Kalindi	T	30	18	12	30	18	12	..	..	..
	R	30	18	12	30	18	12	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Kan	T	23	12	11	21	10	11	2	2	..
	R	23	12	11	21	10	11	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Kanda	T	1,202	598	604	1,052	464	588	150	134	16
	R	1,202	598	604	1,052	464	588	150	134	16
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Kanugh	T	15	7	8	11	5	6	4	2	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	15	7	8	11	5	6	4	2	2
17. Keot	T	336	132	204	297	95	202	39	37	2
	R	315	121	194	277	85	192	38	36	2
	U	21	11	10	20	10	10	1	1	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TRIPURA —*Concld.*						
18. Kharia	T	744	382	362	709	359	350	35	23	12
	R	744	382	362	709	359	350	35	23	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Koch	T	650	320	330	571	251	320	79	69	10
	R	650	320	330	571	251	320	79	69	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Koir	T	100	43	57	95	38	57	5	5	..
	R	99	43	56	94	38	56	5	5	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
21. Kol	T	519	274	245	467	224	243	52	50	2
	R	458	237	221	416	196	220	42	41	1
	U	61	37	24	51	28	23	10	9	1
22. Kora	T	26	23	3	26	23	3	..	..	..
	R	26	23	3	26	23	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Mahisyadas	T	28,733	15,087	13,646	21,465	9,655	11,810	7,268	5,432	1,836
	R	28,028	14,664	13,364	21,107	9,481	11,626	6,921	5,183	1,738
	U	705	423	282	358	174	184	347	249	98
24. Mali	T	21,134	10,692	10,442	16,286	7,190	9,096	4,848	3,502	1,346
	R	19,431	9,829	9,602	15,176	6,716	8,460	4,255	3,113	1,142
	U	1,703	863	840	1,110	474	636	593	389	204
25. Mehtor	T	626	338	288	491	245	246	135	93	42
	R	428	240	188	345	178	167	83	62	21
	U	198	98	100	146	67	79	52	31	21
26. Musahar	T	7	1	6	6	..	6	1	1	..
	R	7	1	6	6	..	6	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Namasudra	T	74,980	38,789	36,191	60,796	27,805	32,991	14,184	10,984	3,200
	R	71,802	37,188	34,614	58,784	26,966	31,818	13,018	10,222	2,796
	U	3,178	1,601	1,577	2,012	839	1,173	1,166	762	404
28. Patni	T	2,228	1,080	1,148	1,868	814	1,054	360	266	94
	R	1,950	952	998	1,658	725	933	292	227	65
	U	278	128	150	210	89	121	68	39	29
29. Sabar	T	2,094	1,076	1,018	1,921	933	988	173	143	30
	R	2,094	1,076	1,018	1,921	933	988	173	143	30
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Unspecified	T	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
	R	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				UTTAR PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	18,548,916	9,784,029	8,764,887	16,657,678	8,108,163	8,549,515	1,891,238	1,675,866	215,372
	R	17,147,032	9,013,421	8,133,611	15,584,290	7,591,897	7,992,393	1,562,742	1,421,524	141,218
	U	1,401,884	770,608	631,276	1,073,388	516,266	557,122	328,496	254,342	74,154
1. Agariya	T	12,555	6,676	5,879	11,612	5,850	5,762	943	826	117
	R	10,617	5,631	4,986	10,037	5,114	4,923	580	517	63
	U	1,938	1,045	893	1,575	736	839	363	309	54
2. Badhik	T	12,240	6,808	5,432	11,105	5,870	5,235	1,135	938	197
	R	10,867	6,043	4,824	10,180	5,466	4,714	687	577	110
	U	1,373	765	608	925	404	521	448	361	87
3. Badi	T	4,711	2,579	2,132	4,152	2,108	2,044	559	471	88
	R	3,805	2,066	1,739	3,444	1,736	1,708	361	330	31
	U	906	513	393	708	372	336	198	141	57
4. Baheliya	T	41,454	22,828	18,626	37,288	19,222	18,066	4,166	3,606	560
	R	36,176	19,897	16,279	33,020	17,017	16,003	3,156	2,880	276
	U	5,278	2,931	2,347	4,268	2,205	2,063	1,010	726	284
5. Baiga	T	6,415	3,355	3,060	6,307	3,259	3,048	108	96	12
	R	6,349	3,299	3,050	6,252	3,214	3,038	97	85	12
	U	66	56	10	55	45	10	11	11	..
6. Baiswar	T	12,824	6,492	6,332	10,419	4,651	5,768	2,405	1,841	564
	R	5,963	2,866	3,097	5,527	2,474	3,053	436	392	44
	U	6,861	3,626	3,235	4,892	2,177	2,715	1,969	1,449	520
7. Bajaniya	T	1,233	641	592	1,182	600	582	51	41	10
	R	1,208	626	582	1,167	591	576	41	35	6
	U	25	15	10	15	9	6	10	6	4
8. Bajgi	T	6,953	3,721	3,232	6,209	3,086	3,123	744	635	109
	R	6,923	3,707	3,216	6,188	3,079	3,109	735	628	107
	U	30	14	16	21	7	14	9	7	2
9. Balahar	T	10,225	5,568	4,657	9,347	4,818	4,529	878	750	128
	R	9,906	5,451	4,455	9,100	4,721	4,379	806	730	76
	U	319	117	202	247	97	150	72	20	52

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Persons			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				UTTAR PRADESH—*Contd.*						
10. Balai	T	2,229	1,259	970	1,871	977	894	358	282	76
	R	1,251	683	568	1,159	600	559	92	83	9
	U	978	576	402	712	377	335	266	199	67
11. Balmiki	T	731,226	386,000	345,226	642,257	312,123	330,134	88,969	73,877	15,092
	R	527,715	275,370	252,345	482,662	235,171	247,491	45,053	40,199	4,854
	U	203,511	110,630	92,881	159,595	76,952	82,643	43,916	33,678	10,238
12. Bangali	T	26,152	14,177	11,975	22,439	11,310	11,129	3,713	2,867	846
	R	25,578	13,876	11,702	22,090	11,176	10,914	3,488	2,700	788
	U	574	301	273	349	134	215	225	167	58
13. Banmanus	T	10,077	5,280	4,797	9,812	5,081	4,731	265	199	66
	R	10,057	5,268	4,789	9,792	5,069	4,723	265	199	66
	U	20	12	8	20	12	8	..	..	..
14. Bansphor	T	18,721	10,057	8,664	17,277	8,939	8,338	1,444	1,118	326
	R	15,218	8,242	6,976	14,258	7,437	6,821	960	805	155
	U	3,503	1,815	1,688	3,019	1,502	1,517	484	313	171
15. Barwar	T	11,111	5,910	5,201	9,742	4,740	5,002	1,369	1,170	199
	R	8,280	4,314	3,966	7,412	3,555	3,857	868	759	109
	U	2,831	1,596	1,235	2,330	1,185	1,145	501	411	90
16. Basor	T	73,517	37,648	35,869	67,864	32,469	35,395	5,653	5,179	474
	R	67,511	34,564	32,947	62,883	30,287	32,596	4,628	4,277	351
	U	6,006	3,084	2,922	4,981	2,182	2,799	1,025	902	123
17. Bawariya	T	3,757	2,096	1,661	3,462	1,818	1,644	295	278	17
	R	3,732	2,084	1,648	3,437	1,806	1,631	295	278	17
	U	25	12	13	25	12	13	..	..	..
18. Beldar	T	80,626	41,574	39,052	75,344	36,823	38,521	5,282	4,751	531
	R	74,696	38,178	36,518	70,317	34,124	36,193	4,379	4,054	325
	U	5,930	3,396	2,534	5,027	2,699	2,328	903	697	206
19. Beriya	T	22,221	11,702	10,519	18,654	9,144	9,510	3,567	2,558	1,009
	R	21,255	11,095	10,160	17,897	8,701	9,196	3,358	2,394	964
	U	966	607	359	757	443	314	209	164	45
20. Bhantu	T	8,649	4,697	3,952	7,210	3,466	3,744	1,439	1,231	208
	R	7,552	3,871	3,681	6,663	3,062	3,601	889	809	80
	U	1,097	826	271	547	404	143	550	422	128
21. Bhuiya	T	6,011	3,186	2,825	5,800	2,982	2,818	211	204	7
	R	5,852	3,103	2,749	5,674	2,927	2,747	178	176	2
	U	159	83	76	126	55	71	33	28	5
22. Bhuyiar	T	28,815	15,646	13,169	27,186	14,219	12,967	1,629	1,427	202
	R	27,806	15,084	12,722	26,346	13,807	12,539	1,460	1,277	183
	U	1,009	562	447	840	412	428	169	150	19
23. Boria	T	4,952	2,541	2,411	4,432	2,120	2,312	520	421	99
	R	4,664	2,382	2,282	4,209	2,016	2,193	455	366	89
	U	288	159	129	223	104	119	65	55	10
24. Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	T	10,121,421	5,348,993	4,772,428	9,059,628	4,396,451	4,663,177	1,061,793	952,542	109,251
	R	9,518,689	5,020,988	4,497,701	8,600,932	4,180,431	4,420,501	917,757	840,557	77,200
	U	602,732	328,005	274,727	458,696	216,020	242,676	144,036	111,985	32,051
25. Chero	T	15,401	7,403	7,998	14,721	6,846	7,875	680	557	123
	R	15,391	7,399	7,992	14,715	6,846	7,869	676	553	123
	U	10	4	6	6	..	6	4	4	..
26. Dabgar	T	3,761	1,940	1,821	3,198	1,468	1,730	563	472	91
	R	2,246	1,105	1,141	1,997	900	1,097	249	205	44
	U	1,515	835	680	1,201	568	633	314	267	47
27. Dhangar	T	24,072	12,972	11,100	21,286	10,604	10,682	2,786	2,368	418
	R	20,250	10,745	9,505	18,294	9,003	9,291	1,956	1,742	214
	U	3,822	2,227	1,595	2,992	1,601	1,391	830	626	204
28. Dhanuk	T	272,970	148,430	124,540	240,995	121,299	119,696	31,975	27,131	4,844
	R	246,275	133,199	113,076	221,633	111,521	110,112	24,642	21,678	2,964
	U	26,695	15,231	11,464	19,362	9,778	9,584	7,333	5,453	1,880
29. Dharkar	T	70,684	37,828	32,856	64,562	32,601	31,961	6,122	5,227	895
	R	65,416	34,899	30,517	60,459	30,528	29,931	4,957	4,371	586
	U	5,268	2,929	2,339	4,103	2,073	2,030	1,165	856	309
30. Dhobi	T	1,156,243	609,912	546,331	1,030,455	498,749	531,706	125,788	111,163	14,625
	R	1,057,792	555,303	502,489	955,712	462,358	493,354	102,080	92,945	9,135
	U	98,451	54,609	43,842	74,743	36,391	38,352	23,708	18,218	5,490
31. Dom	T	79,396	41,321	38,075	72,514	35,310	37,204	6,882	6,011	871
	R	71,738	37,133	34,605	66,063	32,071	33,992	5,675	5,062	613
	U	7,658	4,188	3,470	6,451	3,239	3,212	1,207	949	258
32. Domar	T	14,443	7,506	6,937	13,099	6,363	6,736	1,344	1,143	201
	R	10,618	5,598	5,020	10,028	5,029	4,999	590	569	21
	U	3,825	1,908	1,917	3,071	1,334	1,737	754	574	180

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES -*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				UTTAR PRADESH—*Contd.*						
33. Dusadh	T	110,105	57,220	52,885	98,925	47,206	51,719	11,180	10,014	1,166
	R	106,793	55,298	51,495	96,410	45,880	50,530	10,383	9,418	965
	U	3,312	1,922	1,390	2,515	1,326	1,189	797	596	201
34. Gharami	T	21	10	11	11	3	8	10	7	3
	R	21	10	11	11	3	8	10	7	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Ghasiya	T	2,193	1,144	1,049	1,928	912	1,016	265	232	33
	R	1,458	721	737	1,417	681	736	41	40	1
	U	735	423	312	511	231	280	224	192	32
36. Gond	T	45,811	23,238	22,573	43,760	21,365	22,395	2,051	1,873	178
	R	45,643	23,137	22,506	43,638	21,303	22,335	2,005	1,834	171
	U	168	101	67	122	62	60	46	39	7
37. Gual	T	44,250	23,708	20,542	38,770	18,758	20,012	5,480	4,950	530
	R	41,084	21,743	19,341	36,425	17,475	18,950	4,659	4,268	391
	U	3,166	1,965	1,201	2,345	1,283	1,062	821	682	139
38. Habura	T	3,389	1,748	1,641	3,009	1,481	1,528	380	267	113
	R	2,277	1,207	1,070	2,151	1,093	1,058	126	114	12
	U	1,112	541	571	858	388	470	254	153	101
39. Hari	T	3,820	1,992	1,828	3,453	1,667	1,786	367	325	42
	R	3,809	1,981	1,828	3,443	1,657	1,786	366	324	42
	U	11	11	..	10	10	..	1	1	..
40. Hela	T	32,840	17,727	15,113	23,161	13,337	14,324	4,679	3,890	789
	R	20,682	11,133	9,549	19,011	9,555	9,445	1,671	1,567	104
	U	12,158	6,594	5,564	9,150	4,271	4,879	3,008	2,323	685
41. Kalabaz	T	5,618	2,949	2,669	5,317	2,732	2,585	301	217	84
	R	5,507	2,882	2,625	5,224	2,680	2,544	283	202	81
	U	111	67	44	93	52	41	18	15	3
42. Kanjar	T	44,176	24,236	19,940	40,344	21,099	19,245	3,832	3,137	695
	R	29,495	16,043	13,452	27,952	14,646	13,316	1,533	1,397	136
	U	14,681	8,193	6,488	12,382	6,453	5,929	2,299	1,740	559
43. Kapariya	T	7,163	4,034	3,129	6,559	3,571	2,988	604	463	141
	R	5,906	3,310	2,596	5,550	2,990	2,560	356	320	36
	U	1,257	724	533	1,009	581	428	248	143	105
44. Karwal	T	46,767	24,530	22,237	42,847	20,920	21,927	3,920	3,610	310
	R	44,980	23,379	21,601	41,335	19,977	21,358	3,645	3,402	243
	U	1,787	1,151	636	1,512	943	569	275	208	67
45. Khairaha	T	1,120	620	500	965	493	467	155	122	33
	R	958	520	438	885	459	416	73	51	22
	U	162	100	62	80	29	51	82	71	11
46. Kharwar excluding Benbansi	T	35,956	18,031	17,885	34,124	16,431	17,693	1,842	1,650	192
	R	35,662	17,921	17,741	33,920	16,335	17,585	1,742	1,586	156
	U	304	160	144	204	96	108	100	64	36
47. Khatik	T	390,566	211,208	179,358	341,309	168,739	172,570	49,257	42,469	6,788
	R	298,950	160,343	138,607	268,289	132,597	135,692	30,661	27,746	2,915
	U	91,616	50,865	40,751	73,020	36,142	36,878	18,596	14,723	3,873
48. Khorot	T	533	282	251	505	259	246	28	23	5
	R	506	266	240	481	243	238	25	23	2
	U	27	16	11	24	16	8	3	..	3
49. Kol	T	135,617	71,469	64,148	129,903	65,157	63,743	5,717	5,312	405
	R	131,894	69,464	62,430	126,871	64,675	62,196	5,023	4,789	234
	U	3,723	2,005	1,718	3,029	1,482	1,547	694	523	171
50. Kori	T	909,537	472,483	437,054	819,155	392,850	426,305	90,382	79,633	10,749
	R	808,244	416,286	391,958	746,421	358,831	387,590	61,823	57,455	4,368
	U	101,293	56,197	45,096	72,734	34,019	38,715	28,559	22,178	6,381
51. Korwa	T	63,812	35,365	28,447	56,674	29,116	27,558	7,138	6,249	889
	R	63,196	34,995	28,201	56,216	28,847	27,369	6,980	6,148	832
	U	616	370	246	458	269	189	158	101	57
52. Lalbegi	T	14,908	8,321	6,587	13,239	6,943	6,296	1,669	1,378	291
	R	13,749	7,617	6,132	12,170	6,301	5,869	1,579	1,316	263
	U	1,159	704	455	1,069	642	427	90	62	28
53. Maihwar	T	43,447	22,104	21,343	39,148	18,252	20,896	4,299	3,852	447
	R	35,449	17,614	17,835	32,464	14,820	17,644	2,985	2,794	191
	U	7,998	4,490	3,508	6,684	3,432	3,252	1,314	1,058	256
54. Mazhabi	T	3,621	2,121	1,500	3,116	1,735	1,381	505	335	119
	R	2,857	1,661	1,196	2,628	1,434	1,144	229	177	52
	U	764	460	304	488	251	237	276	209	67
55. Musahar	T	104,725	54,891	49,834	99,596	53,230	49,366	5,129	4,661	468
	R	102,803	53,824	48,979	97,912	49,390	48,522	4,891	4,434	457
	U	1,922	1,067	855	1,684	840	844	238	227	11

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				UTTAR PRADESH—*Concld.*						
56. Nat	T	78,777	41,051	37,726	73,518	36,787	36,731	5,259	4,264	995
	R	75,793	39,420	36,373	70,910	35,454	35,456	4,883	3,966	917
	U	2,984	1,631	1,353	2,608	1,333	1,275	376	298	78
57. Pankha	T	8,941	4,454	4,487	8,492	4,022	4,470	449	432	17
	R	8,680	4,314	4,366	8,275	3,926	4,349	405	388	17
	U	261	140	121	217	96	121	44	44	..
58. Parahiya	T	1,217	567	650	1,194	545	649	23	22	1
	R	1,216	567	649	1,193	545	648	23	22	1
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
59. Pasi or Tarmali	T	2,572,563	1,339,824	1,232,739	2,386,210	1,171,412	1,214,798	186,353	168,412	17,941
	R	2,501,614	1,300,928	1,200,686	2,331,355	1,144,902	1,186,453	170,259	156,026	14,233
	U	70,949	38,896	32,053	54,855	26,510	28,345	16,094	12,386	3,708
60. Patari	T	1,412	821	591	1,276	689	587	136	132	4
	R	1,406	819	587	1,272	689	583	134	130	4
	U	6	2	4	4	..	4	2	2	..
61. Rawat	T	29,181	15,633	13,548	26,283	13,251	13,032	2,898	2,382	516
	R	23,884	12,662	11,222	22,589	11,510	11,079	1,295	1,152	143
	U	5,297	2,971	2,326	3,694	1,741	1,953	1,603	1,230	373
62. Saharya	T	12,483	6,417	6,066	11,987	5,992	5,995	496	425	71
	R	12,178	6,245	5,933	11,763	5,866	5,897	415	379	36
	U	305	172	133	224	126	98	81	46	35
63. Sanaurhiya	T	225	117	108	200	101	99	25	16	9
	R	225	117	108	200	101	99	25	16	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64. Sansiya	T	5,626	2,958	2,668	5,124	2,540	2,584	502	418	84
	R	4,553	2,407	2,146	4,149	2,059	2,090	404	348	56
	U	1,073	551	522	975	481	494	98	70	28
65. Shilpkar	T	513,719	260,619	253,100	430,986	190,444	240,542	82,733	70,175	12,558
	R	479,015	241,702	237,313	404,691	177,896	226,795	74,324	63,806	10,518
	U	34,704	18,917	15,787	26,295	12,548	13,747	8,409	6,369	2,040
66. Turaiha	T	4,420	2,244	2,176	3,893	1,807	2,086	527	437	90
	R	3,160	1,532	1,628	3,021	1,419	1,602	139	113	26
	U	1,260	712	548	872	388	484	388	324	64
67. Unspecified	T	375,282	213,097	162,185	326,271	170,446	155,825	49,011	42,651	6,360
	R	331,989	187,284	144,705	294,491	153,750	140,741	37,498	33,534	3,964
	U	43,293	25,813	17,480	31,780	16,696	15,084	11,513	9,117	2,396
				WEST BENGAL						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	8,816,028	4,575,335	4,240,693	7,247,194	3,395,865	3,851,329	1,568,834	1,179,470	389,364
	R	8,093,232	4,171,980	3,921,252	6,728,330	3,129,646	3,598,684	1,364,902	1,042,334	322,568
	U	722,796	403,355	319,441	518,864	266,219	252,645	203,932	137,136	66,796
1. Bagdi or Duley	T	1,291,127	651,484	639,643	1,151,828	539,070	612,758	139,299	112,414	26,885
	R	1,244,571	627,057	617,514	1,113,417	520,161	593,256	131,154	106,896	24,258
	U	46,556	24,427	22,129	38,411	18,909	19,502	8,145	5,518	2,627
2. Bahelia	T	2,189	1,269	920	1,874	1,047	827	315	222	93
	R	1,338	793	545	1,070	608	462	268	185	83
	U	851	476	375	804	439	365	47	37	10
3. Baiti	T	7,410	3,929	3,481	6,077	3,036	3,041	1,333	893	440
	R	6,338	3,340	2,998	5,211	2,595	2,616	1,127	745	382
	U	1,072	589	483	866	441	425	206	148	58
4. Bantar	T	637	323	314	522	229	293	115	94	21
	R	361	151	210	350	140	210	11	11	..
	U	276	172	104	172	89	83	104	83	21
5. Bauri	T	624,077	316,493	307,584	560,977	267,482	293,495	63,100	49,011	14,089
	R	576,606	292,191	284,415	522,742	248,579	274,163	53,864	43,612	10,252
	U	47,471	24,302	23,169	38,235	18,903	19,332	9,236	5,399	3,837
6. Bediya	T	7,471	4,329	3,142	6,108	3,364	2,744	1,363	965	398
	R	6,972	4,121	2,851	5,689	3,209	2,480	1,283	912	371
	U	499	208	291	419	155	264	80	53	27
7. Beldar	T	1,682	1,093	589	1,342	861	481	340	232	108
	R	1,306	810	496	1,072	666	406	234	144	90
	U	376	283	93	270	195	75	106	88	18
8. Bhogta	T	333	170	163	222	70	152	111	100	11
	R	214	123	91	123	36	87	91	87	4
	U	119	47	72	99	34	65	20	13	7
9. Bhuimali	T	45,059	23,335	21,724	37,214	18,430	18,784	7,845	4,905	2,940
	R	43,485	22,330	21,155	36,043	17,736	18,307	7,442	4,594	2,848
	U	1,574	1,005	569	1,171	694	477	403	311	92

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WEST BENGAL—*Contd.*						
10. Bhuiya	T	58,453	31,784	26,669	52,639	27,047	25,592	5,814	4,737	1,077
	R	54,987	29,676	25,311	49,795	25,382	24,413	5,192	4,294	898
	U	3,466	2,108	1,358	2,844	1,665	1,179	622	443	179
11. Bhumij	T	678	433	245	621	385	236	57	48	9
	R	563	361	202	534	335	199	29	26	3
	U	115	72	43	87	50	37	28	22	6
12. Bind	T	20,772	11,581	9,191	18,517	9,613	8,904	2,255	1,968	287
	R	19,518	10,557	8,961	17,608	8,894	8,714	1,910	1,663	247
	U	1,254	1,024	230	909	719	190	345	305	40
13. Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi	T	507,759	274,428	233,331	446,837	227,423	219,414	60,922	47,005	13,917
	R	416,019	215,473	200,546	376,966	184,898	192,068	39,053	30,575	8,478
	U	91,740	58,955	32,785	69,871	42,525	27,346	21,869	16,430	5,439
14. Chaupal	T	655	337	318	548	291	257	107	46	61
	R	479	249	230	406	232	174	73	17	56
	U	176	88	88	142	59	83	34	29	5
15. Dabgar	T	93	57	36	74	47	27	19	10	9
	R	49	27	22	45	24	21	4	3	1
	U	44	30	14	29	23	6	15	7	8
16. Damai (Nepali)	T	11,553	6,013	5,540	7,249	2,676	4,573	4,304	3,337	967
	R	9,031	4,723	4,308	6,163	2,309	3,854	2,868	2,414	454
	U	2,522	1,290	1,232	1,086	367	719	1,436	923	513
17. Dhoba or Dhobi	T	191,063	100,373	90,690	144,682	66,411	78,271	46,381	33,962	12,419
	R	148,724	77,342	71,382	116,341	52,701	63,640	32,383	24,641	7,742
	U	42,339	23,031	19,308	28,341	13,710	14,631	13,998	9,321	4,677
18. Doai	T	4,770	2,574	2,196	3,944	1,846	2,098	826	728	98
	R	4,442	2,312	2,130	3,655	1,623	2,032	787	689	98
	U	328	262	66	289	223	66	39	39	..
19. Dom or Dhangad	T	174,367	90,421	83,946	157,126	76,701	80,425	17,241	13,720	3,521
	R	153,483	78,731	74,752	139,863	67,381	72,482	13,620	11,350	2,270
	U	20,884	11,690	9,194	17,263	9,320	7,943	3,621	2,370	1,251
20. Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	T	32,072	18,340	13,732	26,726	13,889	12,837	5,346	4,451	895
	R	25,121	14,335	10,786	21,369	11,150	10,219	3,752	3,185	567
	U	6,951	4,005	2,946	5,357	2,739	2,618	1,594	1,266	328
21. Ghasi	T	16,494	7,342	9,152	14,813	6,160	8,653	1,681	1,182	499
	R	15,217	6,764	8,453	13,709	5,694	8,015	1,508	1,070	438
	U	1,277	578	699	1,104	466	638	173	112	61
22. Gonrhi	T	12,153	6,052	6,101	9,891	4,563	5,328	2,262	1,489	773
	R	10,966	5,430	5,536	8,851	4,040	4,811	2,115	1,390	725
	U	1,187	622	565	1,040	523	517	147	99	48
23. Halalkhor	T	479	251	228	429	206	223	50	45	5
	R	107	55	52	90	38	52	17	17	..
	U	372	196	176	339	168	171	33	28	5
24. Hari	T	161,357	83,146	78,211	142,076	68,211	73,865	19,281	14,935	4,346
	R	148,139	76,253	71,886	131,147	62,731	68,416	16,992	13,522	3,470
	U	13,218	6,893	6,325	10,929	5,480	5,449	2,289	1,413	876
25. Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	T	17,470	9,530	7,940	15,588	7,904	7,684	1,882	1,626	256
	R	16,644	9,067	7,577	14,980	7,539	7,441	1,664	1,528	136
	U	826	463	363	608	365	243	218	98	120
26. Jalia Kaibartta	T	204,679	108,367	96,312	162,786	77,497	85,289	41,893	30,870	11,023
	R	173,955	91,217	82,738	141,166	66,532	74,634	32,789	24,685	8,104
	U	30,724	17,150	13,574	21,620	10,965	10,655	9,104	6,185	2,919
27. Jhalo Malo or Malo	T	89,918	48,461	41,457	72,669	36,039	36,630	17,249	12,422	4,827
	R	82,379	44,221	38,158	67,379	33,423	33,956	15,000	10,798	4,202
	U	7,539	4,240	3,299	5,290	2,616	2,674	2,249	1,624	625
28. Kadar	T	7,400	4,027	3,373	5,712	2,666	3,046	1,688	1,361	327
	R	7,190	3,905	3,285	5,550	2,579	2,971	1,640	1,326	314
	U	210	122	88	162	87	75	48	35	13
29. Kami (Nepali)	T	31,590	17,104	14,486	22,773	10,935	11,838	8,817	6,169	2,648
	R	26,915	14,330	12,585	20,645	10,150	10,495	6,270	4,180	2,090
	U	4,675	2,774	1,901	2,128	785	1,343	2,547	1,989	558
30. Kandra	T	42,294	22,398	19,896	32,133	14,278	17,855	10,161	8,120	2,041
	R	41,975	22,203	19,772	31,884	14,137	17,747	10,091	8,066	2,025
	U	319	195	124	249	141	108	70	54	16

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WEST BENGAL—*Contd.*						
31. Kanjar	T	1,219	509	710	1,117	474	643	102	35	67
	R	384	189	195	367	174	193	17	15	2
	U	835	320	515	750	300	450	85	20	65
32. Kaora	T	145,442	76,097	69,345	120,275	57,416	62,859	25,167	18,681	6,486
	R	136,509	71,302	65,207	113,196	53,965	59,231	23,313	17,337	5,976
	U	8,933	4,795	4,138	7,079	3,451	3,628	1,854	1,344	510
33. Karenga or Koranga	T	12,388	6,325	6,063	10,860	5,130	5,730	1,528	1,195	333
	R	12,356	6,293	6,063	10,838	5,108	5,730	1,518	1,185	333
	U	32	32	..	22	22	..	10	10	..
34. Kaur	T	5,841	3,458	2,383	4,996	2,789	2,207	845	669	176
	R	5,637	3,341	2,296	4,857	2,729	2,128	780	612	168
	U	204	117	87	139	60	79	65	57	8
35. Keot or Keyot	T	24,397	13,876	10,521	20,354	10,424	9,930	4,043	3,452	591
	R	19,915	11,023	8,892	16,851	8,364	8,487	3,064	2,659	405
	U	4,482	2,853	1,629	3,503	2,060	1,443	979	793	186
36. Khaira	T	63,513	32,152	31,361	57,691	27,598	30,093	5,822	4,554	1,268
	R	62,887	31,817	31,070	57,146	27,318	29,828	5,741	4,499	1,242
	U	626	335	291	545	280	265	81	55	26
37. Khatik	T	1,425	745	680	1,169	530	639	256	215	41
	R	514	228	286	422	149	273	92	79	13
	U	911	517	394	747	381	366	164	136	28
38. Koch	T	17,257	9,443	7,814	14,473	7,120	7,353	2,784	2,323	461
	R	16,789	9,152	7,637	14,225	7,035	7,190	2,564	2,117	447
	U	468	291	177	248	85	163	220	206	14
39. Konai	T	59,223	30,575	28,648	53,859	25,967	27,892	5,364	4,608	756
	R	58,123	29,877	28,246	53,081	25,526	27,555	5,042	4,351	691
	U	1,100	698	402	778	441	337	322	257	65
40. Konwar	T	1,469	977	492	1,109	696	413	360	281	79
	R	978	752	226	737	569	168	241	183	58
	U	491	225	266	372	127	245	119	98	21
41. Kotal	T	15,537	8,064	7,473	13,293	6,390	6,903	2,244	1,674	570
	R	14,509	7,490	7,019	12,657	6,073	6,584	1,852	1,417	435
	U	1,028	574	454	636	317	319	392	257	135
42. Kurariar	T	164	96	68	128	65	63	36	31	5
	R	139	78	61	107	50	57	32	28	4
	U	25	18	7	21	15	6	4	3	1
43. Lalbegi	T	1,384	642	742	1,086	459	627	298	183	115
	R	42	25	17	40	23	17	2	2	..
	U	1,342	617	725	1,046	436	610	296	181	115
44. Lohar	T	103,033	53,386	49,647	90,286	43,926	46,360	12,747	9,460	3,287
	R	96,334	49,853	46,481	85,027	41,464	43,563	11,307	8,389	2,918
	U	6,699	3,533	3,166	5,259	2,462	2,797	1,440	1,071	369
45. Mahar	T	12,221	6,493	5,728	10,590	5,260	5,330	1,631	1,233	398
	R	10,966	5,766	5,200	9,700	4,795	4,905	1,266	971	295
	U	1,255	727	528	890	465	425	365	262	103
46. Mal	T	158,419	80,850	77,569	143,241	68,345	74,896	15,178	12,505	2,673
	R	150,270	76,623	73,647	136,879	65,237	71,642	13,391	11,386	2,005
	U	8,149	4,227	3,922	6,362	3,108	3,254	1,787	1,119	668
47. Mallah	T	21,596	11,295	10,301	18,267	8,678	9,589	3,329	2,617	712
	R	17,215	8,890	8,325	14,955	7,073	7,882	2,260	1,817	443
	U	4,381	2,405	1,976	3,312	1,605	1,707	1,069	800	269
48. Mehtor	T	47,005	27,068	19,937	37,086	20,027	17,059	9,919	7,041	2,878
	R	17,015	8,882	8,133	14,083	6,808	7,275	2,932	2,074	858
	U	29,990	18,186	11,804	23,003	13,219	9,784	6,987	4,967	2,020
49. Musahar	T	12,426	6,721	5,705	11,397	5,850	5,547	1,029	871	158
	R	11,346	5,899	5,447	10,792	5,485	5,307	554	414	140
	U	1,080	822	258	605	365	240	475	457	18
50. Namasudra	T	980,524	521,114	459,410	717,185	332,273	384,912	263,339	188,841	74,498
	R	885,511	470,536	414,975	660,556	306,067	354,489	224,955	164,469	60,486
	U	95,013	50,578	44,435	56,629	26,206	30,423	38,384	24,372	14,012
51. Nat	T	74	30	44	45	15	30	29	15	14
	R	35	10	25	31	7	24	4	3	1
	U	39	20	19	14	8	6	25	12	13

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WEST BENGAL—*Concld.*						
52. Nuniya	T	21,531	11,679	9,852	18,118	8,997	9,121	3,413	2,682	731
	R	17,481	9,196	8,285	15,067	7,211	7,856	2,414	1,985	429
	U	4,050	2,483	1,567	3,051	1,786	1,265	999	697	302
53. Paliya	T	100,571	51,759	48,812	79,575	36,011	43,564	20,996	15,748	5,248
	R	99,505	51,091	48,414	78,873	35,617	43,256	20,632	15,474	5,158
	U	1,066	668	398	702	394	308	364	274	90
54. Pan or Sawasi	T	3,690	1,995	1,695	3,086	1,491	1,595	604	504	100
	R	3,086	1,685	1,401	2,565	1,249	1,316	521	436	85
	U	604	310	294	521	242	279	83	68	15
55. Pasi	T	20,478	11,530	8,948	16,814	8,756	8,058	3,664	2,774	890
	R	12,936	6,994	5,942	11,094	5,580	5,514	1,842	1,414	428
	U	7,542	4,536	3,006	5,720	3,176	2,544	1,822	1,360	462
56. Patni	T	12,781	6,520	6,261	10,362	4,689	5,673	2,419	1,831	588
	R	12,295	6,231	6,064	10,109	4,555	5,554	2,186	1,676	510
	U	486	289	197	253	134	119	233	155	78
57. Pod or Poundra	T	975,352	502,165	473,187	708,961	301,329	407,632	266,391	200,836	65,555
	R	944,525	485,607	458,918	689,875	292,602	397,273	254,650	193,005	61,645
	U	30,827	16,558	14,269	19,086	8,727	10,359	11,741	7,831	3,910
58. Rajbanshi	T	1,353,919	694,372	659,547	1,116,159	514,105	602,054	237,760	180,267	57,493
	R	1,321,108	676,256	644,852	1,093,988	503,496	590,492	227,120	172,760	54,360
	U	32,811	18,116	14,695	22,171	10,609	11,562	10,640	7,507	3,133
59. Rajwar	T	53,168	30,092	23,076	47,127	24,762	22,365	6,041	5,330	711
	R	48,628	27,022	21,606	43,511	22,481	21,030	5,117	4,541	576
	U	4,540	3,070	1,470	3,616	2,281	1,335	924	789	135
60. Sarki (Nepali)	T	5,337	2,703	2,634	3,948	1,901	2,047	1,389	802	587
	R	4,667	2,459	2,208	3,567	1,821	1,746	1,100	638	462
	U	670	244	426	381	80	301	289	164	125
61. Sunri excluding Saha	T	166,418	83,677	82,741	129,129	57,258	71,871	37,289	26,419	10,870
	R	153,522	76,654	76,868	121,697	53,577	68,120	31,825	23,077	8,748
	U	12,896	7,023	5,873	7,432	3,681	3,751	5,464	3,342	2,122
62. Tiyar	T	79,786	40,014	39,772	63,513	29,235	34,278	16,273	10,779	5,494
	R	78,305	39,104	39,201	62,658	28,804	33,854	15,647	10,300	5,347
	U	1,481	910	571	855	431	424	626	479	147
63. Turi	T	23,190	12,616	10,574	20,187	10,292	9,895	3,003	2,324	679
	R	19,457	10,620	8,837	17,252	8,897	8,355	2,205	1,723	482
	U	3,733	1,996	1,737	2,935	1,395	1,540	798	601	197
64. Unspecified	T	749,196	390,853	358,343	597,711	279,230	318,481	151,485	111,623	39,862
	R	623,149	322,888	300,261	507,664	234,215	273,449	115,485	88,673	26,812
	U	126,047	67,965	58,082	90,047	45,015	45,032	36,000	22,950	13,050
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	339	178	161	216	84	132	123	94	29
	R	335	175	160	216	84	132	119	91	28
	U	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
1. Bania	T	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
	R	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Dholi	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Hira	T	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
4. Kaibarta	T	326	167	159	213	82	131	113	85	28
	R	324	166	158	213	82	131	111	84	27
	U	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
5. Muchi	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Namasudra	T	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
	R	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				CHANDIGARH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	29,073	16,742	12,331	21,986	11,145	10,841	7,087	5,597	1,490
	R	5,273	3,008	2,265	4,392	2,294	2,098	881	714	167
	U	23,800	13,734	10,066	17,594	8,851	8,743	6,206	4,883	1,323
1. Ad Dharmi	T	723	422	301	348	147	201	375	275	100
	R	107	61	46	76	32	44	31	29	2
	U	616	361	255	272	115	157	344	246	98

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				CHANDIGARH—*Concld.*						
2. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	T	13,355	7,382	5,973	10,889	5,350	5,539	2,466	2,032	434
	R	1,307	755	552	1,166	636	530	141	119	22
	U	12,048	6,627	5,421	9,723	4,714	5,009	2,325	1,913	412
3. Bangali	T	71	67	4	61	61	..	10	6	4
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	71	67	4	61	61	..	10	6	4
4. Barar, Burar, Berar	T	158	132	26	122	96	26	36	36	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	158	132	26	122	96	26	36	36	..
5. Bauria or Bawaria	T	295	164	131	259	143	116	36	21	15
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	295	164	131	259	143	116	36	21	15
6. Bazigar	T	836	452	384	769	393	376	67	59	8
	R	743	400	343	691	355	336	52	45	7
	U	93	52	41	78	38	40	15	14	1
7. Bhanjra	T	32	22	10	24	15	9	8	7	1
	R	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
	U	29	19	10	22	13	9	7	6	1
8. Chamar, Jatia-chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	T	7,624	4,409	3,215	5,096	2,489	2,607	2,528	1,920	608
	R	2,310	1,306	1,004	1,797	909	888	513	397	116
	U	5,314	3,103	2,211	3,299	1,580	1,719	2,015	1,523	492
9. Dhanak	T	207	115	92	162	80	82	45	35	10
	R	42	24	18	24	12	12	18	12	6
	U	165	91	74	138	68	70	27	23	4
10. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	T	34	21	13	24	15	9	10	6	4
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	34	21	13	24	15	9	10	6	4
11. Gandhila or Gandil, Gondola	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
12. Kabirpanthi or Julaha	T	546	284	262	372	157	215	174	127	47
	R	191	108	83	148	73	75	43	35	8
	U	355	176	179	224	84	140	131	92	39
13. Khatik	T	643	305	338	539	224	315	104	81	23
	R	27	16	11	27	16	11	..	..	..
	U	616	289	327	512	208	304	104	81	23
14. Kori or Koli	T	539	387	152	454	308	146	85	79	6
	R	41	37	4	35	31	4	6	6	..
	U	498	350	148	419	277	142	79	73	6
15. Marija or Marecha	T	40	31	9	14	8	6	26	23	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	40	31	9	14	8	6	26	23	3
16. Mazhabi	T	221	120	101	140	63	77	81	57	24
	R	34	23	11	23	14	9	11	9	2
	U	187	97	90	117	49	68	70	48	22
17. Megh	T	17	11	6	10	4	6	7	7	..
	R	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	U	13	7	6	8	2	6	5	5	..
18. Pasi	T	321	250	71	262	197	65	59	53	6
	R	15	12	3	8	6	2	7	6	1
	U	306	238	68	254	191	63	52	47	5
19. Perna	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
20. Sansi, Bhedkut, or Manesh	T	794	407	387	743	360	383	51	47	4
	R	220	122	98	201	103	98	19	19	..
	U	574	285	289	542	257	285	32	28	4
21. Sarera	T	94	51	43	51	23	28	43	28	15
	R	16	7	9	11	4	7	5	3	2
	U	78	44	34	40	19	21	38	25	13
22. Sikligar	T	119	62	57	115	58	57	4	4	..
	R	111	61	50	107	57	50	4	4	..
	U	8	1	7	8	1	7	..	..	..
23. Unspecified	T	2,402	1,646	756	1,531	953	578	871	693	178
	R	102	69	33	74	42	32	28	27	1
	U	2,300	1,577	723	1,457	911	546	843	666	177

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	1,332	583	749	890	324	566	442	259	183
	R	1,332	583	749	890	324	566	442	259	183
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Bhangi	T	32	15	17	19	8	11	13	7	6
	R	32	15	17	19	8	11	13	7	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Chamar	T	655	342	313	500	218	282	155	124	31
	R	655	342	313	500	218	282	155	124	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Mahyavanshi, Dhed	T	645	226	419	371	98	273	274	128	146
	R	645	226	419	371	98	273	274	128	146
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DELHI						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	635,698	353,020	282,678	456,773	214,575	242,198	178,925	138,445	40,480
	R	104,999	57,528	47,471	83,383	38,860	44,523	21,616	18,668	2,948
	U	530,699	295,492	235,207	373,390	175,715	197,675	157,309	119,777	37,532
1. Adi-Dharmi	T	2,072	1,142	930	784	283	501	1,288	859	429
	R	26	16	10	16	7	9	10	9	1
	U	2,046	1,126	920	768	276	492	1,278	850	428
2. Agria	T	1,145	653	492	812	400	412	333	253	80
	R	568	315	253	465	221	244	103	94	9
	U	577	338	239	347	179	168	230	159	71
3. Aheria	T	2,119	1,141	978	1,666	750	916	453	391	62
	R	49	31	18	43	26	17	6	5	1
	U	2,070	1,110	960	1,623	724	899	447	386	61
4. Balai	T	42,885	23,851	19,034	34,146	16,563	17,583	8,739	7,288	1,451
	R	7,861	4,539	3,322	7,141	3,856	3,285	720	683	37
	U	35,024	19,312	15,712	27,005	12,707	14,298	8,019	6,605	1,414
5. Banjara	T	4,344	2,337	2,007	3,388	1,516	1,872	956	821	135
	R	846	474	372	684	315	369	162	159	3
	U	3,498	1,863	1,635	2,704	1,201	1,503	794	662	132
6. Bawaria	T	3,935	2,316	1,619	3,315	1,752	1,563	620	564	56
	R	376	227	149	342	193	149	34	34	..
	U	3,559	2,089	1,470	2,973	1,559	1,414	586	530	56
7. Bazigar	T	269	129	140	235	101	134	34	28	6
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	269	129	140	235	101	134	34	28	6
8. Bhangi	T	24,720	13,388	11,332	19,365	8,927	10,438	5,355	4,461	894
	R	5,225	2,732	2,493	4,306	1,908	2,398	919	824	95
	U	19,495	10,656	8,839	15,059	7,019	8,040	4,436	3,637	799
9. Bhil	T	404	226	178	363	187	176	41	39	2
	R	17	7	10	14	4	10	3	3	..
	U	387	219	168	349	183	166	38	36	2
10. Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar	T	215,747	118,620	97,127	148,034	66,985	81,049	67,713	51,635	16,078
	R	51,937	28,281	23,656	41,026	18,852	22,174	10,911	9,429	1,482
	U	163,810	90,339	73,471	107,008	48,133	58,875	56,802	42,206	14,596
11. Chohra (Sweeper)	T	2,551	1,731	820	1,888	1,177	711	663	554	109
	R	397	383	14	284	271	13	113	112	1
	U	2,154	1,348	806	1,604	906	698	550	442	108
12. Chuhra (Balmiki)	T	107,680	59,434	48,246	79,586	36,578	43,008	28,094	22,856	5,238
	R	14,446	7,685	6,761	11,071	4,651	6,420	3,375	3,034	341
	U	93,234	51,749	41,485	68,515	31,927	36,588	24,719	19,822	4,897
13. Dhanak or Dhanuk	T	15,855	8,883	6,972	12,018	5,881	6,137	3,837	3,002	835
	R	3,489	1,900	1,589	2,840	1,318	1,522	649	582	67
	U	12,366	6,983	5,383	9,178	4,563	4,615	3,188	2,420	768
14. Dhobi	T	26,839	14,838	12,001	17,643	8,614	9,029	9,196	6,224	2,972
	R	819	456	363	605	282	323	214	174	40
	U	26,020	14,382	11,638	17 038	8,332	8,706	8,982	6,050	2,932
15. Dom	T	553	310	243	422	202	220	131	108	23
	R	153	81	72	110	43	67	43	38	5
	U	400	229	171	312	159	153	88	70	18
16. Gharrami	T	467	308	159	338	193	145	129	115	14
	R	8	7	1	3	3	..	5	4	1
	U	459	301	158	335	190	145	124	111	13
17. Julaha (Weaver)	T	26,059	14,399	11,660	17,820	8,164	9,656	8,239	6,235	2,004
	R	4,794	2,622	2,172	3,409	1,462	1,947	1,385	1,160	225
	U	21,265	11,777	9,488	14,411	6,702	7,709	6,854	5,075	1,779
18. Kabirpanthi	T	2,869	1,628	1,241	1,930	915	1,015	939	713	226
	R	230	122	108	159	63	96	71	59	12
	U	2,639	1,506	1,133	1,771	852	919	868	654	214

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DELHI—*Concld.*						
19. Kachhandha	T	182	107	75	141	76	65	41	31	10
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	181	106	75	140	75	65	41	31	10
20. Kanjar or Giarah	T	2,115	961	1,154	1,804	730	1,074	311	231	80
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	2,114	960	1 154	1,804	730	1,074	310	230	80
21. Khatik	T	34,412	18,631	15,781	25,427	11,700	13,727	8,985	6,931	2,054
	R	1,925	1,039	886	1,723	859	864	202	180	22
	U	32,487	17,592	14,895	23,704	10,841	12,863	8,783	6,751	2,032
22. Koli	T	42,449	24,208	18,241	31,152	15,327	15,825	11,297	8,881	2,416
	R	897	599	298	745	462	283	152	137	15
	U	41,552	23,609	17,943	30,407	14,865	15,542	11,145	8,744	2,401
23. Lalbegi	T	36	14	22	23	8	15	13	6	7
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	35	14	21	22	8	14	13	6	7
24. Madari	T	40	26	14	35	21	14	5	5	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	38	25	13	33	20	13	5	5	..
25. Mallah	T	3,447	2,167	1,280	2,221	1,268	953	1,226	899	327
	R	47	31	16	38	23	15	9	8	1
	U	3,400	2,136	1,264	2,183	1,245	938	1,217	891	326
26. Mazhabi	T	338	169	169	169	68	101	169	101	68
	R	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	U	334	165	169	168	67	101	166	98	68
27. Meghwal	T	668	386	282	518	256	262	150	130	20
	R	92	52	40	83	43	40	9	9	..
	U	576	334	242	435	213	222	141	121	20
28. Naribut	T	783	438	345	760	415	345	23	23	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	783	438	345	760	415	345	23	23	..
29. Nat (Rana)	T	694	374	320	640	326	314	54	48	6
	R	30	18	12	30	18	12	..	..	..
	U	664	356	308	610	308	302	54	48	6
30. Pasi	T	4,746	3,471	1,275	3,470	2,431	1,039	1,276	1,040	236
	R	247	205	42	210	169	41	37	36	1
	U	4,499	3,266	1,233	3,260	2,262	998	1,239	1,004	235
31. Perna	T	117	70	47	107	61	46	10	9	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	117	70	47	107	61	46	10	9	1
32. Sansi or Bhedkut	T	3,496	1,871	1,625	2,308	995	1,313	1,188	876	312
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3,496	1,871	1,625	2,308	995	1,313	1,188	876	312
33. Sapera	T	454	292	162	424	267	157	30	25	5
	R	295	204	91	277	188	89	18	16	2
	U	159	88	71	147	79	68	12	9	3
34. Sikligar	T	4,536	2,331	2,205	4,108	2,000	2,108	428	331	97
	R	127	61	66	110	48	62	17	13	4
	U	4,409	2,270	2,139	3,998	1,952	2,046	411	318	93
35. Singiwala or Kalbelia	T	246	140	106	230	132	98	16	8	8
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	246	140	106	230	132	98	16	8	8
36. Sirkiband	T	311	185	126	279	154	125	32	31	1
	R	107	62	45	98	53	45	9	9	..
	U	204	123	81	181	101	80	23	22	1
37. Unspecified	T	56,115	31,845	24,270	39,204	19,152	20,052	16,911	12,693	4,218
	R	9,982	5,372	4,610	7,546	3,519	4,027	2,436	1,853	583
	U	46,133	26,473	19,660	31,658	15,633	16,025	14,475	10,840	3,635
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	16,514	8,313	8,201	12,197	5,421	6,776	4,317	2,892	1,425
	R	10,809	5,314	5,495	8,275	3,617	4,658	2,534	1,697	837
	U	5,705	2,999	2,706	3,922	1,804	2,118	1,783	1,195	588
1. Bhangi	T	890	450	440	589	222	367	301	228	73
	R	363	178	185	259	90	169	104	88	16
	U	527	272	255	330	132	198	197	140	57
2. Chambhar	T	4,924	2,559	2,365	3,023	1,356	1,667	1,901	1,203	698
	R	2,605	1,320	1,285	1,693	727	966	912	593	319
	U	2,319	1,239	1,080	1,330	629	701	989	610	379

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Concld.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—*Concld.*						
3. Mahar	T	7,856	4,032	3,824	6,725	3,109	3,616	1,131	923	208
	R	6,311	3,226	3,085	5,414	2,491	2,923	897	735	162
	U	1,545	806	739	1,311	618	693	234	188	46
4. Mahyavanshi	T	1,561	604	957	853	284	569	708	320	388
	R	1,301	473	828	707	218	489	594	255	339
	U	260	131	129	146	66	80	114	65	49
5. Mang	T	326	152	174	289	122	167	37	30	7
	R	32	15	17	30	13	17	2	2	..
	U	294	137	157	259	109	150	35	28	7
6. Unspecified	T	957	516	441	718	328	390	239	188	51
	R	197	102	95	172	78	94	25	24	1
	U	760	414	346	546	250	296	214	164	50
				PONDICHERRY						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	72,921	37,071	35,850	59,288	26,880	32,408	13,633	10,191	3,442
	R	57,616	29,302	28,314	48,593	22,210	26,383	9,023	7,092	1,931
	U	15,305	7,769	7,536	10,695	4,670	6,025	4,610	3,099	1,511
1. Adi Andhra	T	1,543	775	768	1,070	491	579	473	284	189
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1,543	775	768	1,070	491	579	473	284	189
2. Adi Dravida	T	21,944	11,219	10,725	18,459	8,548	9,911	3,485	2,671	814
	R	18,466	9,436	9,030	16,086	7,519	8,567	2,380	1,917	463
	U	3,478	1,783	1,695	2,373	1,029	1,344	1,105	754	351
3. Chakkiliyan	T	1,419	720	699	1,206	560	646	213	160	53
	R	735	380	355	625	290	335	110	90	20
	U	684	340	344	581	270	311	103	70	33
4. Jambuvulu	T	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
	R	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Kuravan, Sidhanar	T	476	253	223	430	222	208	46	31	15
	R	455	241	214	417	214	203	38	27	11
	U	21	12	9	13	8	5	8	4	4
6. Madiga	T	266	133	133	196	95	101	70	38	32
	R	40	20	20	33	17	16	7	3	4
	U	226	113	113	163	78	85	63	35	28
7. Mala, Mala Masti	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
8. Paky	T	40	21	19	35	16	19	5	5	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	40	21	19	35	16	19	5	5	..
9. Pallan	T	1,359	665	694	1,168	516	652	191	149	42
	R	1,337	653	684	1,151	507	644	186	146	40
	U	22	12	10	17	9	8	5	3	2
10. Paraiyan, Parayan, (Sambavar)	T	39,919	20,162	19,757	32,520	14,566	17,954	7,399	5,596	1,803
	R	33,559	16,945	16,614	27,935	12,576	15,359	5,624	4,369	1,255
	U	6,360	3,217	3,143	4,585	1,990	2,595	1,775	1,227	548
11. Samban	T	521	345	176	507	331	176	14	14	..
	R	517	344	173	504	331	173	13	13	..
	U	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	..
12. Thoti	T	420	212	208	395	192	203	25	20	5
	R	248	124	124	230	108	122	18	16	2
	U	172	88	84	165	84	81	7	4	3
13. Valuvan	T	1,713	869	844	1,070	367	703	643	502	141
	R	1,542	787	755	960	327	633	582	460	122
	U	171	82	89	110	40	70	61	42	19
14. Vetan	T	419	202	217	398	185	213	21	17	4
	R	313	152	161	292	135	157	21	17	4
	U	106	50	56	106	50	56	..	..	..
15. Vettiyan	T	201	106	95	173	85	88	28	21	7
	R	193	102	91	167	83	84	26	19	7
	U	8	4	4	6	2	4	2	2	..
16. Unspecified	T	2,672	1,386	1,286	1,652	703	949	1,020	683	337
	R	203	115	88	185	100	85	18	15	3
	U	2,469	1,271	1,198	1,467	603	864	1,002	668	334

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

India/State/U.T.	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS: Total workers (1—IX)		WORKERS: I Cultivators		WORKERS: II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
INDIA	T	38,015,162	19,181,450	18,833,712	15,798,883	17,919,500	3,382,567	914,212	10,716,847	3,907,594	6,749,580	1,668,911	2,919,532	1,912,895
	R	36,720,681	18,498,874	18,221,807	15,369,451	17,427,796	3,129,423	794,011	10,375,421	3,790,641	6,709,516	1,661,425	2,853,903	1,874,066
	U	1,294,481	682,576	611,905	429,432	491,704	253,144	120,201	341,426	116,953	40,064	7,486	65,629	38,829
STATES														
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	1,657,657	840,022	817,635	768,898	800,258	71,124	17,377	514,446	267,392	223,350	58,889	207,379	176,216
	R	1,572,627	795,886	776,741	734,403	763,109	61,483	13,632	490,584	255,704	222,400	58,807	201,852	172,069
	U	85,030	44,136	40,894	34,495	37,149	9,641	3,745	23,862	11,688	950	82	5,527	4,147
2. Assam*	T	1,919,947	974,668	945,279	637,206	783,023	337,462	162,256	455,343	89,564	395,043	79,023	26,141	3,491
	R	1,870,683	948,749	921,934	630,350	774,531	318,399	147,403	445,523	85,767	391,327	76,602	25,917	3,415
	U	49,264	25,919	23,345	6,856	8,492	19,063	14,853	9,820	3,797	3,716	2,421	224	76
3. Bihar	T	4,932,767	2,462,265	2,470,502	2,007,955	2,350,620	454,310	119,882	1,372,985	341,965	927,044	134,518	307,859	174,091
	R	4,725,693	2,350,923	2,374,770	1,941,730	2,276,740	409,193	98,030	1,320,012	326,915	919,100	133,771	300,449	171,204
	U	207,074	111,342	95,732	66,225	73,880	45,117	21,852	52,973	15,050	7,944	747	7,410	2,887
4. Gujarat	T	3,734,422	1,897,204	1,837,218	1,482,993	1,724,169	414,211	113,049	1,055,909	450,910	570,020	158,360	369,843	267,999
	R	3,507,152	1,777,071	1,730,081	1,403,190	1,631,800	373,881	98,281	991,414	429,587	566,196	157,900	355,873	258,443
	U	227,270	120,133	107,137	79,803	92,369	40,330	14,768	64,495	21,323	3,824	460	13,970	9,556
5. Haryana	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	141,610	70,810	70,800	52,220	66,884	18,590	3,916	42,075	27,755	32,690	24,937	1,086	1,063
	R	141,055	70,472	70,583	52,085	66,736	18,387	3,847	41,895	27,731	32,676	24,930	1,083	1,063
	U	555	338	217	135	148	203	69	180	24	14	7	3	..
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Kerala	T	269,356	134,996	134,360	91,788	108,298	43,208	26,062	70,950	40,648	17,824	1,989	38,446	31,371
	R	258,480	129,576	128,904	89,522	105,094	40,054	23,810	68,458	38,945	17,802	1,987	37,559	30,434
	U	10,876	5,420	5,456	2,266	3,204	3,154	2,252	2,492	1,703	22	2	887	937
9. Madhya Pradesh	T	8,387,403	4,198,509	4,188,894	3,650,714	4,097,515	547,795	91,379	2,374,040	959,880	1,648,671	423,559	605,567	503,044
	R	8,244,072	4,123,043	4,121,029	3,598,656	4,036,514	524,387	84,515	2,334,944	944,882	1,643,433	422,624	596,640	496,757
	U	143,331	75,466	67,865	52,058	61,001	23,408	6,864	39,096	14,998	5,238	935	8,927	6,287
10. Maharashtra	T	2,954,249	1,497,481	1,456,768	1,212,040	1,395,380	285,441	61,388	872,114	491,679	403,867	157,267	392,525	315,317
	R	2,825,955	1,429,773	1,396,182	1,168,766	1,343,221	261,007	52,961	836,281	477,620	402,532	157,008	381,836	307,520
	U	128,294	67,708	60,586	43,274	52,159	24,434	8,427	35,833	14,059	1,335	259	10,689	7,797
11. Manipur	T	334,466	166,490	167,976	102,166	136,280	64,324	31,696	75,433	69,358	62,457	67,271	406	196
	R	319,516	158,746	160,770	99,717	132,495	59,029	28,275	72,985	68,894	61,913	67,143	322	187
	U	14,950	7,744	7,206	2,449	3,785	5,295	3,421	2,448	464	544	128	84	9
12. Meghalaya	T	814,230	407,859	406,371	285,060	313,775	122,799	92,596	209,436	159,804	160,448	129,046	19,566	15,865
	R	747,113	375,627	371,486	273,757	298,498	101,870	72,988	197,771	152,977	159,847	128,703	18,996	15,490
	U	67,117	32,232	34,885	11,303	15,277	20,929	19,608	11,665	6,827	601	343	570	375
13. Mysore	T	231,268	118,203	113,065	92,537	104,388	25,666	8,677	65,246	32,133	20,557	5,012	26,440	17,430
	R	206,067	104,872	101,195	84,488	94,804	20,384	6,391	59,272	29,567	19,975	4,827	25,229	16,587
	U	25,201	13,331	11,870	8,049	9,584	5,282	2,286	5,974	2,566	582	185	1,211	843
14. Nagaland	T	457,602	231,921	225,681	161,953	185,778	69,968	39,903	117,640	107,736	97,229	104,622	1,154	1,050
	R	438,218	221,671	216,547	158,963	181,634	62,708	34,913	113,489	106,508	96,897	104,127	1,064	1,010
	U	19,384	10,250	9,134	2,990	4,144	7,260	4,990	4,151	1,228	332	495	90	40
15. Orissa	T	5,071,937	2,526,663	2,545,274	2,112,794	2,479,553	413,869	65,721	1,487,818	279,324	862,543	63,021	483,350	165,626
	R	4,924,582	2,451,423	2,473,159	2,057,553	2,414,210	393,870	58,949	1,446,184	268,044	854,765	62,661	475,514	163,317
	U	147,355	75,240	72,115	55,241	65,343	19,999	6,772	41,634	11,280	7,778	360	7,836	2,309
16. Punjab	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Rajasthan	T	3,125,506	1,619,210	1,506,296	1,424,445	1,498,938	194,765	7,358	879,907	143,333	747,725	87,902	73,920	43,231
	R	3,057,790	1,581,089	1,476,701	1,398,370	1,470,617	182,719	6,084	860,642	140,830	742,291	87,347	71,868	42,592
	U	67,716	38,121	29,595	26,075	28,321	12,046	1,274	19,265	2,503	5,434	555	2,052	639
18. Sikkim	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Tamil Nadu	T	311,515	159,706	151,809	138,399	145,009	21,307	6,800	100,138	37,157	50,695	11,003	32,942	18,262
	R	294,379	150,965	143,414	131,702	137,645	19,263	5,769	95,541	34,739	50,458	10,956	31,747	17,512
	U	17,136	8,741	8,395	6,697	7,364	2,044	1,031	4,597	2,418	237	47	1,195	750

NOTE :—The figures for India and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those islands. These tribesmen could not be con-

* Includes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram.

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
249,474	94,494	65,629	23,635	98,947	51,539	128,486	33,646	46,360	12,951	65,518	21,880	75,796	8,552	317,525	79,091	8,464,603	14,926,118
239,089	91,693	47,958	17,825	91,742	47,779	74,864	22,191	29,562	7,039	41,744	14,559	39,988	3,638	247,055	50,426	8,123,453	14,431,166
10,385	2,801	17,671	5,810	7,205	3,760	53,622	11,455	16,798	5,912	23,774	7,321	35,808	4,914	70,470	28,665	341,150	494,952
25,753	5,307	1,499	444	20,559	10,806	6,877	3,286	2,476	850	11,451	6,093	5,736	283	9,366	5,218	325,576	550,243
23,978	4,871	1,283	400	18,416	9,272	5,038	2,270	1,447	605	8,592	4,930	2,063	216	5,515	2,264	305,302	521,037
1,775	436	216	44	2,143	1,534	1,839	1,016	1,029	245	2,859	1,163	3,673	67	3,851	2,954	20,274	29,206
2,120	620	108	2	790	1,828	1,123	194	1,709	105	3,113	624	2,721	24	22,475	3,653	519,325	855,715
1,957	604	86	2	597	1,759	806	153	1,256	57	2,553	265	1,767	5	19,257	2,905	503,226	836,167
163	16	22	..	193	69	317	41	453	48	560	359	954	19	3,218	748	16,099	19,548
17,153	2,400	19,928	5,639	18,830	5,777	25,654	5,412	5,219	2,579	3,070	732	12,083	2,237	36,145	8,580	1,089,280	2,128,537
16,386	2,328	12,626	3,751	18,012	5,581	14,449	3,472	1,678	458	1,412	479	7,171	1,287	28,729	4,584	1,030,911	2,047,855
767	72	7,302	1,888	818	195	11,205	1,940	3,541	2,121	1,658	253	4,912	950	7,416	3,996	58,369	80,682
12,493	2,111	2,387	1,013	7,933	2,379	29,672	5,396	8,758	3,098	11,673	1,089	13,300	303	29,825	9,162	841,295	1,386,308
11,491	2,031	1,980	835	7,258	2,192	14,870	2,649	4,233	1,134	5,431	394	6,641	66	17,441	3,943	785,657	1,300,494
1,007	80	407	178	675	187	14,802	2,747	4,525	1,964	6,242	695	6,659	237	12,384	5,219	55,638	85,814
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,176	909	16	..	625	165	170	60	870	210	539	48	293	20	2,610	343	28,735	43,045
3,165	909	16	..	622	164	163	60	840	208	510	40	266	19	2,554	338	28,577	42,852
11	..	..	..	3	1	7	..	30	2	29	8	27	1	56	5	158	193
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,217	2,620	342	28	704	1,874	1,737	729	425	85	508	67	1,079	237	3,668	1,648	64,046	93,712
6,150	2,612	330	26	636	1,708	1,311	542	327	46	402	49	814	176	3,127	1,365	61,118	89,959
67	8	12	2	68	166	426	187	98	39	106	18	265	61	541	283	2,928	3,753
26,977	5,510	12,972	3,583	18,335	7,373	10,476	3,362	5,596	1,785	5,353	1,890	6,516	557	33,577	9,217	1,824,469	3,229,014
25,968	5,234	7,278	1,966	17,732	7,049	6,797	2,459	4,549	1,352	3 837	1,418	3,158	155	25,552	5,868	1,788,099	3,176,147
1,009	276	5,694	1,617	603	324	3,679	903	1,047	433	1,516	472	3,358	402	8,025	3,349	36,370	52,867
19,479	5,598	801	443	3,315	1,643	13,776	2,853	5,135	1,465	6,439	2,145	6,274	690	20,503	4,258	625,367	965,089
16,933	4,901	521	243	2,915	1,473	6,497	1,530	3,575	934	3,253	1,081	2,504	134	15,715	2,796	593,492	918,562
2,546	697	280	200	400	170	7,279	1,323	1,560	531	3,186	1,064	3,770	556	4,788	1,462	31,875	46,527
123	40	4	..	157	825	119	24	472	6	458	143	276	2	10,961	851	91,057	98,618
84	37	4	..	126	772	61	15	316	3	226	89	174	2	9,759	646	85,761	91,876
39	3	..	..	31	53	58	9	156	3	232	54	102	..	1,202	205	5,296	6,742
6,196	3,066	404	146	1,092	1,316	2,160	508	2,252	203	2,188	3,238	1,965	418	13,165	5,998	198,423	246,567
6,042	3,030	403	145	795	1,110	654	207	1,017	131	1,005	1,455	959	218	8,053	2,488	177,856	218,509
154	36	1	1	297	206	1,506	301	1,235	72	1,183	1,783	1,006	200	5,112	3,510	20,567	28,058
6,735	3,876	339	175	1,716	1,986	1,956	829	1,142	331	1,102	382	1,150	275	4,109	1,837	52,957	80,932
6,619	3,849	295	138	1,506	1,783	904	412	701	253	585	193	307	47	3,151	1,478	45,600	71,628
116	27	44	37	210	203	1,052	417	441	78	517	189	843	228	958	359	7,357	9,304
511	21	..	..	134	33	424	43	1,222	9	579	61	717	13	15,670	1,884	114,281	117,945
426	7	..	..	101	13	219	6	833	4	332	30	450	6	13,167	1,305	108,182	110,039
85	14	..	..	33	20	205	37	389	5	247	31	267	7	2,503	579	6,099	7,906
26,496	6,483	13,950	9,425	12,620	8,279	16,316	5,223	3,366	861	6,657	3,594	9,690	2,145	52,830	14,667	1,038,845	2,265,950
25,716	6,372	11,003	7,664	11,843	7,960	10,920	4,270	2,687	785	4,536	3,008	4.615	521	44,585	11,486	1,005,239	2,205,115
780	111	2,947	1,761	777	319	5,396	953	679	76	2,121	586	5,075	1,624	8,245	3,181	33,606	60,835
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18,033	6,330	3,896	691	1,403	509	3,820	630	3,592	816	2,555	347	5,164	105	19,799	2,772	739,303	1,362,963
17,607	6,235	3,331	630	1,223	432	2,226	468	2,845	640	1,539	228	3,119	60	14,593	2,198	720,447	1,335,871
426	95	565	61	180	77	1,594	162	747	176	1,016	119	2,045	45	5,206	574	18,856	27,092
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9,186	5,407	196	80	486	224	1,378	520	274	42	1,539	471	647	171	2,795	977	59,568	114,652
8,166	4,598	189	80	432	174	986	308	175	30	1,089	374	311	93	1,988	614	55,424	108,675
1,020	809	7	..	54	50	392	212	99	12	450	97	336	78	807	363	4,144	5,977

tacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20. Tripura	T	450,544	230,544	220,000	176,130	206,710	54,414	13,290	121,122	21,012	93,551	13,571	22,677	5,951
	R	445,059	227,590	217,469	175,566	205,690	52,024	11,779	119,998	20,841	93,486	13,570	22,667	5,951
	U	5,485	2,954	2,531	564	1,020	2,390	1,511	1,124	171	65	1	10	..
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	198,565	105,608	92,957	81,834	87,766	23,774	5,191	60,656	20,326	46,978	16,626	5,386	1,433
	R	182,768	96,688	86,080	76,048	82,350	20,640	3,730	56,201	19,704	46,552	16,492	4,914	1,377
	U	15,797	8,920	6,877	5,786	5,416	3,134	1,461	4,455	622	426	134	472	56
22. West Bengal	T	2,532,969	1,295,460	1,237,509	1,107,792	1,199,328	187,668	38,181	705,171	246,287	275,926	23,735	299,955	165,734
	R	2,475,625	1,263,797	1,211,828	1,084,387	1,178,308	179,410	33,520	689,081	240,584	275,057	20,628	295,575	163,654
	U	57,344	31,663	25,681	23,405	21,020	8,258	4,661	16,090	5,703	869	107	4,391	2,080
UNION TERRITORIES														
1. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	18,102	9,320	8,782	7,070	7,801	2,250	981	4,308	1,007	2	..	3	..
	R	18,099	9,318	8,781	7,069	7,800	2,249	981	4,307	1,007	2	..	3	..
	U	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	T	369,408	184,076	185,332	168,030	182,176	16,046	3,156	107,022	103,589	98,557	101,077	1,349	1,793
	R	365,939	182,111	183,828	166,985	180,961	15,126	2,867	106,270	103,247	98,421	100,864	1,320	1,787
	U	3,469	1,965	1,504	1,045	1,215	920	289	752	342	136	213	29	6
3. Chandigarh	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	T	64,445	31,985	32,460	27,090	31,620	4,895	840	17,886	13,690	13,937	10,344	2,741	3,042
	R	64,445	31,985	32,460	27,090	31,620	4,895	840	17,886	13,690	13,937	10,344	2,741	3,042
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Goa, Daman and Diu	T	7,654	3,836	3,818	3,056	3,624	780	194	2,092	1,045	462	139	786	690
	R	5,824	2,885	2,939	2,341	2,812	544	127	1,573	858	445	134	734	655
	U	1,830	951	879	715	812	236	67	519	187	17	5	52	35
7. Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	T	29,540	14,614	14,926	6,713	10,607	7,901	4,319	5,110	2,000	4	..	..	..
	R	29,540	14,614	14,926	6,713	10,607	7,901	4,319	5,110	2,000	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Pondicherry	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANDHRA PRADESH	T	1,657,657	840,022	817,635	768,898	800,258	71,124	17,377	514,446	267,392	223,350	58,889	207,379	176,216
	R	1,572,627	795,886	776,741	734,403	763,109	61,483	13,632	490,584	255,704	222,400	58,807	201,852	172,069
	U	85,030	44,136	40,894	34,495	37,149	9,641	3,745	23,862	11,688	950	82	5 527	4,147
1. Srikakulam	T	212,459	106,792	105,667	100,266	104,553	6,526	1,114	69,878	32,814	27,521	7,727	33,534	21,301
	R	210,814	105,917	104,897	99,542	103,813	6,375	1,084	69,309	32,590	27,460	7,722	33,353	21,216
	U	1,645	875	770	724	740	151	30	569	224	61	5	181	85
2. Visakhapatnam	T	299,970	152,080	147,890	140,497	146,298	11,583	1,592	93,282	36,240	68,933	19,052	19,292	15,987
	R	298,360	151,130	147,230	139,820	145,767	11,310	1,463	92,780	36,060	68,833	19,047	19,184	15,841
	U	1,610	950	660	677	531	273	129	502	180	100	5	108	146
3. East Godavari	T	119,027	59,627	59,400	53,955	57,290	5,672	2,110	35,985	20,157	16,299	6,125	15,439	12,662
	R	116,680	58,412	58,268	53,005	56,333	5,407	1,935	35,306	19,745	16,283	6,125	15,363	12,543
	U	2,347	1,215	1,132	950	957	265	175	679	412	16	..	76	119
4. West Godavari	T	51,723	25,890	25,833	23,473	24,872	2,417	961	16,446	10,555	5,731	1,914	6,848	7,001
	R	48,463	24,216	24,247	22,158	23,460	2,058	787	15,448	10,028	5,707	1,906	6,738	6,917
	U	3,260	1,674	1,586	1,315	1,412	359	174	998	527	24	8	110	84
5. Krishna	T	50,742	25,935	24,807	21,928	22,810	4,007	1,997	14,868	8,678	2,152	96	6,967	5,894
	R	43,361	22,084	21,277	18,909	19,693	3,175	1,584	13,066	7,749	2,134	95	6,548	5,543
	U	7,381	3,851	3,530	3,019	3,117	832	413	1,802	929	18	1	419	351
6. Guntur	T	105,478	53,949	51,529	46,183	49,164	7,766	2,365	30,761	17,575	3,458	159	16,157	12,085
	R	84,911	43,322	41,589	37,967	40,058	5,355	1,531	25,058	15,133	3,368	152	14,793	11,441
	U	20,567	10,627	9,940	8,216	9,106	2,411	834	5,703	2,442	90	7	1,364	644
7. Ongole	T	55,111	28,070	27,041	24,393	25,858	3,677	1,183	16,074	8,572	1,622	235	7,715	5,223
	R	48,448	24,695	23,753	21,631	22,817	3,064	936	14,201	7,468	1,588	228	7,268	4,977
	U	6,663	3,375	3,288	2,762	3,041	613	247	1,873	1,104	34	7	447	246
8. Nellore	T	130,277	67,642	62,635	62,371	60,583	5,271	2,052	42,618	27,622	1,576	212	31,244	23,551
	R	113,105	58,794	54,311	55,068	53,043	3,726	1,268	37,392	24,730	1,535	210	29,223	21,804
	U	17,172	8,848	8,324	7,303	7,540	1,545	784	5,226	2,892	41	2	2,021	1,747

NOTE : The figures for the Andaman and Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those islands. These tribesmen could not be contacted and

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
966	783	..	..	52	117	228	178	46	..	239	22	211	4	3,152	386	109,422	198,988
952	782	..	..	52	117	173	176	32	..	169	21	107	1	2,330	223	107,592	196,628
14	1	..	..	..	..	55	2	14	..	70	1	104	3	792	163	1,830	2,360
1,411	331	16	3	1,318	1,364	806	94	307	1	983	33	617	29	2,834	412	44,952	72,631
1,281	305	14	3	934	1,310	194	18	146	1	426	16	130	..	1,610	182	40,487	66,376
130	26	2	..	384	54	612	76	161	..	557	17	487	29	1,224	230	4,465	6,255
61,161	42,351	8,706	1,939	6,960	2,691	10,934	4,186	2,559	369	5,954	804	6,762	1,008	26,243	6,470	590,289	991,222
60,982	42,260	8,534	1,918	6,638	2,566	7,783	3,076	2,048	295	4,801	415	4,936	625	22,727	5,147	574,716	971,244
179	91	172	21	322	125	3,151	1,110	511	74	1,153	389	1,826	383	3,516	1,323	15,573	19,978
2,414	544	..	..	1,091	418	62	1	215	..	264	2	10	..	247	42	5,012	7,775
2,414	544	..	..	1,091	418	62	1	215	..	264	2	10	..	246	42	5,011	7,774
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
202	118	1	1	147	68	24	28	82	10	484	73	..	..	6,176	421	77,054	81,743
200	118	1	1	142	63	16	11	76	9	464	59	..	..	5,630	335	75,841	80,581
2	..	..	..	5	5	8	17	6	1	20	14	..	..	546	86	1,213	1,162
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
287	60	2	..	28	14	261	51	88	31	73	3	75	6	394	139	14,099	18,770
287	60	2	..	28	14	261	51	88	31	73	3	75	6	394	139	14,099	18,770
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
197	7	58	23	24	3	101	7	134	55	69	10	133	25	128	86	1,744	2,773
102	4	58	23	15	2	62	5	57	23	17	1	34	1	49	10	1,312	2,081
95	3	..	..	9	1	39	2	77	32	52	9	99	24	79	76	432	692
2,183	2	4	..	628	1,847	412	32	421	40	228	9	377	..	853	70	9,504	12,926
2,183	2	4	..	628	1,847	412	32	421	40	228	9	377	..	853	70	9,504	12,926
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25,753	5,307	1,499	444	20,559	10,806	6,877	3,286	2,476	850	11,451	6,093	5,736	283	9,366	5,218	325,576	550,243
23,978	4,871	1,283	400	18,416	9,272	5,038	2,270	1,447	605	8,592	4,930	2,063	216	5,515	2,264	305,302	521,037
1,775	436	216	44	2,143	1,534	1,839	1,016	1,029	245	2,859	1,163	3,673	67	3,851	2,954	20,274	29,206
2,721	632	55	34	946	472	122	18	64	14	4,303	2,484	100	50	512	82	36,914	72,853
2,689	624	53	33	846	401	81	11	54	13	4,201	2,453	97	50	475	67	36,608	72,307
32	8	2	1	100	71	41	7	10	1	102	31	3	..	37	15	306	546
1,140	126	41	19	1,327	229	225	36	54	26	1,012	510	275	31	983	224	58,798	111,650
1,135	126	41	19	1,309	222	177	32	38	24	965	503	199	31	899	215	58,350	111,170
5	..	..	..	18	7	48	4	16	2	47	7	76	..	84	9	448	480
1,729	329	15	7	1,005	342	465	87	172	129	353	165	148	28	360	283	23,642	39,243
1,592	312	9	4	851	258	378	79	169	129	254	81	83	27	324	187	23,106	38,523
137	17	6	3	154	84	87	8	3	..	99	84	65	1	36	96	536	720
1,926	587	24	18	681	371	436	198	62	19	338	126	88	3	312	318	9,444	15,278
1,633	483	24	18	571	305	346	168	49	14	229	79	25	3	126	135	8,768	14,219
293	104	..	..	110	66	90	30	13	5	109	47	63	..	186	183	676	1,059
1,307	331	31	13	1,867	1,329	613	286	264	172	566	207	510	1	591	349	11,067	16,129
1,194	295	24	12	1,586	1,120	521	230	204	155	326	129	211	..	318	170	9,018	13,528
113	36	7	1	281	209	92	56	60	17	240	78	299	1	273	179	2,049	2,601
2,081	589	91	19	3,152	1,870	1,475	1,195	275	67	1,074	590	1,692	11	1,306	990	23,188	33,954
1,694	524	43	12	2,687	1,641	1,009	679	96	33	415	342	406	1	547	308	18,264	26,456
387	65	48	7	465	229	466	516	179	34	659	248	1,286	10	759	682	4,924	7,498
1,989	535	63	43	1,875	972	587	487	353	146	523	305	591	52	756	574	11,996	18,469
1,751	418	59	43	1,766	906	462	357	303	123	296	199	311	39	397	178	10,494	16,285
238	117	4	..	109	66	125	130	50	23	227	106	280	13	359	396	1,502	2,184
3,041	713	236	109	1,291	862	1,152	451	397	52	794	336	1,241	41	1,646	1,295	25,024	35,013
2,870	688	229	105	1,176	794	788	367	165	24	428	207	370	33	608	498	21,402	29,581
171	25	7	4	115	68	364	84	232	28	366	129	871	8	1,038	797	3,622	5,432

hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9. Chittoor	T	66,801	34,271	32,530	31,204	31,847	3,067	683	20,770	10,884	4,672	912	11,396	8,284
	R	62,380	32,057	30,323	29,352	29,769	2,705	554	19,223	10,186	4,613	909	11,132	8,166
	U	4,421	2,214	2,207	1,852	2,078	362	129	1,547	698	59	3	264	118
10. Cuddapah	T	26,611	13,864	12,747	12,498	12,523	1,366	224	8,237	4,137	980	105	3,827	2,633
	R	24,952	12,971	11,981	11,890	11,826	1,081	155	7,793	3,995	980	105	3,786	2,621
	U	1,659	893	766	608	697	285	69	444	142	..	..	41	12
11. Anantapur	T	64,878	33,114	31,764	29,497	31,280	3,617	484	19,457	11,590	7,075	1,589	7,838	8,311
	R	61,927	31,600	30,327	28,423	29,985	3,177	342	18,767	11,240	7,012	1,576	7,728	8,203
	U	2,951	1,514	1,437	1,074	1,295	440	142	690	350	63	13	110	108
12. Kurnool	T	32,407	16,537	15,870	13,858	15,269	2,679	601	9,182	5,432	1,495	289	3,321	3,005
	R	27,982	14,312	13,670	12,229	13,191	2,083	479	8,192	4,793	1,410	279	3,162	2,870
	U	4,425	2,225	2,200	1,629	2,078	596	122	990	639	85	10	159	135
13. Mahbubnagar	T	5,600	2,800	2,800	2,635	2,719	165	81	1,712	1,285	585	284	869	972
	R	5,496	2,747	2,749	2,602	2,674	145	75	1,690	1,277	585	278	869	972
	U	104	53	51	33	45	20	6	22	8	..	6	..	..
14. Hyderabad	T	4,667	2,531	2,136	1,909	1,847	622	289	1,489	747	37	7	170	256
	R	1,026	518	508	487	507	31	1	338	281	19	7	161	171
	U	3,641	2,013	1,628	1,422	1,340	591	288	1,151	466	18	..	9	85
15. Medak	T	120	63	57	61	56	2	1	19	5	14	..	2	3
	R	106	54	52	54	52	..	..	19	5	14	..	2	3
	U	14	9	5	7	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Nizamabad	T	578	324	254	271	246	53	8	136	86	40	..	36	65
	R	447	236	211	226	204	10	7	118	82	30	..	33	65
	U	131	88	43	45	42	43	1	18	4	10	..	3	..
17. Adilabad	T	169,299	84,910	84,389	79,861	83,884	5,049	505	51,111	26,778	31,078	10,141	16,191	15,976
	R	167,336	83,877	83,459	79,084	82,995	4,793	464	50,802	26,637	31,078	10,134	16,191	15,905
	U	1,963	1,033	930	777	889	256	41	309	141	..	7	..	71
18. Karimnagar	T	16,433	8,355	8,078	7,997	8,009	358	69	5,995	2,181	2,163	418	3,196	1,598
	R	15,698	7,931	7,767	7,639	7,698	292	69	5,783	2,088	2,163	413	3,194	1,598
	U	735	424	311	358	311	66	..	212	93	..	5	2	..
19. Warangal	T	43,287	22,019	21,268	20,560	21,142	1,459	126	13,608	7,663	8,189	2,067	4,383	5,419
	R	42,841	21,741	21,100	20,423	20,990	1,318	110	13,488	7,607	8,189	2,067	4,383	5,418
	U	446	278	168	137	152	141	16	120	56	..	..	..	1
20. Khammam	T	201,670	100,976	100,694	95,236	99,771	5,740	923	62,672	34,325	39,686	7,554	18,896	25,944
	R	197,807	99,017	98,790	93,659	98,002	5,358	788	61,674	33,949	39,355	7,551	18,684	25,750
	U	3,863	1,959	1,904	1,577	1,769	382	135	998	376	331	3	212	194
21. Nalgonda	T	519	273	246	245	237	28	9	146	66	44	3	58	46
	R	487	255	232	235	232	20	..	137	61	44	3	57	45
	U	32	18	14	10	5	8	9	9	5	..	..	1	1
ASSAM*	T	1,919,947	974,668	945,279	637,206	783,023	337,462	162,256	455,343	89,564	395,043	79,023	26,141	3,491
	R	1,870,683	948,749	921,934	630,350	774,531	318,399	147,403	445,523	85,767	391,327	76,602	25,917	3,415
	U	49,264	25,919	23,345	6,856	8,492	19,063	14,853	9,820	3,797	3,716	2,421	224	76
1. Goalpara	T	308,287	156,257	152,030	103,864	130,691	52,393	21,339	71,009	4,193	55,837	580	9,471	2,145
	R	304,308	154,004	150,304	103,023	129,713	50,981	20,591	70,388	4,082	55,668	575	9,449	2,137
	U	3,979	2,253	1,726	841	978	1,412	748	621	111	169	5	22	8
2. Kamrup	T	298,090	151,264	146,826	107,819	133,574	43,445	13,252	71,395	2,761	60,224	1,577	6,219	350
	R	294,995	149,487	145,508	107,159	132,844	42,328	12,664	70,626	2,732	60,079	1,575	6,172	350
	U	3,095	1,777	1,318	660	730	1,117	588	769	29	145	2	47	..
3. Darrang	T	185,640	94,425	91,215	71,619	82,952	22,806	8,263	46,014	940	39,323	336	4,125	201
	R	184,974	94,044	90,930	71,479	82,766	22,565	8,164	45,839	899	39,250	335	4,123	199
	U	666	381	285	140	186	241	99	175	41	73	1	2	2
4. Nowgong	T	125,115	63,611	61,504	43,768	54,428	19,843	7,076	30,118	958	25,960	543	2,105	34
	R	124,693	63,286	61,407	43,696	54,382	19,590	7,025	30,001	951	25,950	543	2,105	34
	U	422	325	97	72	46	253	51	117	7	10	..	..	..
5. Sibsagar	T	125,311	63,982	61,329	43,530	53,083	20,452	8,246	28,706	2,406	26,621	1,680	685	35
	R	124,799	63,646	61,153	43,442	52,992	20,204	8,161	28,538	2,399	26,611	1,680	684	35
	U	512	336	176	88	91	248	85	168	7	10	..	1	..
6. Lakhimpur	T	286,300	146,564	139,736	97,103	121,110	49,461	18,626	62,149	2,507	55,707	1,859	1,346	122
	R	283,092	144,638	138,454	96,601	120,597	48,037	17,857	61,552	2,479	55,580	1,858	1,344	122
	U	3,208	1,926	1,282	502	513	1,424	769	597	28	127	1	2	..

* Includes Mizo district now constituted as union territory of Mizoram.

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1,609	415	44	33	1,132	538	538	128	92	58	411	190	163	9	713	317	13,501	21,646
1,457	364	44	33	1,063	436	419	94	50	23	220	105	81	8	144	48	12,834	20,137
152	51	..	..	69	102	119	34	42	35	191	85	82	1	569	269	667	1,509
908	261	8	3	1,834	908	383	134	21	2	110	30	57	3	109	58	5,627	8,610
864	258	7	3	1,667	837	333	120	12	1	56	24	19	3	69	23	5,178	7,986
44	3	1	..	167	71	50	14	9	1	54	6	38	..	40	35	449	624
1,665	253	30	2	2,111	1,065	127	30	103	23	260	258	63	1	185	58	13,657	20,174
1,612	251	30	2	1,953	945	39	1	80	21	188	226	22	..	103	15	12,833	19,087
53	2	..	..	158	120	88	29	23	2	72	32	41	1	82	43	824	1,087
862	197	15	7	2,223	1,457	185	68	56	5	680	354	146	11	199	39	7,355	10,438
828	191	6	2	1,895	1,096	57	4	21	1	613	323	102	10	98	17	6,120	8,877
34	6	9	5	328	361	128	64	35	4	67	31	44	1	101	22	1,235	1,561
185	8	..	..	21	4	..	1	11	..	13	5	..	..	28	11	1,088	1,515
185	8	..	..	21	4	..	1	1	..	2	3	..	..	27	11	1,057	1,472
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	11	2	..	..	1	..	31	43
117	53	1	5	18	35	116	21	100	44	438	211	322	6	170	109	1,042	1,389
109	53	..	..	11	16	..	..	1	2	22	32	..	..	15	..	180	227
8	..	1	5	7	19	116	21	99	42	416	179	322	6	155	109	862	1,162
1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	52
1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	5
29	..	..	..	18	8	9	4	1	2	1	..	2	5	..	2	188	168
29	..	..	..	18	8	7	3	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	1	118	129
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	70	39
1,634	88	67	8	394	144	250	77	216	35	191	68	128	..	962	241	33,799	57,611
1,634	88	67	8	394	144	250	67	68	23	191	47	21	..	908	221	33,075	56,822
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	148	12	..	21	107	..	54	20	724	789
337	..	40	30	37	27	1	11	91	1	63	1	35	..	32	95	2,360	5,897
313	..	10	30	26	21	..	8	13	..	8	1	24	..	32	17	2,148	5,679
24	..	30	..	11	6	1	3	78	1	55	..	11	..	..	78	212	218
669	26	13	11	143	87	6	2	31	12	30	17	34	3	110	19	8,411	13,605
631	26	13	11	107	42	3	1	21	5	30	17	9	1	102	19	8,253	13,493
38	..	..	..	36	45	3	1	10	7	..	..	25	2	8	..	158	112
1,784	154	725	83	480	86	181	52	112	43	287	236	140	25	381	148	38,304	66,369
1,738	152	624	65	467	76	164	48	101	14	147	159	82	5	312	129	37,343	64,841
46	2	101	18	13	10	17	4	11	29	140	77	58	20	69	19	961	1,528
19	8	..	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	1	3	11	6	127	180
19	8	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	5	118	171
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	3	..	1	9	9
2,120	620	108	2	790	1,828	1,123	194	1,709	105	3,113	624	2,721	24	22,475	3,653	519,325	855,715
1,957	604	86	2	597	1,759	806	153	1,256	57	2,553	265	1,767	5	19,257	2,905	503,226	836,167
163	16	22	..	193	69	317	41	453	48	560	359	954	19	3,218	748	16,099	19,548
188	2	8	..	57	97	109	35	294	..	640	12	306	1	4,099	1,321	85,248	147,837
167	1	8	..	53	95	85	27	264	..	604	9	235	1	3,855	1,237	83,616	146,222
21	1	..	..	4	2	24	8	30	..	36	3	71	..	244	84	1,632	1,615
211	60	14	2	66	416	250	64	396	1	417	6	603	5	2,995	280	79,869	144,065
206	60	13	2	64	414	184	62	374	1	375	3	435	..	2,724	265	78,861	142,776
5	..	1	..	2	2	66	2	22	..	42	3	168	5	271	15	1,008	1,289
182	20	1	..	37	156	186	20	59	..	143	1	152	3	1,806	203	48,411	90,275
179	20	1	..	34	154	183	20	57	..	132	..	136	..	1,744	171	48,205	90,031
3	..	..	..	3	2	3	..	2	..	11	1	16	3	62	32	206	244
47	3	4	..	76	292	95	9	61	..	120	3	403	..	1,247	74	33,493	60,546
47	3	4	..	71	292	90	9	61	..	113	3	390	..	1,170	67	33,285	60,456
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	7	..	13	..	77	7	208	90
159	459	33	..	31	179	34	7	47	1	157	..	91	1	848	44	35,276	58,923
157	458	24	..	30	179	25	7	41	1	140	..	78	..	748	39	35,108	58,754
2	1	9	..	1	..	9	..	6	..	17	..	13	1	100	5	168	169
427	51	46	..	48	146	204	14	68	1	509	9	384	3	3,410	302	84,415	137,229
414	51	34	..	48	145	147	10	51	..	483	9	219	..	3,232	284	83,086	135,975
13	..	12	..	..	1	57	4	17	1	26	..	165	3	178	18	1,329	1,254

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7. Mikir Hills	T	210,039	108,615	101,424	84,125	95,074	24,490	6,350	53,636	4,673	50,406	4,112	1,129	210
	R	208,551	107,725	100,826	83,915	94,811	23,810	6,015	53,332	4,633	50,354	4,112	1,129	210
	U	1,488	890	598	210	263	680	335	304	40	52	..	..	..
8. North Cachar Hills	T	52,583	26,992	25,591	18,819	22,340	8,173	3,251	14,808	7,553	13,397	7,256	244	153
	R	51,751	26,515	25,236	18,720	22,227	7,795	3,009	14,648	7,481	13,383	7,245	239	149
	U	832	477	355	99	113	378	242	160	72	14	11	5	4
9. Cachar	T	15,283	7,943	7,340	4,923	5,694	3,020	1,646	4,439	482	3,170	125	485	82
	R	15,230	7,907	7,323	4,910	5,692	2,997	1,631	4,415	481	3,170	125	485	82
	U	53	36	17	13	2	23	15	24	1	..	..	..	..
10. Mizo*	T	313,299	155,015	158,284	61,636	84,077	93,379	74,207	73,069	63,091	64,398	60,955	332	159
	R	278,290	137,497	140,793	57,405	78,507	80,092	62,286	66,184	59,630	61,282	58,554	187	97
	U	35,009	17,518	17,491	4,231	5,570	13,287	11,921	6,885	3,461	3,116	2,401	145	62
BIHAR	T	4,932,767	2,462,265	2,470,502	2,007,955	2,350,620	454,310	119,882	1,372,985	341,965	927,044	134,518	307,859	174,091
	R	4,725,693	2,350,923	2,374,770	1,941,730	2,276,740	409,193	98,030	1,320,012	326,915	919,100	133,771	300,449	171,204
	U	207,074	111,342	95,732	66,225	73,880	45,117	21,852	52,973	15,050	7,944	747	7,410	2,887
1. Patna	T	2,276	1,265	1,011	594	791	671	220	749	393	16	..	44	36
	R	1,056	461	595	367	561	94	34	219	331	14	..	4	25
	U	1,220	804	416	227	230	577	186	530	62	2	..	40	11
2. Gaya	T	1,538	919	619	680	593	239	26	646	227	70	14	147	91
	R	1,378	813	565	611	550	202	15	589	220	69	14	139	91
	U	160	106	54	69	43	37	11	57	7	1	..	8	..
3. Shahabad	T	38,726	20,170	18,556	17,129	18,286	3,041	270	11,003	3,059	4,242	283	4,795	1,967
	R	36,640	19,019	17,621	16,363	17,458	2,656	163	10,485	2,928	4,214	281	4,717	1,937
	U	2,086	1,151	935	766	828	385	107	518	131	28	2	78	30
4. Saran	T	1,433	697	736	486	714	211	22	425	231	17	..	65	161
	R	889	404	485	276	477	128	8	259	225	12	..	39	161
	U	544	293	251	210	237	83	14	166	6	5	..	26	..
5. Champaran	T	22,860	11,794	11,066	10,839	11,030	955	36	6,864	2,156	3,169	156	3,436	1,854
	R	22,665	11,680	10,985	10,763	10,970	917	15	6,806	2,133	3,165	156	3,419	1,850
	U	195	114	81	76	60	38	21	58	23	4	..	17	4
6. Muzaffarpur	T	766	372	394	267	372	105	22	232	137	21	3	87	17
	R	671	331	340	250	331	81	9	210	133	21	3	85	17
	U	95	41	54	17	41	24	13	22	4	..	..	2	..
7. Darbhanga	T	335	176	159	141	127	35	32	117	82	..	..	51	2
	R	274	147	127	130	121	17	6	98	70	..	..	47	2
	U	61	29	32	11	6	18	26	19	12	..	..	4	..
8. Monghyr	T	54,916	27,650	27,266	23,910	26,828	3,740	438	15,399	3,845	7,292	524	6,989	2,758
	R	54,476	27,371	27,105	23,820	26,737	3,551	368	15,281	3,826	7,284	524	6,964	2,758
	U	440	279	161	90	91	189	70	118	19	8	..	25	..
9. Bhagalpur	T	75,056	38,266	36,790	33,120	35,834	5,146	956	20,937	6,624	10,144	1,201	10,011	5,132
	R	74,482	37,851	36,631	32,891	35,712	4,960	919	20,790	6,604	10,143	1,201	10,000	5,131
	U	574	415	159	229	122	186	37	147	20	1	..	11	1
10. Saharsa	T	9,159	4,652	4,507	3,965	4,420	687	87	2,669	1,198	1,443	256	1,101	874
	R	8,988	4,556	4,432	3,907	4,355	649	77	2,611	1,174	1,435	255	1,064	855
	U	171	96	75	58	65	38	10	58	24	8	1	37	19
11. Purnea	T	155,813	79,220	76,593	70,551	75,884	8,669	709	45,883	15,099	24,110	1,598	19,104	13,225
	R	151,652	77,021	74,631	68,775	74,000	8,246	631	44,719	14,791	23,766	1,595	18,565	12,971
	U	4,161	2,199	1,962	1,776	1,884	423	78	1,164	308	344	3	539	254
12. Santal Parganas	T	1,154,281	576,734	577,547	505,496	564,566	71,238	12,981	338,915	78,041	263,295	40,855	58,278	33,045
	R	1,148,030	573,273	574,757	503,439	562,483	69,834	12,274	337,191	77,604	262,977	40,848	57,821	32,832
	U	6,251	3,461	2,790	2,057	2,083	1,404	707	1,724	437	318	7	457	213
13. Palamau	T	287,150	145,353	141,797	123,388	137,712	21,965	4,085	81,528	15,581	53,814	3,573	23,240	11,226
	R	283,904	143,616	140,288	122,232	136,496	21,384	3,792	80,613	15,363	53,547	3,563	22,932	11,071
	U	3,246	1,737	1,509	1,156	1,216	581	293	915	218	267	10	308	155
14. Hazaribagh	T	331,798	165,220	166,578	148,328	163,741	16,892	2,837	90,987	16,973	55,999	4,653	22,419	8,302
	R	311,031	154,395	156,636	140,441	154,968	13,954	1,668	85,635	15,818	55,319	4,620	21,726	8,216
	U	20,767	10,825	9,942	7,887	8,773	2,938	1,169	5,352	1,155	680	33	693	86
15. Ranchi	T	1,516,698	753,615	763,083	563,706	686,936	189,909	76,147	404,371	87,450	299,645	45,144	63,741	34,154
	R	1,451,597	717,472	734,125	547,590	671,648	169,882	62,477	389,967	83,338	297,254	45,014	61,300	33,332
	U	65,101	36,143	28,958	16,116	15,288	20,027	13,670	14,404	4,112	2,391	130	2,441	822
16. Dhanbad	T	155,645	79,145	76,500	67,987	75,314	11,158	1,186	45,001	10,295	21,699	1,579	9,983	3,761
	R	127,105	64,567	62,538	55,926	61,732	8,641	806	36,231	7,007	19,795	1,357	9,358	3,498
	U	28,540	14,578	13,962	12,061	13,582	2,517	380	8,770	3,288	1,904	222	625	263

* Now constituted as union territory of Mizoram.

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES –*Contd*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
446	5	..	..	57	198	35	6	28	..	131	5	32	..	1,372	137	54,979	96,751
431	5	..	..	57	198	31	6	16	..	108	5	30	..	1,176	97	54,393	96,193
15	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	12	..	23	..	2	..	196	40	586	558
59	..	..	..	1	2	7	2	44	..	38	13	23	1	995	126	12,184	18,038
57	..	..	..	1	2	5	1	38	..	28	4	21	..	876	80	11,867	17,755
2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	6	..	10	9	2	1	119	46	317	283
124	4	..	..	79	232	5	3	13	..	274	..	21	1	268	35	3,504	6,858
124	4	..	..	79	232	5	3	13	..	264	..	14	..	261	35	3,492	6,842
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	7	1	7	..	12	16
277	16	2	..	338	110	198	34	699	102	684	575	706	9	5,435	1,131	81,946	95,193
175	2	2	..	160	48	51	8	341	55	306	232	209	4	3,471	630	71,313	81,163
102	14	..	..	178	62	147	26	358	47	378	343	497	5	1,964	501	10,633	14,030
17,153	2,400	19,928	5,639	18,830	5,777	25,654	5,412	5,219	2,579	3,070	732	12,083	2,237	36,145	8,580	1,089,280	2,128,537
16,386	2,328	12,626	3,751	18,012	5,581	14,449	3,472	1,678	458	1,412	479	7,171	1,287	28,729	4,584	1,030,911	2,047,855
767	72	7,302	1,888	818	196	11,205	1,940	3,541	2,121	1,658	253	4,912	950	7,416	3,996	58,369	80,682
3	..	..	..	6	..	131	155	40	59	32	1	71	88	406	54	516	618
1	..	..	..	..	..	112	155	37	59	..	..	33	84	18	8	242	264
2	..	..	..	6	..	19	..	3	..	32	1	38	4	388	46	274	354
28	25	69	..	10	..	18	..	53	86	2	..	8	..	241	11	273	392
27	25	69	..	9	..	18	..	35	86	2	..	4	..	217	4	224	345
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	4	..	24	7	49	47
68	6	173	67	284	130	844	435	92	40	160	15	127	71	218	45	9,167	15,497
59	2	170	67	252	106	776	432	21	..	45	7	84	69	147	27	8,534	14,693
9	4	3	..	32	24	68	3	71	40	115	8	43	2	71	18	633	804
2	..	..	..	5	3	185	65	9	..	51	1	50	..	41	1	272	505
2	..	..	..	..	..	144	63	..	..	..	..	37	..	25	1	145	260
..	..	..	..	5	3	41	2	9	..	51	1	13	..	16	..	127	245
65	2	7	5	36	22	87	83	9	..	13	1	11	..	31	33	4,930	8,910
64	2	7	5	29	21	65	81	6	..	13	1	11	..	27	17	4,874	8,852
1	..	..	..	7	1	22	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	16	56	58
..	3	..	..	1	2	95	73	3	..	10	..	3	26	12	13	140	257
..	3	..	..	1	..	91	72	2	..	2	..	1	26	7	12	121	207
..	..	..	..	..	2	4	1	1	..	8	..	2	..	5	1	19	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	44	63	..	..	..	..	9	..	13	17	59	77
..	..	..	..	..	..	44	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	49	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	6	12	10	20
323	123	23	1	136	281	270	73	5	1	27	11	80	4	254	69	12,251	23,421
322	123	23	1	135	281	236	73	2	1	25	11	67	3	223	51	12,090	23,279
1	..	..	..	1	..	34	..	3	..	2	..	13	1	31	18	161	142
217	183	4	..	84	26	14	3	22	5	37	2	41	3	363	69	17,329	30,166
206	183	4	..	62	26	14	3	19	5	33	2	30	..	279	53	17,061	30,027
11	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	11	3	84	16	268	139
47	12	..	..	11	35	..	..	2	..	2	..	7	9	56	12	1,983	3,309
47	12	..	..	11	33	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	9	45	10	1,945	3,258
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	11	2	38	51
1,234	39	..	..	405	144	113	21	108	9	70	7	286	6	453	50	33,337	61,494
1,197	39	..	..	383	128	101	21	83	1	58	7	211	5	355	24	32,302	59,840
37	..	..	..	22	16	12	..	25	8	12	..	75	1	98	26	1,035	1,654
6,219	804	289	113	3,337	1,515	1,282	399	131	44	336	107	986	210	4,762	949	237,819	499,506
6,098	798	251	88	3,329	1,511	1,109	360	116	43	277	103	847	185	4,366	836	236,082	497,153
121	6	38	25	8	4	173	39	15	1	59	4	139	25	396	113	1,737	2,353
1,271	189	259	99	688	143	222	20	62	28	103	15	393	49	1,476	239	63,825	126,216
1,245	188	257	99	681	143	208	19	49	28	70	13	364	49	1,260	190	63,003	124,925
26	1	2	..	7	..	14	1	13	..	33	2	29	..	216	49	822	1,291
1,369	285	5,969	2,216	1,171	431	953	244	464	90	143	54	745	156	1,755	542	74,233	149,605
1,316	284	3,453	1,631	1,088	417	778	242	303	68	88	45	461	96	1,103	199	68,760	140,818
53	1	2,516	585	83	14	175	2	161	22	55	9	284	60	652	343	5,473	8,787
2,125	338	1,392	199	7,930	1,111	7,228	991	869	189	1,123	223	3,730	574	16,588	4,527	349,244	675,633
1,842	321	1,151	181	7,643	1,075	4,353	583	553	68	458	136	2,131	411	13,282	2,217	327,505	650,787
283	17	241	18	287	36	2,875	408	316	121	665	87	1,599	163	3,306	2,310	21,739	24,846
272	21	6,332	1,727	828	383	1,832	792	1,963	1,307	67	5	998	411	1,027	309	34,144	66,205
248	10	4,025	1,029	765	334	1,037	560	63	10	19	..	376	88	545	121	28,336	55,531
24	11	2,307	698	63	49	795	232	1,900	1,297	48	5	622	323	482	188	5,808	10,674

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17. Singhbhum	T	1,124,317	557,017	567,300	437,368	547,472	119,649	19,828	307,259	100,574	182,068	34,679	84,368	57,486
	R	1,050,855	517,946	532,909	413,949	518,141	103,997	14,768	288,308	95,350	180,085	34,340	82,269	56,457
	U	73,462	39,071	34,391	23,419	29,331	15,652	5,060	18,951	5,224	1,983	339	2,099	1,029
GUJARAT	T	3,734,422	1,897,204	1,837,218	1,482,993	1,724,169	414,211	113,049	1,055,909	450,910	570,020	158,360	369,843	267,999
	R	3,507,152	1,777,071	1,730,081	1,403,190	1,631,800	373,881	98,281	991,414	429,587	566,196	157,900	355,873	258,443
	U	227,270	120,133	107,137	79,803	92,369	40,330	14,768	64,495	21,323	3,824	460	13,970	9,556
1. Jamnagar	T	2,711	1,353	1,358	1,160	1,291	193	67	739	50	227	23	92	15
	R	2,092	1,046	1,046	981	1,029	65	17	621	34	226	23	90	10
	U	619	307	312	179	262	128	50	118	16	1	..	2	5
2. Rajkot	T	677	347	330	173	288	174	42	172	17	..	..	32	8
	R	47	20	27	10	25	10	2	10	3	..	..	3	3
	U	630	327	303	163	263	164	40	162	14	..	..	29	5
3. Surendranagar	T	4,812	2,441	2,371	2,344	2,363	97	8	1,324	232	575	16	728	213
	R	4,768	2,434	2,334	2,337	2,331	97	3	1,321	230	575	16	727	213
	U	44	7	37	7	32	..	5	3	2	..	..	1	..
4. Bhavnagar	T	182	90	92	48	73	42	19	39	4	..	2	4	1
	R	33	19	14	11	9	8	5	9	3	..	2	4	1
	U	149	71	78	37	64	34	14	30	1	..	..	..	..
5. Amreli	T	321	164	157	88	137	76	20	83	34	8	..	63	29
	R	279	147	132	81	120	66	12	76	33	8	..	62	29
	U	42	17	25	7	17	10	8	7	1	..	..	1	..
6. Junagadh	T	8,305	4,370	3,935	4,071	3,904	299	31	2,572	458	284	16	507	168
	R	7,499	3,974	3,525	3,743	3,511	231	14	2,383	379	274	16	503	157
	U	806	396	410	328	393	68	17	189	79	10	..	4	11
7. Kutch	T	40,381	20,810	19,571	19,577	19,444	1,233	127	11,500	3,329	4,255	579	4,487	1,917
	R	34,008	17,498	16,510	16,607	16,445	891	65	9,852	2,825	4,114	567	4,266	1,820
	U	6,373	3,312	3,061	2,970	2,999	342	62	1,648	504	141	12	221	97
8. Banas Kantha	T	77,758	40,287	37,471	37,419	37,224	2,868	247	22,894	3,014	16,686	1,260	4,290	1,371
	R	74,886	38,780	36,106	36,257	35,928	2,523	178	22,148	2,918	16,603	1,259	4,145	1,311
	U	2,872	1,507	1,365	1,162	1,296	345	69	746	96	83	1	145	60
9. Sabar Kantha	T	178,804	89,735	89,069	65,483	83,807	24,252	5,262	43,344	4,191	37,129	2,039	3,934	1,742
	R	177,111	88,698	88,413	64,760	83,193	23,938	5,220	42,620	3,995	37,098	2,039	3,740	1,646
	U	1,693	1,037	656	723	614	314	42	724	196	31	..	194	96
10. Mahesana	T	9,136	4,759	4,377	3,557	4,081	1,202	296	2,413	338	229	18	591	106
	R	4,996	2,598	2,398	2,086	2,277	512	121	1,315	198	195	10	563	103
	U	4,140	2,161	1,979	1,471	1,804	690	175	1,098	140	34	8	28	3
11. Gandhinagar	T	406	212	194	136	173	76	21	130	13	14	..	56	4
	R	274	138	136	109	133	29	3	90	9	12	..	56	4
	U	132	74	58	27	40	47	18	40	4	2	..	..	..
12. Ahmadabad	T	20,998	11,255	9,743	7,129	8,373	4,126	1,370	5,449	1,065	191	5	988	473
	R	4,321	2,302	2,019	1,681	1,876	621	143	1,252	431	186	5	887	419
	U	16,677	8,953	7,724	5,448	6,497	3,505	1,227	4,197	634	5	..	101	54
13. Kheda	T	25,275	13,423	11,852	10,631	11,222	2,792	630	7,946	2,934	534	26	5,691	2,342
	R	20,899	11,112	9,787	8,944	9,326	2,168	461	6,676	2,513	468	25	5,290	2,154
	U	4,376	2,311	2,065	1,687	1,896	624	169	1,270	421	66	1	401	188
14. Panch Mahals	T	712,713	363,100	349,613	304,783	342,623	58,317	6,990	206,058	74,214	180,443	62,748	17,720	10,286
	R	688,752	350,524	338,228	295,713	332,214	54,811	6,014	199,401	72,686	178,230	62,566	16,334	9,357
	U	23,961	12,576	11,385	9,070	10,409	3,506	976	6,657	1,528	2,213	182	1,386	929
15. Vadodara	T	473,117	244,560	228,557	200,779	218,783	43,781	9,774	138,307	40,966	57,888	2,563	70,747	36,690
	R	453,953	234,145	219,808	193,758	210,935	40,387	8,873	132,346	39,388	57,730	2,501	68,803	35,922
	U	19,164	10,415	8,749	7,021	7,848	3,394	901	5,961	1,578	158	62	1,944	768
16. Bharuch	T	486,901	247,004	239,897	191,076	228,473	55,928	11,424	138,677	66,857	48,960	5,950	78,218	58,666
	R	462,939	234,463	228,476	181,929	217,956	52,534	10,520	132,206	64,471	48,910	5,936	76,675	57,409
	U	23,962	12,541	11,421	9,147	10,517	3,394	904	6,471	2,386	50	14	1,543	1,257
17. Surat	T	827,682	418,677	409,005	313,395	372,731	105,282	36,274	236,630	127,780	100,385	29,729	103,269	89,803
	R	768,359	387,155	381,204	293,210	349,123	93,945	32,081	218,494	120,079	100,036	29,693	99,258	86,113
	U	59,323	31,522	27,801	20,185	23,608	11,337	4,193	18,136	7,701	349	36	4,011	3,690
18. Valsad	T	776,215	389,590	386,625	284,020	348,215	105,570	38,410	212,128	113,606	103,803	45,359	73,846	69,918
	R	713,908	356,991	356,917	263,849	324,405	93,142	32,512	195,090	107,584	103,122	45,215	69,887	58,525
	U	62,307	32,599	29,708	20,171	23,810	12,428	5,898	17,038	6,022	681	144	3,959	2,393
19. The Dangs	T	88,028	45,027	43,001	37,124	40,964	7,903	2,037	25,504	11,808	18,409	8,027	4,580	3,247
	R	88,028	45,027	43,001	37,124	40,964	7,903	2,037	25,504	11,808	18,409	8,027	4,580	3,247
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
3,910	370	5,411	1,212	3,898	1,551	12,336	1,995	1,387	721	894	290	4,538	630	8,449	1,640	249,758	**466,726**
3,712	338	3,216	650	3,624	1,506	5,363	745	388	89	321	154	2,507	262	6,823	803	229,638	**437,559**
198	32	2,195	562	274	45	6,973	1,250	999	632	573	136	2,031	368	1,626	831	20,120	**29,167**
12,498	2,111	2,387	1,013	7,933	2,379	29,672	5,396	8,758	3,098	11,673	1,089	13,300	303	29,825	9,162	841,295	**1,386,308**
11,491	2,031	1,980	835	7,258	2,192	14,870	2,649	4,233	1,134	5,431	394	6,641	66	17,441	3,943	785,657	**1,300,494**
1,007	80	407	178	675	187	14,802	2,747	4,525	1,964	6,242	695	6,659	237	12,384	5,219	55,638	**85,814**
277	1	3	..	..	..	42	7	3	..	11	..	59	1	25	3	614	**1,308**
277	1	2	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	13	..	7	..	425	**1,012**
..	..	1	..	..	..	38	7	2	..	10	..	46	1	18	3	189	**296**
..	..	..	..	5	3	31	3	1	..	11	..	38	..	54	3	175	**313**
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	10	**24**
..	..	..	..	4	3	30	3	..	..	11	..	37	..	51	3	165	**289**
8	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	1	3	2	1,117	**2,139**
8	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	1	1,113	**2,104**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	4	**35**
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	14	..	3	..	15	1	51	**88**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	10	**11**
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	14	..	3	..	10	1	41	**77**
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	..	2	..	2	..	6	1	81	**123**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	71	**99**
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	1	10	**24**
1,272	129	3	..	122	25	14	3	2	..	191	95	41	..	136	22	1,798	**3,477**
1,260	129	..	..	122	21	5	3	2	..	149	41	13	..	55	12	1,591	**3,146**
12	..	3	..	..	4	9	..	..	..	42	54	28	..	81	10	207	**331**
398	64	114	80	86	42	717	363	67	24	447	164	445	44	484	52	9,310	**16,242**
364	64	113	80	80	37	331	146	46	23	179	45	33	4	326	39	7,646	**13,685**
34	..	1	..	6	5	386	217	21	1	268	119	412	40	158	13	1,664	**2,557**
434	77	65	23	27	19	212	76	148	71	167	29	282	5	583	83	17,393	**34,457**
417	75	58	23	26	19	158	75	118	70	77	23	172	4	374	59	16,632	**33,188**
17	2	7	..	1	..	54	1	30	1	90	6	110	1	209	24	761	**1,269**
121	43	54	24	74	17	278	109	154	56	260	35	170	12	1,170	114	46,391	**84,878**
111	43	53	24	65	11	95	57	124	48	165	34	135	11	1,034	82	46,078	**84,418**
10	..	1	..	9	6	183	52	30	8	95	1	35	1	136	32	313	**460**
170	6	58	40	26	9	301	15	82	33	296	43	255	11	405	57	2,346	**4,039**
60	4	54	40	15	9	135	10	5	1	68	14	106	2	114	5	1,283	**2,200**
110	2	4	..	11	..	166	5	77	32	228	29	149	9	291	52	1,063	**1,839**
1	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	10	2	12	5	1	..	29	2	82	**181**
1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	11	5	1	..	..	..	48	**127**
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	2	1	..	..	..	29	2	34	**54**
65	2	19	6	32	6	1,317	94	345	49	801	72	668	43	1,023	315	5,806	**8,678**
17	1	3	..	2	..	24	..	6	..	18	..	43	..	66	6	1,050	**1,588**
48	1	16	6	30	6	1,293	94	339	49	783	72	625	43	957	309	4,756	**7,090**
173	32	251	142	38	13	277	57	247	145	168	16	174	20	393	141	5,477	**8,918**
137	30	146	62	20	4	168	48	210	137	77	7	44	..	116	46	4,436	**7,274**
36	2	105	80	18	9	109	9	37	8	91	9	130	20	277	95	1,041	**1,644**
709	255	484	242	173	32	498	21	505	75	576	51	1,816	15	3,134	489	157,042	**275,399**
600	248	356	188	156	28	211	9	139	10	301	7	945	8	2,129	265	151,123	**265,542**
109	7	128	54	17	4	287	12	366	65	275	44	871	7	1,005	224	5,919	**9,857**
524	57	226	99	460	38	1,850	369	806	274	1,085	86	1,111	17	3,610	773	106,253	**187,591**
471	49	201	87	433	36	1,036	269	373	126	636	46	568	4	2,095	348	101,799	**180,420**
53	8	25	12	27	2	814	100	433	148	449	40	543	13	1,515	425	4,454	**7,171**
1,362	176	343	84	1,133	143	1,685	446	920	387	1,587	81	1,447	52	3,022	872	108,327	**173,040**
1,205	167	293	81	1,087	141	823	262	511	179	576	29	607	1	1,519	266	102,257	**164,005**
157	9	50	3	46	2	862	184	409	208	1,011	52	840	51	1,503	606	6,070	**9,035**
2,918	488	308	137	3,590	1,467	11,242	2,225	3,304	1,364	2,707	177	2,561	32	6,346	2,358	182,047	**281,225**
2,673	446	285	131	3,445	1,415	4,722	850	1,101	141	1,305	48	1,539	15	4,130	1,227	168,661	**261,125**
245	42	23	6	145	52	6,520	1,375	2,203	1,223	1,402	129	1,022	17	2,216	1,131	13,386	**20,100**
3,045	607	456	135	1,926	434	11,178	1,604	1,859	567	3,215	227	4,124	50	8,676	3,705	177,462	**273,019**
2,869	600	413	118	1,565	340	7,133	916	1,287	348	1,743	87	2,320	17	4,751	1,418	161,901	**249,333**
176	7	43	17	361	94	4,045	688	572	219	1,472	140	1,804	33	3,925	2,287	15,561	**23,686**
1,021	174	1	1	237	131	22	..	303	51	119	8	101	..	711	169	19,523	**31,193**
1,021	174	1	1	237	131	22	..	303	51	119	8	101	..	711	169	19,523	**31,193**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
HIMACHAL PRADESH	T	141,610	70,810	70,800	52,220	66,884	18,590	3,916	42,075	27,755	32,690	24,937	1,086	1,063
	R	141,055	70,472	70,583	52,085	66,736	18,387	3,847	41,895	27,731	32,676	24,930	1,083	1,063
	U	555	338	217	135	148	203	69	180	24	14	7	3	..
1. Chamba	T	71,464	36,161	35,303	30,199	34,619	5,962	684	21,916	9,672	18,778	8,815	539	172
	R	71,177	35,984	35,193	30,114	34,532	5,870	661	21,832	9,666	18,769	8,814	537	172
	U	287	177	110	85	87	92	23	84	6	9	1	2	..
2. Kangra	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Mandi	T	5,743	2,986	2,757	2,121	2,555	865	202	1,637	792	1,071	676	38	16
	R	5,608	2,916	2,692	2,088	2,513	828	179	1,581	780	1,069	670	37	16
	U	135	70	65	33	42	37	23	56	12	2	6	1	..
4. Kulu	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Lahul & Spiti	T	17,951	8,680	9,271	4,969	8,261	3,711	1,010	4,839	5,595	3,472	5,129	97	176
	R	17,951	8,680	9,271	4,969	8,261	3,711	1,010	4,839	5,595	3,472	5,129	97	176
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Bilaspur	T	5,236	2,674	2,562	1,961	2,407	713	155	1,504	917	1,292	911	18	3
	R	5,226	2,667	2,559	1,960	2,406	707	153	1,498	917	1,292	911	18	3
	U	10	7	3	1	1	6	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
7. Mahasu	T	3,971	2,220	1,751	1,508	1,559	712	192	1,260	503	689	353	69	26
	R	3,864	2,146	1,718	1,494	1,545	652	173	1,230	498	686	353	69	26
	U	107	74	33	14	14	60	19	30	5	3	..	..	..
8. Simla	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Sirmaur	T	3,155	1,687	1,468	1,330	1,391	357	77	1,074	162	817	84	61	27
	R	3,139	1,677	1,462	1,328	1,387	349	75	1,070	161	817	84	61	27
	U	16	10	6	2	4	8	2	4	1	..	..	..	..
10. Kinnaur	T	34,090	16,402	17,688	10,132	16,092	6,270	1,596	9,845	10,114	6,571	8,969	264	643
	R	34,090	16,402	17,688	10,132	16,092	6,270	1,596	9,845	10,114	6,571	8,969	264	643
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KERALA	T	269,356	134,996	134,360	91,788	108,298	43,208	26,062	70,950	40,648	17,824	1,989	38,446	31,371
	R	258,480	129,576	128,904	89,522	105,094	40,054	23,810	68,458	38,945	17,802	1,987	37,559	30,434
	U	10,876	5,420	5,456	2,266	3,204	3,154	2,252	2,492	1,703	22	2	887	937
1. Cannanore	T	90,464	45,069	45,395	30,048	37,594	15,021	7,801	23,193	16,032	2,570	328	14,078	12,875
	R	83,603	41,690	41,913	28,724	35,584	12,966	6,329	21,639	15,007	2,556	326	13,627	12,401
	U	6,861	3,379	3,482	1,324	2,010	2,055	1,472	1,554	1,025	14	2	451	474
2. Kozhikode	T	84,982	42,579	42,403	29,713	35,516	12,866	6,887	22,651	14,428	2,963	280	15,624	11,484
	R	83,117	41,713	41,404	29,350	34,983	12,363	6,421	22,259	14,128	2,962	280	15,428	11,308
	U	1,865	866	999	363	533	503	466	392	300	1	..	196	176
3. Malappuram	T	8,882	4,382	4,500	3,610	4,057	772	443	2,386	1,934	82	10	1,743	1,730
	R	8,606	4,238	4,368	3,531	3,975	707	393	2,313	1,876	82	10	1,719	1,685
	U	276	144	132	79	82	65	50	73	58	..	..	24	45
4. Palghat	T	25,594	12,870	12,724	11,577	12,191	1,293	533	7,680	4,428	3,372	1,007	3,312	3,026
	R	24,616	12,369	12,247	11,234	11,792	1,135	455	7,422	4,209	3,369	1,007	3,142	2,831
	U	978	501	477	343	399	158	78	258	219	3	..	170	195
5. Trichur	T	9,383	4,604	4,779	2,682	3,349	1,922	1,430	2,311	1,834	14	1	1,579	1,503
	R	9,063	4,450	4,613	2,602	3,241	1,848	1,372	2,229	1,760	13	1	1,543	1,457
	U	320	154	166	80	108	74	58	82	74	1	..	36	46
6. Ernakulam	T	11,648	6,061	5,587	3,114	3,279	2,947	2,308	2,955	260	2,532	128	200	89
	R	11,381	5,872	5,509	3,093	3,261	2,779	2,248	2,897	248	2,531	128	200	89
	U	267	189	78	21	18	168	60	58	12	1	..	..	..
7. Kottayam	T	23,172	11,786	11,386	6,955	7,309	4,831	4,077	5,853	1,194	3,499	140	1,210	436
	R	23,050	11,705	11,345	6,941	7,295	4,764	4,050	5,826	1,190	3,499	140	1,205	435
	U	122	81	41	14	14	67	27	27	4	..	..	5	1
8. Alleppey	T	435	221	214	80	94	141	120	115	65	5	..	70	54
	R	409	206	203	71	88	135	115	105	64	5	..	70	54
	U	26	15	11	9	6	6	5	10	1	..	..	..	..
9. Quilon	T	3,737	1,901	1,836	1,162	1,357	739	479	955	239	462	25	340	134
	R	3,730	1,897	1,833	1,160	1,355	737	478	952	239	462	25	340	134
	U	7	4	3	2	2	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
3,176	909	16	..	625	165	170	60	870	210	539	48	293	20	2,610	343	28,735	43,045
3,165	909	16	..	622	164	163	60	840	208	510	40	266	19	2,554	338	28,577	42,852
11	..	..	..	3	1	7	..	30	2	29	8	27	1	56	5	158	193
1,396	562	8	..	118	63	46	5	215	10	155	3	59	3	602	39	14,245	25,631
1,386	562	8	..	117	63	45	5	212	10	143	2	55	2	560	36	14,152	25,527
10	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	12	1	4	1	42	3	93	104
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
178	74	1	..	18	4	22	2	138	2	34	6	70	10	67	2	1,349	1,965
178	74	1	..	16	3	19	2	117	..	30	3	53	10	61	2	1,335	1,912
..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	21	2	4	3	17	..	6	..	14	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97	21	..	..	78	9	27	20	263	69	124	15	42	6	639	150	3,841	3,676
97	21	..	..	78	9	27	20	263	69	124	15	42	6	639	150	3,841	3,676
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83	2	2	..	5	..	16	1	28	..	9	..	16	..	35	..	1,170	1,645
82	2	2	..	5	..	16	1	27	..	7	..	16	..	33	..	1,169	1,642
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	3
181	71	..	..	19	3	18	1	40	27	66	18	44	..	134	4	960	1,248
181	71	..	..	19	3	15	1	35	27	57	15	38	..	130	2	916	1,220
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	9	3	6	..	4	2	44	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	6	5	..	5	4	4	21	71	16	11	1	2	..	38	3	613	1,306
60	6	5	..	5	4	4	21	71	16	9	..	2	..	36	3	607	1,301
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	6	5
1,181	173	..	..	382	82	37	10	115	86	140	5	60	1	1,095	145	6,557	7,574
1,181	173	..	..	382	82	37	10	115	86	140	5	60	1	1,095	145	6,557	7,574
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,217	2,620	342	28	704	1,874	1,737	729	425	85	508	67	1,079	237	3,668	1,648	64,046	93,712
6,150	2,612	330	26	636	1,708	1,311	542	327	46	402	49	814	176	3,127	1,365	61,118	89,959
67	8	12	2	68	166	426	187	98	39	105	18	265	61	541	283	2,928	3,753
2,199	782	133	1	331	567	1,358	359	202	54	229	44	441	129	1,642	892	21,876	29,363
2,156	778	127	..	276	479	995	201	127	17	177	34	277	83	1,321	688	20,051	26,906
43	4	6	1	55	88	373	159	75	37	52	10	164	46	321	204	1,825	2,457
1,768	834	148	..	299	1,179	203	280	122	25	74	8	374	47	1,076	291	19,928	27,975
1,765	833	142	..	292	1,109	183	265	104	23	64	7	319	38	1,000	265	19,454	27,276
3	1	6	..	7	70	20	15	18	2	10	1	55	9	76	26	474	699
276	110	12	..	22	24	14	4	20	..	7	..	63	1	147	55	1,996	2,566
270	109	12	..	22	24	12	4	18	..	7	..	54	..	117	44	1,925	2,492
6	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	9	1	30	11	71	74
648	239	19	..	4	16	38	12	22	1	41	8	32	6	192	113	5,190	8,296
644	239	19	..	4	10	28	12	22	1	8	2	20	5	166	102	4,947	8,038
4	..	..	..	..	6	10	..	..	..	33	6	12	1	26	11	243	258
333	88	26	7	23	58	32	50	47	3	51	2	46	30	160	92	2,293	2,945
328	87	26	6	21	56	26	40	46	3	51	2	41	30	134	78	2,221	2,853
5	1	..	1	2	2	6	10	1	..	..	..	5	..	26	14	72	92
42	4	..	..	7	3	20	..	2	..	27	..	36	4	89	32	3,106	5,327
41	4	..	..	7	3	11	..	2	..	24	..	28	2	53	22	2,975	5,261
1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	3	..	8	2	36	10	131	66
845	525	..	20	7	..	29	2	3	1	56	1	52	17	152	52	5,933	10,192
841	524	..	20	5	..	28	2	3	1	53	1	49	17	143	50	5,879	10,155
4	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	9	2	54	37
3	..	..	..	3	2	3	1	..	..	4	..	6	..	21	8	106	149
2	..	..	..	3	2	3	1	..	..	4	..	2	..	16	7	101	139
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	5	1	5	10
87	37	4	..	6	25	9	15	5	1	9	..	4	..	29	2	946	1,597
87	37	4	..	6	25	9	15	5	1	8	..	3	..	28	2	945	1,594
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	3

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10. Trivandrum	T	11,059	5,523	5,536	2,847	3,552	2,676	1,984	2,851	234	2,325	70	290	40
	R	10,905	5,436	5,469	2,816	3,520	2,620	1,949	2,816	224	2,323	70	285	40
	U	154	87	67	31	32	56	35	35	10	2	..	5	..
MADHYA PRADESH	T	8,387,403	4,198,509	4,188,894	3,650,714	4,097,515	547,795	91,379	2,374,040	959,880	1,648,671	423,559	605,567	503,044
	R	8,244,072	4,123,043	4,121,029	3,598,656	4,036,514	524,387	84,515	2,334,944	944,882	1,643,433	422,624	596,640	496,757
	U	143,331	75,466	67,865	52,058	61,001	23,408	6,864	39,096	14,998	5,238	935	8,927	6,287
1. Morena	T	46,934	24,266	22,668	23,434	22,638	832	30	13,340	2,474	8,802	763	3,810	1,544
	R	46,430	23,974	22,456	23,206	22,427	768	29	13,220	2,467	8,797	762	3,725	1,539
	U	504	292	212	228	211	64	1	120	7	5	1	85	5
2. Bhind	T	895	479	416	408	412	71	4	245	131	..	..	195	116
	R	483	252	231	244	230	8	1	143	122	..	..	123	107
	U	412	227	185	164	182	63	3	102	9	..	..	72	9
3. Gwalior	T	16,072	8,306	7,766	7,807	7,745	499	21	4,591	2,225	1,518	185	2,635	1,895
	R	14,865	7,670	7,195	7,277	7,191	393	4	4,279	2,072	1,516	185	2,554	1,827
	U	1,207	636	571	530	554	106	17	312	153	2	..	81	68
4. Datia	T	4,988	2,551	2,437	2,482	2,437	69	..	1,566	1,011	283	13	1,143	897
	R	4,879	2,488	2,391	2,423	2,391	65	..	1,528	987	281	13	1,141	896
	U	109	63	46	59	46	4	..	38	24	2	..	2	1
5. Shivpuri	T	57,029	29,192	27,837	28,387	27,793	805	44	16,795	6,505	9,595	588	6,448	5,675
	R	56,223	28,755	27,468	28,008	27,434	747	34	16,589	6,409	9,585	583	6,381	5,643
	U	806	437	369	379	359	58	10	206	96	10	5	67	32
6. Guna	T	56,430	28,728	27,702	28,080	27,695	648	7	18,721	7,700	7,649	658	9,758	6,649
	R	55,790	28,375	27,415	27,768	27,409	607	6	18,540	7,601	7,637	658	9,712	6,604
	U	640	353	287	312	286	41	1	181	99	12	..	46	45
7. Tikamgarh	T	23,587	12,250	11,337	11,186	11,280	1,064	57	6,098	4,212	2,691	1,776	2,944	2,344
	R	23,495	12,202	11,293	11,143	11,236	1,059	57	6,083	4,188	2,687	1,771	2,937	2,335
	U	92	48	44	43	44	5	..	15	24	4	5	7	9
8. Chhatarpur	T	22,493	11,594	10,899	11,313	10,862	281	37	5,706	3,173	1,713	295	3,633	2,619
	R	22,191	11,473	10,718	11,206	10,684	267	34	5,659	3,141	1,710	295	3,615	2,595
	U	302	121	181	107	178	14	3	47	32	3	..	18	24
9. Panna	T	58,129	29,391	28,738	27,582	28,582	1,809	156	18,246	9,670	8,634	1,714	8,486	7,623
	R	56,953	28,786	28,167	27,030	28,015	1,756	152	17,913	9,531	8,564	1,712	8,378	7,546
	U	1,176	605	571	552	567	53	4	333	139	70	2	108	77
10. Satna	T	127,009	63,895	63,114	59,740	62,806	4,155	308	38,805	26,604	9,572	3,028	25,236	21,650
	R	123,988	62,293	61,695	58,304	61,411	3,989	284	37,792	26,266	9,551	3,028	25,066	21,579
	U	3,021	1,602	1,419	1,436	1,395	166	24	1,013	338	21	..	170	71
11. Rewa	T	123,339	62,763	60,576	59,650	60,402	3,113	174	32,755	26,241	4,604	3,257	26,618	22,447
	R	121,413	61,723	59,690	58,720	59,522	3,003	168	32,267	26,001	4,593	3,257	26,335	22,304
	U	1,926	1,040	886	930	880	110	6	488	240	11	..	283	143
12. Shahdol	T	496,692	250,243	246,449	221,352	243,941	28,891	2,508	124,735	54,171	72,686	15,583	43,773	37,431
	R	476,336	239,805	236,531	212,633	234,227	27,172	2,304	118,752	52,158	71,543	15,328	42,255	36,466
	U	20,356	10,438	9,918	8,719	9,714	1,719	204	5,983	2,013	1,143	255	1,518	965
13. Sidhi	T	252,737	128,075	124,662	118,350	123,792	9,725	870	77,793	41,101	41,629	13,978	31,677	26,092
	R	252,052	127,713	124,339	118,060	123,493	9,653	846	77,609	41,007	41,603	13,974	31,624	26,062
	U	685	362	323	290	299	72	24	184	94	26	4	53	30
14. Mandsaur	T	342	178	164	171	163	7	1	89	73	69	57	12	12
	R	302	161	141	157	141	4	..	79	68	69	57	9	11
	U	40	17	23	14	22	3	1	10	5	..	..	3	1
15. Ratlam	T	79,365	39,998	39,367	38,395	39,087	1,603	280	20,267	3,997	18,009	2,614	1,823	1,309
	R	77,874	39,188	38,686	37,886	38,564	1,302	122	19,920	3,802	17,880	2,551	1,722	1,214
	U	1,491	810	681	509	523	301	158	347	195	129	63	101	95
16. Ujjain	T	1,244	633	611	521	583	112	28	285	142	9	4	48	25
	R	463	232	231	225	231	7	..	72	36	2	..	47	24
	U	781	401	380	296	352	105	28	213	106	7	4	1	1
17. Jhabua	T	565,705	286,105	279,600	273,502	277,913	12,603	1,687	150,291	18,069	137,969	11,342	8,910	5,834
	R	557,240	281,465	275,775	270,321	274,632	11,144	1,143	148,141	17,629	137,163	11,203	8,384	5,692
	U	8,465	4,640	3,825	3,181	3,281	1,459	544	2,150	440	806	139	526	142
18. Dhar	T	449,700	226,894	222,806	206,379	221,382	20,515	1,424	115,825	29,809	90,385	11,685	22,259	17,544
	R	441,991	222,836	219,155	203,191	217,982	19,645	1,173	113,780	29,114	89,827	11,649	21,500	17,108
	U	7,709	4,058	3,651	3,188	3,400	870	251	2,045	695	558	36	759	436
19. Indore	T	883	495	388	400	362	95	26	140	36	28	..	19	9
	R	286	171	115	162	114	9	1	75	17	28	..	14	8
	U	597	324	273	238	248	86	25	65	19	..	..	5	1

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
16	1	..	..	2	..	21	5	2	..	10	4	25	3	160	111	2,672	5,302
16	1	..	..	..	..	16	2	..	..	6	3	21	1	149	107	2,620	5,245
..	..	..	..	2	..	5	3	2	..	4	1	4	2	11	4	52	57
26,977	5,510	12,972	3,583	18,335	7,373	10,476	3,362	5,596	1,785	5,353	1,890	6,516	557	33,577	9,217	1,824,469	3,229,014
25,968	5,234	7,278	1,966	17,732	7,049	6,797	2,459	4,549	1,352	3,837	1,418	3,158	155	25,552	5,868	1,788,099	3,176,147
1,009	276	5,694	1,617	603	324	3,679	903	1,047	433	1,516	472	3,358	402	8,025	3,349	36,370	52,867
234	3	55	20	5	5	252	14	40	12	49	107	11	2	82	4	10,926	20,194
216	3	55	20	5	5	252	14	39	12	48	106	9	2	74	4	10,754	19,989
18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	8	..	172	205
16	5	2	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	12	10	234	285
7	5	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	10	109	109
9	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	6	..	125	176
74	3	107	65	7	..	50	5	49	14	52	37	1	..	98	21	3,715	5,541
33	3	59	24	6	..	8	..	38	14	4	1	..	..	61	18	3,391	5,123
41	..	48	41	1	..	42	5	11	..	48	36	1	..	37	3	324	418
64	26	..	..	11	5	3	1	3	..	20	30	1	..	38	39	985	1,426
31	3	..	..	11	5	3	1	3	..	20	30	..	..	38	39	960	1,404
33	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	25	22
237	95	171	13	31	20	45	15	34	2	45	28	24	..	165	69	12,397	21,332
196	67	157	9	28	20	36	11	14	..	45	17	2	..	145	59	12,166	21,059
41	28	14	4	3	..	9	4	20	2	..	11	22	..	20	10	231	273
347	137	15	..	68	15	57	..	105	39	185	31	31	3	506	168	10,007	20,002
340	135	15	..	68	15	54	..	102	38	130	27	14	1	468	123	9,835	19,814
7	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	55	4	17	2	38	45	172	188
224	50	..	..	159	21	9	6	8	..	5	..	9	..	49	15	6,152	7,125
224	50	..	..	159	21	9	1	8	..	5	..	9	..	45	10	6,119	7,105
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	33	20
167	64	..	..	21	108	14	13	56	27	9	6	3	..	90	41	5,888	7,726
149	62	..	..	21	108	13	13	56	27	4	..	3	..	88	41	5,814	7,577
18	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	2	..	74	149
238	36	75	19	274	80	65	12	34	10	65	20	11	..	364	156	11,145	19,068
235	33	63	12	265	77	8	4	28	9	64	20	9	..	299	118	10,873	18,636
3	3	12	7	9	3	57	8	6	1	1	..	2	..	65	38	272	432
913	259	164	100	143	62	1,310	791	62	17	60	5	459	8	886	684	25,090	36,510
906	250	159	100	130	55	1,119	724	52	11	20	2	101	..	688	517	24,501	35,429
7	9	5	..	13	7	191	67	10	6	40	3	358	8	198	167	589	1,081
816	246	..	..	130	35	77	28	44	11	70	30	77	3	319	184	30,008	34,335
807	244	..	..	121	34	61	27	37	10	63	30	30	..	220	95	29,456	33,689
9	2	..	..	9	1	16	1	7	1	7	..	47	3	99	89	552	646
1,238	91	2,161	282	1,300	39	478	62	268	17	220	33	472	6	2,139	627	125,508	192,278
1,173	80	402	42	1,269	25	170	18	252	8	131	6	222	..	1,335	185	121,053	184,373
65	11	1,759	240	31	14	308	44	16	9	89	27	250	6	804	442	4,455	7,905
2,218	476	99	49	828	96	163	63	14	..	78	9	61	1	1,026	337	50,282	83,561
2,214	473	99	49	827	96	161	63	11	..	78	7	50	1	942	282	50,104	83,332
4	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	2	11	..	84	55	178	229
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	4	89	91
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	82	73
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	4	7	18
113	39	..	..	43	15	30	3	92	..	12	12	45	..	100	5	19,731	35,370
85	22	..	..	32	..	..	..	92	..	10	12	34	..	65	3	19,268	34,884
28	17	..	..	11	15	30	3	..	..	2	..	11	..	35	2	463	486
..	..	..	..	10	7	73	23	9	12	12	1	21	3	103	67	348	469
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	12	..	..	..	..	15	..	160	195
..	..	..	..	8	7	73	23	3	..	12	1	21	3	88	67	188	274
938	324	12	..	215	26	104	18	79	2	188	12	369	..	1,507	511	135,814	261,531
896	320	12	..	209	20	69	17	57	1	115	7	344	..	892	369	133,324	258,146
42	4	..	..	6	6	35	1	22	1	73	5	25	..	615	142	2,490	3,385
953	199	..	1	156	16	138	38	156	32	179	26	97	..	1,502	268	111,069	192,997
918	191	..	..	132	8	96	18	133	15	130	25	75	..	969	100	109,056	190,041
35	8	..	1	24	8	42	20	23	17	49	1	22	..	533	168	2,013	2,956
3	2	3	..	9	3	20	5	..	..	5	..	5	1	48	16	355	352
2	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	6	96	98
1	2	..	..	9	..	20	5	..	..	5	..	5	1	20	10	259	254

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		Total workers (I—IX)		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20. Dewas	T	41,673	21,312	20,361	19,737	20,336	1,575	25	12,141	6,320	5,162	828	6,128	5,417
	R	40,577	20,755	19,822	19,305	19,802	1,450	20	11,839	6,080	5,123	827	5,956	5,196
	U	1,096	557	539	432	534	125	5	302	240	39	1	172	221
21. Khargone (West Nimar)	T	508,247	257,404	250,843	237,516	248,794	19,888	2,049	130,816	44,544	99,679	23,720	27,589	19,934
	R	502,938	254,472	248,466	235,356	246,665	19,116	1,801	129,459	43,995	99,463	23,699	27,095	19,628
	U	5,309	2,932	2,377	2,160	2,129	772	248	1,357	549	216	21	494	306
22. Khandwa (East Nimar)	T	66,250	33,548	32,702	30,174	32,449	3,374	253	18,282	4,937	10,850	1,306	6,470	3,491
	R	66,250	33,548	32,702	30,174	32,449	3,374	253	18,282	4,937	10,850	1,306	6,470	3,491
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Shajapur	T	333	157	176	146	174	11	2	110	78	7	4	77	57
	R	318	153	165	144	165	9	..	109	76	7	4	77	57
	U	15	4	11	2	9	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
24. Rajgarh	T	2,124	1,126	998	998	990	128	8	706	316	366	145	248	163
	R	2,067	1,083	984	962	977	121	7	666	306	360	143	216	155
	U	57	43	14	36	13	7	1	40	10	6	2	32	8
25. Vidisha	T	30,842	15,833	15,009	15,024	14,982	809	27	9,559	5,218	2,459	214	6,627	4,834
	R	30,476	15,626	14,850	14,866	14,835	760	15	9,458	5,169	2,456	213	6,600	4,816
	U	366	207	159	158	147	49	12	101	49	3	1	27	18
26. Sehore	T	50,007	25,983	24,024	23,810	23,815	2,173	209	15,215	7,299	6,459	868	7,255	5,901
	R	47,327	24,419	22,908	22,650	22,818	1,769	90	14,523	7,041	6,429	867	7,204	5,859
	U	2,680	1,564	1,116	1,160	997	404	119	692	258	30	1	51	42
27. Raisen	T	74,604	38,352	36,252	35,033	35,064	3,319	1,188	20,616	6,512	8,194	346	10,764	5,585
	R	74,213	38,141	36,072	34,899	34,884	3,242	1,188	20,514	6,476	8,191	345	10,735	5,579
	U	391	211	180	134	180	77	..	102	36	3	1	29	6
28. Hoshangabad	T	57,761	29,325	28,436	24,935	27,864	4,390	572	14,316	6,509	5,022	713	6,935	4,945
	R	55,620	28,168	27,452	24,257	27,009	3,911	443	13,632	6,328	4,973	709	6,801	4,870
	U	2,141	1,157	984	678	855	479	129	684	181	49	4	134	75
29. Betul	T	224,538	111,572	112,966	102,929	111,141	8,643	1,825	60,540	16,805	41,432	8,062	16,566	8,400
	R	222,743	110,627	112,116	102,348	110,407	8,279	1,709	60,074	16,610	41,381	8,058	16,437	8,284
	U	1,795	945	850	581	734	364	116	466	195	51	4	129	116
30. Sagar	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Damoh	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Jabalpur	T	198,541	99,533	99,008	83,121	97,316	16,412	1,692	55,902	34,506	19,399	3,251	30,163	28,730
	R	185,688	92,847	92,841	78,036	91,489	14,811	1,352	52,217	32,671	19,286	3,220	28,989	27,717
	U	12,853	6,686	6,167	5,085	5,827	1,601	340	3,685	1,835	113	31	1,174	1,013
33. Narsimhapur	T	64,304	32,781	31,523	27,357	30,598	5,424	925	19,411	8,231	8,164	1,238	9,775	6,472
	R	61,214	31,125	30,089	26,312	29,358	4,813	731	18,503	7,874	8,122	1,235	9,460	6,274
	U	3,090	1,656	1,434	1,045	1,240	611	194	908	357	42	3	315	198
34. Mandla	T	528,865	262,666	266,199	214,109	256,624	48,557	9,575	149,368	98,786	111,052	60,952	31,983	36,469
	R	524,634	260,463	264,171	212,895	255,011	47,568	9,160	148,343	98,196	110,914	60,923	31,633	36,040
	U	4,231	2,203	2,028	1,214	1,613	989	415	1,025	590	138	29	350	429
35. Chhindwara	T	348,026	171,532	176,494	150,954	171,311	20,578	5,183	95,540	43,304	65,240	17,768	21,377	23,742
	R	335,221	165,042	170,179	146,861	165,947	18,181	4,232	92,412	42,321	65,017	17,750	20,912	23,384
	U	12,805	6,490	6,315	4,093	5,364	2,397	951	3,128	983	223	18	465	358
36. Seoni	T	250,577	124,537	126,040	102,766	122,510	21,771	3,530	73,769	50,541	51,342	23,701	19,970	26,498
	R	249,181	123,776	125,405	102,426	121,995	21,350	3,410	73,442	50,380	51,326	23,692	19,896	26,421
	U	1,396	761	635	340	515	421	120	327	161	16	9	74	77
37. Balaghat	T	109,993	54,990	55,003	44,565	52,844	10,425	2,159	30,949	16,482	22,417	8,420	6,949	7,174
	R	109,993	54,990	55,003	44,565	52,844	10,425	2,159	30,949	16,482	22,417	8,420	6,949	7,174
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Surguja	T	741,894	374,000	367,894	324,397	360,490	49,603	7,404	228,129	46,368	176,592	20,043	38,703	23,807
	R	732,393	369,088	363,305	321,242	356,717	47,846	6,588	225,245	45,858	176,317	20,033	38,454	23,732
	U	9,501	4,912	4,589	3,155	3,773	1,757	816	2,884	510	275	10	249	75
39. Bilaspur	T	417,614	207,574	210,040	163,022	204,110	44,552	5,930	124,125	54,793	89,495	23,764	27,345	28,639
	R	408,449	202,735	205,714	160,320	200,287	42,415	5,427	121,491	53,666	88,963	23,669	26,939	28,202
	U	9,165	4,839	4,326	2,702	3,823	2,137	503	2,634	1,127	532	95	406	437
40. Raigarh	T	604,578	299,142	305,436	226,724	285,903	72,418	19,533	178,106	51,256	132,316	29,647	38,120	19,274
	R	598,169	295,722	302,447	225,240	283,616	70,482	18,831	176,562	50,699	132,065	29,615	37,973	19,192
	U	6,409	3,420	2,989	1,484	2,287	1,936	702	1,544	557	251	32	147	82

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
539	29	..	..	55	..	76	17	32	7	17	4	6	1	126	17	9,171	14,041
530	29	..	..	52	..	47	6	30	7	10	3	3	..	88	12	8,916	13,742
9	..	..	..	3	..	29	11	2	..	7	1	3	1	38	5	255	299
1,388	277	..	..	251	35	177	70	100	12	187	98	40	..	1,405	398	126,588	206,299
1,365	272	..	..	238	32	70	20	94	8	128	94	24	..	982	242	125,013	204,471
23	5	..	..	13	3	107	50	6	4	59	4	16	..	423	156	1,575	1,828
653	111	10	..	44	3	38	13	18	1	22	..	10	5	167	7	15,266	27,765
653	111	10	..	44	3	38	13	18	1	22	..	10	5	167	7	15,266	27,765
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	5	..	..	2	..	12	11	47	98
1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	5	..	..	2	..	11	10	44	89
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	9
18	1	1	..	19	1	6	1	3	2	1	1	1	..	43	2	420	682
18	1	1	..	19	1	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	..	43	2	417	678
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
85	7	57	5	15	4	34	2	77	62	24	..	16	..	165	90	6,274	9,791
84	7	56	5	13	4	34	2	64	52	24	..	5	..	122	70	6,168	9,681
1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	13	10	..	..	11	..	43	20	106	110
233	45	55	40	111	65	179	50	238	164	153	11	108	..	424	155	10,768	16,725
207	43	46	37	110	65	30	6	125	60	140	11	83	..	149	93	9,896	15,867
26	2	9	3	1	..	149	44	113	104	13	..	25	..	275	62	872	858
432	50	292	93	37	17	37	21	383	155	38	30	55	2	384	213	17,736	29,740
430	50	292	93	37	17	36	21	381	154	35	30	46	2	331	185	17,627	29,596
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	3	..	9	..	53	28	109	144
783	201	9	..	42	21	329	169	374	232	73	22	248	7	501	199	15,009	21,927
762	198	9	..	36	19	251	167	350	210	53	14	89	3	308	138	14,536	21,124
21	3	..	..	6	2	78	2	24	22	20	8	159	4	193	61	473	803
1,091	106	521	10	74	12	95	16	74	22	141	65	130	10	416	102	51,032	96,161
1,068	99	521	10	72	11	47	9	67	16	100	55	79	7	302	61	50,553	95,506
23	7	..	..	2	1	48	7	7	6	41	10	51	3	114	41	479	655
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
381	63	859	661	999	539	2,246	697	214	43	134	106	564	58	943	358	43,631	64,502
359	61	606	476	940	501	1,163	403	155	28	96	78	174	4	449	183	40,630	60,170
22	2	253	185	59	38	1,083	294	59	15	38	28	390	54	494	175	3,001	4,332
164	10	..	..	101	47	149	27	172	54	71	33	200	..	615	350	13,370	23,292
151	9	..	..	86	41	83	14	163	52	19	4	57	..	362	245	12,622	22,215
13	1	..	..	15	6	66	13	9	2	52	29	143	..	253	105	748	1,077
1,298	181	25	5	1,857	591	200	34	351	158	202	83	288	74	2,112	239	113,298	167,413
1,261	180	25	5	1,841	588	158	29	320	158	174	72	90	..	1,927	201	112,120	165 975
37	1	..	..	16	3	42	5	31	..	28	11	198	74	185	38	1,178	1,438
2,786	442	2,420	448	359	81	370	103	328	107	321	81	528	35	1,811	497	75,992	133,190
2,647	424	1,349	218	308	66	188	68	223	49	131	32	214	17	1,423	313	72,630	127,858
139	18	1,071	230	51	15	182	35	105	58	190	49	314	18	388	184	3,362	5,332
638	68	1	..	146	17	109	50	105	8	124	31	91	4	1,243	164	50,768	75,499
631	63	..	..	139	16	92	47	84	..	94	15	44	..	1,136	126	50,334	75,025
7	5	1	..	7	1	17	3	21	8	30	16	47	4	107	38	434	474
291	233	352	253	579	298	39	7	23	..	38	5	38	..	223	92	24.041	38,521
291	233	352	253	579	298	39	7	23	..	38	5	38	..	223	92	24,041	38.521
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,423	332	3,168	250	2,779	927	703	250	468	101	397	64	342	18	2,554	576	145,871	321,526
2,357	322	1,818	125	2,755	925	583	236	418	98	300	42	219	11	2,024	334	143,843	317,447
66	10	1,350	125	24	2	120	14	50	3	97	22	123	7	530	242	2,028	4,079
1,114	150	741	181	2,147	1,179	377	146	545	167	333	81	597	48	1,431	438	83,449	155,247
1,071	140	516	143	2,069	1,109	244	70	339	102	246	58	173	7	931	166	81,244	152,048
43	10	225	38	78	70	133	76	206	65	87	23	424	41	500	272	2,205	3,199
1,021	304	128	83	1,406	678	528	127	388	87	434	246	311	9	3,454	801	121,036	254,180
908	229	110	72	1,373	675	385	94	241	35	330	170	182	2	2,995	615	119,160	251,748
113	75	18	11	33	3	143	33	147	52	104	76	129	7	459	186	1,876	2,432

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
41. Durg	T	266,872	130,413	136,459	89,873	127,784	40,540	8,675	75,792	67,184	55,229	49,174	14,133	15,842
	R	257,182	125,344	131,838	86,809	123,595	38,535	8,243	72,951	65,754	55,125	49,127	13,854	15,592
	U	9,690	5,069	4,621	3,064	4,189	2,005	432	2,841	1,430	104	47	279	250
42. Raipur	T	382,237	186,339	195,898	138,738	188,023	47,601	7,875	113,730	65,542	69,967	30,174	38,715	33,053
	R	377,791	184,097	193,694	137,348	185,987	46,749	7,707	112,523	64,834	69,809	30,099	38,448	32,783
	U	4,446	2,242	2,204	1,390	2,036	852	168	1,207	708	158	75	267	270
43. Bastar	T	1,033,950	514,354	519,596	475,647	514,518	38,707	5,078	300,625	87,005	251,983	51,681	40,248	32,902
	R	1,028,374	511,260	517,114	473,677	512,323	37,583	4,791	299,309	86,513	251,803	51,644	40,020	32,751
	U	5,576	3,094	2,482	1,970	2,195	1,124	287	1,316	492	180	37	228	151
MAHARASHTRA	T	2,954,249	1,497,481	1,456,768	1,212,040	1,395,380	285,441	61,388	872,114	491,679	403,867	157,267	392,525	315,317
	R	2,825,955	1,429,773	1,396,182	1,168,766	1,343,221	261,007	52,961	836,281	477,620	402,532	157,008	381,836	307,520
	U	128,294	67,708	60,586	43,274	52,159	24,434	8,427	35,833	14,059	1,335	259	10,689	7,797
1. Greater Bombay	T	30,016	16,551	13,465	9,597	10,598	6,954	2,867	9,147	1,943	52	8	273	51
	R													
	U	30,016	16,551	13,465	9,597	10,598	6,954	2,867	9,147	1,943	52	8	273	51
2. Thana	T	579,538	293,344	286,194	247,014	279,067	46,330	7,127	170,951	99,288	83,725	41,160	73,900	55,048
	R	561,621	284,037	277,584	240,142	271,202	43,895	6,382	165,574	97,029	83,499	41,081	71,804	53,659
	U	17,917	9,307	8,610	6,872	7,865	2,435	745	5,377	2,259	226	79	2,096	1,389
3. Kolaba	T	113,502	58,451	55,051	53,397	53,762	5,054	1,289	33,826	19,344	8,622	3,916	20,207	13,616
	R	109,458	56,276	53,182	51,589	51,989	4,687	1,193	32,539	19,018	8,528	3,893	19,730	13,458
	U	4,044	2,175	1,869	1,808	1,773	367	96	1,287	326	94	23	477	158
4. Ratnagiri	T	10,066	5,280	4,786	5,161	4,769	119	17	2,976	1,857	177	90	827	654
	R	9,423	4,961	4,462	4,860	4,455	101	7	2,756	1,720	177	90	827	654
	U	643	319	324	301	314	18	10	220	137	..	..	..	..
5. Nasik	T	561,202	284,727	276,475	229,290	264,282	55,437	12,193	170,548	105,890	83,990	38,032	73,577	64,708
	R	531,837	269,617	262,220	219,257	251,568	50,360	10,652	162,738	101,860	83,611	37,945	70,100	61,886
	U	29,365	15,110	14,255	10,033	12,714	5,077	1,541	7,810	4,030	379	87	3,477	2,822
6. Dhulia	T	615,801	311,066	304,735	257,011	293,342	54,055	11,393	173,553	92,109	85,205	25,415	79,677	64,377
	R	596,776	301,207	295,569	250,211	285,046	50,996	10,523	168,525	89,388	84,938	25,385	77,034	62,384
	U	19,025	9,859	9,166	6,800	8,296	3,059	870	5,028	2,721	267	30	2,643	1,993
7. Jalgaon	T	125,026	62,976	62,050	46,393	58,140	16,583	3,910	35,307	23,449	4,484	1,486	27,439	20,869
	R	117,698	59,301	58,397	44,192	54,967	15,109	3,430	33,383	22,456	4,422	1,483	26,682	20,222
	U	7,328	3,675	3,653	2,201	3,173	1,474	480	1,924	993	62	3	757	647
8. Ahmadnagar	T	145,783	73,493	72,290	55,204	67,826	18,289	4,464	40,562	19,123	20,033	6,021	16,861	12,058
	R	144,137	72,627	71,510	54,717	67,230	17,910	4,280	40,169	18,994	20,001	6,018	16,748	11,990
	U	1,646	866	780	487	596	379	184	393	129	32	3	113	68
9. Poona	T	108,405	55,719	52,686	40,167	49,383	15,552	3,303	31,256	16,604	20,863	11,211	6,704	4,591
	R	102,372	52,313	50,059	38,476	47,313	13,837	2,746	29,752	16,307	20,848	11,210	6,652	4,569
	U	6,033	3,406	2,627	1,691	2,070	1,715	557	1,504	297	15	1	52	22
10. Satara	T	3,610	1,852	1,758	1,537	1,630	315	128	785	404	206	86	300	180
	R	3,152	1,607	1,545	1,392	1,473	215	72	663	362	201	84	276	180
	U	458	245	213	145	157	100	56	122	42	5	2	24	..
11. Sangli	T	2,425	1,262	1,163	822	984	440	179	689	176	285	48	272	114
	R	2,046	1,064	982	729	826	335	156	574	155	247	45	235	105
	U	379	198	181	93	158	105	23	115	21	38	3	37	9
12. Sholapur	T	8,608	4,396	4,212	3,384	3,860	1,012	352	2,047	569	473	36	1,071	463
	R	7,127	3,642	3,485	2,944	3,254	698	231	1,685	523	464	36	1,039	460
	U	1,481	754	727	440	606	314	121	362	46	9	..	32	3
13. Kolhapur	T	3,809	2,005	1,804	1,252	1,649	753	155	975	173	637	109	185	49
	R	3,364	1,757	1,607	1,123	1,485	634	122	848	157	600	106	175	42
	U	445	248	197	129	164	119	33	127	16	37	3	10	7
14. Aurangabad	T	32,300	16,565	15,735	14,224	15,416	2,341	319	9,650	5,602	1,281	475	7,477	4,847
	R	31,606	16,233	15,373	13,950	15,066	2,283	307	9,463	5,465	1,264	475	7,390	4,756
	U	694	332	362	274	350	58	12	187	137	17	..	87	91
15. Parbhani	T	42,101	21,167	20,934	16,282	19,873	4,885	1,061	12,668	7,130	6,680	2,253	5,497	4 760
	R	41,870	21,031	20,839	16,215	19,800	4,816	1,039	12,603	7,100	6,667	2,249	5,463	4,743
	U	231	136	95	67	73	69	22	65	30	13	4	34	17
16. Bhir	T	4,394	2,262	2,132	2,053	2,096	209	36	1,164	741	254	136	719	534
	R	4,388	2,258	2,130	2,050	2,095	208	35	1,161	741	254	136	719	534
	U	6	4	2	3	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
17. Nanded	T	56,309	28,125	28,184	22,584	27,577	5,541	607	17,090	9,284	8,685	2,563	7,834	6,644
	R	55,994	27,943	28,051	22,503	27,467	5,440	584	17,009	9,256	8,677	2,563	7,800	6,616
	U	315	182	133	81	110	101	23	81	28	8	..	34	28

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
644	144	958	717	685	368	1,092	201	183	23	418	117	603	167	1,847	431	54,621	69,275
597	135	176	71	639	344	642	162	125	4	274	76	237	11	1,282	232	52,393	66,084
47	9	782	646	46	24	450	39	58	19	144	41	366	156	565	199	2,228	3,191
733	125	19	8	1,578	1,277	351	181	144	62	435	271	204	29	1,584	362	72,609	130,356
722	123	19	8	1,521	1,196	218	105	109	49	312	230	119	27	1,246	214	71,574	128,860
11	2	..	..	57	81	133	76	35	13	123	41	85	2	338	148	1,035	1,496
1,467	575	492	280	1,638	660	445	83	314	118	525	154	435	63	3,078	489	213,729	432,591
1,423	564	346	194	1,574	646	379	68	282	105	443	138	367	55	2,672	348	211,951	430,601
44	11	146	86	64	14	66	15	32	13	82	16	68	8	406	141	1,778	1,990
19,479	5,598	801	443	3,315	1,643	13,776	2,853	5,135	1,465	6,439	2,145	6,274	690	20,503	4,258	625,367	965,089
16,933	4,901	521	243	2,915	1,473	6,497	1,530	3,575	934	3,253	1,081	2,504	134	15,715	2,796	593,492	918,562
2,546	697	280	200	400	170	7,279	1,323	1,560	531	3,186	1,064	3,770	556	4,788	1,462	31,875	46,527
964	223	17	9	106	27	3,764	626	444	54	951	434	1,121	57	1,455	454	7,404	11,522
964	223	17	9	106	27	3,764	626	444	54	951	434	1,121	57	1,455	454	7,404	11,522
3,210	912	153	87	277	137	3,304	791	1,131	213	1,126	176	1,321	77	2,804	687	122,393	186,906
2,686	768	147	80	259	131	2,384	590	1,017	186	731	108	911	50	2,136	376	118,463	180,555
524	144	6	7	18	6	920	201	114	27	395	68	410	27	668	311	3,930	6,351
2,430	1,097	177	68	44	14	447	25	528	149	485	295	166	3	720	161	24,625	35,707
2,298	1,077	125	48	39	13	360	6	443	141	352	263	80	2	584	117	23,737	34,164
132	20	52	20	5	1	87	19	85	8	133	32	86	1	136	44	888	1,543
1,863	1,022	3	2	1	..	4	..	38	19	4	6	5	22	54	42	2,304	2,929
1,653	892	3	2	1	..	2	..	38	19	2	6	3	22	50	35	2,205	2,742
210	130	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	4	7	99	187
2,874	464	150	65	338	106	2,099	540	1,026	437	1,014	394	1,817	308	3,663	836	114,179	170,585
2,690	433	137	60	278	62	1,087	359	670	201	476	216	836	29	2,853	669	106,879	160,360
184	31	13	5	60	44	1,012	181	356	236	538	178	981	279	810	167	7,300	10,225
1,516	379	56	33	864	760	979	267	494	148	999	234	631	97	3,132	399	137,513	212,626
1,372	336	11	..	805	756	605	96	334	63	596	119	191	7	2,639	242	132,682	206,181
144	43	45	33	59	4	374	171	160	85	403	115	440	90	493	157	4,831	6,445
1,029	279	158	132	101	32	330	42	221	92	332	322	206	21	1,007	174	27,669	38,601
918	248	19	7	78	30	127	8	147	69	157	232	50	2	783	155	25,918	35,941
111	31	139	125	23	2	203	34	74	23	175	90	156	19	224	19	1,751	2,660
726	211	17	20	235	56	639	259	200	93	213	40	102	14	1,536	351	32,931	53,167
708	203	17	20	218	53	596	249	179	85	170	34	73	5	1,459	337	32,458	52,516
18	8	..	..	17	3	43	10	21	8	43	6	29	9	77	14	473	651
988	330	3	..	68	95	769	42	274	71	337	116	303	34	947	114	24,463	36,082
886	310	..	..	62	92	309	23	156	38	113	20	86	..	640	45	22,561	33,752
102	20	3	..	6	3	460	19	118	33	224	96	217	34	307	69	1,902	2,330
92	79	17	13	3	..	26	4	35	9	27	8	18	..	61	25	1,067	1,354
74	61	17	12	2	..	13	4	17	5	9	6	17	..	37	10	944	1,183
18	18	..	1	1	..	13	..	18	4	18	2	1	..	24	15	123	171
20	..	..	..	21	5	22	2	4	1	16	3	13	..	36	3	573	987
20	..	..	..	17	1	15	2	2	..	7	2	8	..	23	..	490	827
..	..	..	..	4	4	7	..	2	1	9	1	5	..	13	3	83	160
60	6	..	..	18	13	223	11	35	18	59	2	34	..	74	20	2,349	3,643
47	6	..	..	..	..	76	4	20	14	5	1	1	..	33	2	1,957	2,962
13	..	..	..	18	13	147	7	15	4	54	1	33	..	41	18	392	681
6	..	2	..	12	2	69	7	1	..	10	1	12	..	41	5	1,030	1,631
5	..	2	..	1	1	32	5	..	..	6	1	2	..	25	2	909	1,450
1	..	..	..	11	1	37	2	1	..	4	..	10	..	16	3	121	181
199	36	3	3	146	30	10	13	32	36	24	..	8	..	470	162	6,915	10,133
195	33	3	3	146	30	4	4	31	36	19	..	5	..	406	128	6,770	9,908
4	3	..	..	..	..	6	9	1	..	5	..	3	..	64	34	145	225
104	..	8	1	122	10	..	1	12	5	47	15	2	..	196	85	8,499	13,804
100	..	8	1	120	10	..	1	11	5	45	15	2	..	187	76	8,428	13,739
4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	9	9	71	65
108	40	..	..	17	1	5	..	10	..	11	2	..	..	40	28	1,098	1,391
108	40	..	..	17	1	5	..	10	..	11	2	..	..	37	28	1,097	1,389
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	2
104	5	..	1	118	29	50	6	24	1	79	9	19	..	177	26	11,035	18,900
100	5	..	1	118	29	50	6	21	1	72	9	10	..	161	26	10,934	18,795
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	..	9	..	16	..	101	105

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18. Osmanabad	T	2,604	1,358	1,246	1,228	1,232	130	14	551	372	79	27	432	336
	R	2,371	1,233	1,138	1,120	1,126	113	12	498	330	77	26	385	298
	U	233	125	108	108	106	17	2	53	42	2	1	47	38
19. Buldhana	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Akola	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Amravati	T	79,371	40,342	39,029	33,810	37,871	6,532	1,158	22,123	10,181	14,059	3,816	6,925	6,056
	R	79,052	40,165	38,887	33,748	37,789	6,417	1,098	22,040	10,128	14,055	3,816	6,866	6,007
	U	319	177	142	62	82	115	60	83	53	4	..	59	49
22. Yeotmal	T	197,977	99,307	98,670	72,911	91,494	26,396	7,176	63,064	43,369	15,216	4,231	42,629	38,370
	R	191,604	95,930	95,674	71,262	89,148	24,668	6,526	61,492	42,725	15,180	4,230	42,271	38,005
	U	6,373	3,377	2,996	1,649	2,346	1,728	650	1,572	644	36	1	358	365
23. Wardha	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Nagpur	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Bhandara	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Chandrapur	T	231,402	117,233	114,169	98,719	110,529	18,514	3,640	73,182	34,071	48,861	16,148	19,719	16,992
	R	230,059	116,571	113,488	98,286	109,922	18,285	3,566	72,809	33,906	48,822	16,137	19,640	16,952
	U	1,343	662	681	433	607	229	74	373	165	39	11	79	40
MANIPUR	T	334,466	166,490	167,976	102,166	136,280	64,324	31,696	75,433	69,358	62,457	67,271	406	196
	R	319,516	158,746	160,770	99,717	132,495	59,029	28,275	72,985	68,894	61,913	67,143	322	187
	U	14,950	7,744	7,206	2,449	3,785	5,295	3,421	2,448	464	544	128	84	9
1. Manipur North	T	82,706	41,081	41,625	28,277	36,480	12,804	5,145	19,552	21,316	17,070	20,908	31	9
	R	82,706	41,081	41,625	28,277	36,480	12,804	5,145	19,552	21,316	17,070	20,908	31	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Manipur West	T	43,996	21,391	22,605	14,990	19,980	6,401	2,625	10,224	11,081	8,893	10,952	3	3
	R	43,996	21,391	22,605	14,990	19,980	6,401	2,625	10,224	11,081	8,893	10,952	3	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Manipur South	T	91,984	45,935	46,049	25,520	34,637	20,415	11,412	19,989	13,661	16,841	13,119	287	68
	R	85,220	42,584	42,636	24,490	32,951	18,094	9,685	18,937	13,429	16,418	12,997	215	62
	U	6,764	3,351	3,413	1,030	1,686	2,321	1,727	1,052	232	423	122	72	6
4. Manipur Central	T	55,854	28,283	27,571	16,717	21,698	11,566	5,873	12,767	7,646	9,368	6,812	81	115
	R	47,668	23,890	23,778	15,298	19,599	8,592	4,179	11,371	7,414	9,247	6,806	69	112
	U	8,186	4,393	3,793	1,419	2,099	2,974	1,694	1,396	232	121	6	12	3
5. Manipur East	T	59,926	29,800	30,126	16,662	23,485	13,138	6,641	12,901	15,654	10,285	15,480	4	1
	R	59,926	29,800	30,126	16,662	23,485	13,138	6,641	12,901	15,654	10,285	15,480	4	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEGHALAYA	T	814,230	407,859	406,371	285,060	313,775	122,799	92,596	209,436	159,804	160,448	129,046	19,566	15,865
	R	747,113	375,627	371,486	273,757	298,498	101,870	72,988	197,771	152,977	159,847	128,703	18,996	15,490
	U	67,117	32,232	34,885	11,303	15,277	20,929	19,608	11,665	6,827	601	343	570	375
1. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	T	488,358	242,640	245,718	167,011	182,014	75,629	63,704	124,758	103,365	86,459	75,698	14,197	13,748
	R	429,699	214,914	214,785	156,930	168,041	57,984	46,744	114,539	96,880	85,941	75,416	13,643	13,374
	U	58,659	27,726	30,933	10,081	13,973	17,645	16,960	10,219	6,485	518	282	554	374
2. Garo Hills	T	325,872	165,219	160,653	118,049	131,761	47,170	28,892	84,678	56,439	73,989	53,348	5,369	2,117
	R	317,414	160,713	156,701	116,827	130,457	43,886	26,244	83,232	56,097	73,906	53,287	5,353	2,116
	U	8,458	4,506	3,952	1,222	1,304	3,284	2,648	1,446	342	83	61	16	1
MYSORE	T	231,268	118,203	113,065	92,537	104,388	25,666	8,677	65,246	32,133	20,557	5,012	26,440	17,430
	R	206,067	104,872	101,195	84,488	94,804	20,384	6,391	59,272	29,567	19,975	4,827	25,229	16,587
	U	25,201	13,331	11,870	8,049	9,584	5,282	2,286	5,974	2,566	582	185	1,211	843
1. Bangalore	T	10,287	5,537	4,750	3,894	3,972	1,643	778	2,925	748	911	52	777	145
	R	5,758	3,035	2,723	2,739	2,644	296	79	1,958	348	900	43	756	145
	U	4,529	2,502	2,027	1,155	1,328	1,347	699	967	400	11	9	21	..
2. Belgaum	T	53,150	26,850	26,300	21,291	25,165	5,559	1,135	15,443	5,389	7,688	1,347	5,233	3,309
	R	48,020	24,203	23,817	19,527	23,051	4,676	766	14,137	4,922	7,491	1,304	5,081	3,221
	U	5,130	2,647	2,483	1,764	2,114	883	369	1,306	467	197	43	152	88

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
29	6	2	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	807	874
29	3	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	735	808
..	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	72	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
513	148	..	..	27	86	72	..	8	7	31	..	8	..	480	68	18,219	28,848
508	147	..	..	27	86	72	..	8	7	29	..	7	..	468	65	18,125	28,759
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	12	3	94	89
1,084	178	7	6	489	44	597	134	385	61	475	72	355	42	1,827	231	36,243	55,301
1,005	161	5	6	472	42	405	90	270	38	287	36	125	4	1,472	113	34,438	52,949
79	17	2	..	17	2	192	44	115	23	188	36	230	38	355	118	1,805	2,352
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,560	183	28	3	304	193	366	83	233	51	199	16	133	15	1,779	387	44,051	80,098
1,531	178	25	3	253	133	355	83	201	26	166	11	97	13	1,719	370	43,762	79,582
29	5	3	..	51	60	11	..	32	25	33	5	36	2	60	17	289	516
123	40	4	..	157	825	119	24	472	6	458	143	276	2	10,961	851	91,057	98,618
84	37	4	..	126	772	61	15	316	3	226	89	174	2	9,759	646	85,761	91,876
39	3	..	..	31	53	58	9	156	3	232	54	102	..	1,202	205	5,296	6,742
18	..	..	..	29	212	4	1	74	1	51	10	57	2	2,218	173	21,529	20,309
18	..	..	..	29	212	4	1	74	1	51	10	57	2	2,218	173	21,529	20,309
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	20	53	6	..	41	..	15	16	10	..	1,230	57	11,167	11,524
6	..	..	..	20	53	6	..	41	..	15	16	10	..	1,230	57	11,167	11,524
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	..	1	..	50	259	38	3	99	2	104	22	79	..	2,446	188	25,946	32,388
38	..	1	..	36	251	17	1	53	..	29	10	44	..	2,086	108	23,647	29,207
6	..	..	..	14	8	21	2	46	2	75	12	35	..	360	80	2,299	3,181
43	39	..	..	40	279	55	17	144	2	237	82	104	..	2,695	300	15,516	19,925
10	36	..	..	23	234	18	10	34	1	80	40	37	..	1,853	175	12,519	16,364
33	3	..	..	17	45	37	7	110	1	157	42	67	..	842	125	2,997	3,561
12	1	3	..	18	22	16	3	114	1	51	13	26	..	2,372	133	16,899	14,472
12	1	3	..	18	22	16	3	114	1	51	13	26	..	2,372	133	16,899	14,472
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,196	3,066	404	146	1,092	1,316	2,160	508	2,252	203	2,188	3,238	1,965	418	13,165	5,998	198,423	246,567
6,042	3,030	403	145	795	1,110	654	207	1,017	131	1,005	1,455	959	218	8,053	2,488	177,856	218,509
154	36	1	1	297	206	1,506	301	1,235	72	1,183	1,783	1,006	200	5,112	3,510	20,567	28,058
6,054	3,053	398	146	975	1,069	2,084	478	2,166	195	1,822	3,195	1,847	406	8,756	5,377	117,882	142,353
5,916	3,017	397	145	688	885	603	180	963	127	753	1,434	881	211	4,754	2,091	100,375	117,905
138	36	1	1	287	184	1,481	298	1,203	68	1,069	1,761	966	195	4,002	3,286	17,507	24,448
142	13	6	..	117	247	76	30	86	8	366	43	118	12	4,409	621	80,541	104,214
126	13	6	..	107	225	51	27	54	4	252	21	78	7	3,299	397	77,481	100,604
16	..	..	..	10	22	25	3	32	4	114	22	40	5	1,110	224	3,060	3,610
6,735	3,876	339	175	1,716	1,986	1,956	829	1,142	331	1,102	382	1,150	275	4,109	1,837	52,957	80,932
6,619	3,849	295	138	1,506	1,783	904	412	701	253	585	193	307	47	3,151	1,478	45,600	71,628
116	27	44	37	210	203	1,052	417	441	78	517	189	843	228	958	359	7,357	9,304
93	30	2	..	52	84	355	159	148	23	126	46	306	72	155	137	2,612	4,002
75	22	..	..	39	40	64	39	18	1	34	26	28	16	44	16	1077	2,375
18	8	2	..	13	44	291	120	130	22	92	20	278	56	111	121	1,535	1,627
386	102	34	2	223	138	658	171	371	73	173	114	218	73	459	60	11,407	20,911
367	99	34	2	162	130	266	27	270	60	78	37	67	8	321	34	10,066	18,895
19	3	..	..	61	8	392	144	101	13	95	77	151	65	138	26	1,341	2,016

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3. Bellary	T	4,246	2,150	2,096	1,356	1,895	794	201	1,142	318	437	92	287	162
	R	1,898	941	957	710	925	231	32	511	178	299	77	147	94
	U	2,348	1,209	1,139	646	970	563	169	631	140	138	15	140	68
4. Bidar	T	699	365	334	312	328	53	6	113	69	20	22	20	20
	R	466	244	222	214	222	30	..	68	23	13	1	20	20
	U	233	121	112	98	106	23	6	45	46	7	21	..	..
5. Bijapur	T	6,524	3,276	3,248	2,510	3,086	766	162	1,952	681	556	38	961	564
	R	5,544	2,747	2,797	2,179	2,707	568	90	1,570	634	503	38	831	554
	U	980	529	451	331	379	198	72	382	47	53	..	130	10
6. Chikmagalur	T	10,092	5,043	5,049	4,114	4,628	929	421	2,951	1,635	812	97	674	375
	R	9,758	4,871	4,887	4,009	4,496	862	391	2,889	1,618	798	94	671	375
	U	334	172	162	105	132	67	30	62	17	14	3	3	..
7. Chitradurga	T	762	382	380	263	349	119	31	194	86	75	21	71	48
	R	573	292	281	206	260	86	21	146	74	63	20	68	48
	U	189	90	99	57	89	33	10	48	12	12	1	3	..
8. Coorg	T	26,596	13,841	12,755	12,503	12,078	1,338	677	8,565	5,684	706	119	4,779	3,560
	R	26,316	13,691	12,625	12,415	11,975	1,276	650	8,489	5,650	705	119	4,768	3,554
	U	280	150	130	88	103	62	27	76	34	1	..	11	6
9. Dharwar	T	14,632	7,758	6,874	5,717	6,406	2,041	468	3,545	2,032	1,135	152	1,656	1,568
	R	12,267	6,330	5,937	4,973	5,600	1,357	337	3,155	1,861	1,125	149	1,495	1,506
	U	2,365	1,428	937	744	806	684	131	390	171	10	3	161	62
10. Gulbarga	T	1,871	985	886	868	876	117	10	541	248	57	7	180	116
	R	1,210	641	569	599	565	42	4	387	119	51	7	108	35
	U	661	344	317	269	311	75	6	154	129	6	..	72	81
11. Hassan	T	1,606	827	779	668	724	159	55	441	247	151	1	60	26
	R	1,533	780	753	635	703	145	50	440	247	151	1	60	26
	U	73	47	26	33	21	14	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
12. Kolar	T	1,921	1,028	893	675	748	353	145	476	383	103	23	373	360
	R	775	409	366	373	365	36	1	159	59	103	23	56	36
	U	1,146	619	527	302	383	317	144	317	324	..	..	317	324
13. Mandya	T	2,795	1,550	1,245	1,438	1,192	112	53	677	172	293	30	259	69
	R	1,888	1,081	807	1,006	772	75	35	604	134	293	30	205	35
	U	907	469	438	432	420	37	18	73	38	..	..	54	34
14. Mysore	T	19,547	10,098	9,449	8,488	8,732	1,610	717	5,360	1,940	1,685	147	2,525	1,160
	R	18,703	9,656	9,047	8,202	8,428	1,454	619	5,203	1,915	1,672	146	2,518	1,159
	U	844	442	402	286	304	156	98	157	25	13	1	7	1
15. North Kanara	T	2,175	1,121	1,054	885	986	236	68	733	367	98	35	157	90
	R	1,630	847	783	695	749	152	34	569	305	98	35	152	90
	U	545	274	271	190	237	84	34	164	62	..	..	5	..
16. Raichur	T	1,148	596	552	514	528	82	24	351	124	131	23	74	71
	R	745	379	366	354	364	25	2	188	77	128	23	45	51
	U	403	217	186	160	164	57	22	163	47	3	..	29	20
17. Shimoga	T	7,540	3,886	3,654	3,041	3,339	845	315	2,121	763	416	52	1,288	603
	R	7,027	3,617	3,410	2,881	3,133	736	277	2,020	717	413	52	1,285	600
	U	513	269	244	160	206	109	38	101	46	3	..	3	3
18. South Kanara	T	63,596	31,863	31,733	23,182	28,341	8,681	3,392	17,141	11,069	4,920	2,609	6,921	5,176
	R	59,966	30,115	29,851	21,977	26,853	8,138	2,998	16,215	10,513	4,807	2,520	6,818	5,030
	U	3,630	1,748	1,882	1,205	1,488	543	394	926	556	113	89	103	146
19. Tumkur	T	2,081	1,047	1,034	818	1,015	229	19	575	178	363	145	145	8
	R	1,990	993	997	794	992	199	5	564	173	362	145	145	8
	U	91	54	37	24	23	30	14	11	5	1	..	..	..
NAGALAND	T	457,602	231,921	225,681	161,953	185,778	69,968	39,903	117,640	107,736	97,229	104,622	1,154	1,050
	R	438,218	221,671	216,547	158,963	181,634	62,708	34,913	113,489	106,508	96,897	104,127	1,064	1,010
	U	19,384	10,250	9,134	2,990	4,144	7,260	4,990	4,151	1,228	332	495	90	40
1. Kohima	T	140,167	71,896	68,271	47,140	57,187	24,756	11,084	36,018	33,156	28,055	32,205	149	38
	R	129,142	66,003	63,139	45,372	54,539	20,631	8,600	33,394	32,340	27,836	31,837	142	36
	U	11,025	5,893	5,132	1,768	2,648	4,125	2,484	2,624	816	219	368	7	2
2. Mokokchung	T	153 601	76,091	77,510	43,342	54,351	32,749	23,159	33,000	34,463	25,431	32,704	840	846
	R	145,242	71,734	73,508	42,120	52,855	29,614	20,653	31,473	34,051	25,318	32,577	757	808
	U	8,359	4,357	4,002	1,222	1,496	3,135	2,506	1,527	412	113	127	83	38
3. Tuensang	T	163,834	83,934	79,900	71,471	74,240	12,463	5,660	48,622	40,117	43,743	39,713	165	166
	R	163,834	83,934	79,900	71,471	74,240	12,463	5,660	48,622	40,117	43,743	39,713	165	166
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Otherthan household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
33	..	8	2	12	..	60	8	26	..	74	7	68	43	137	4	1,008	1,778
9	..	3	..	2	..	9	..	4	..	2	..	10	7	26	..	430	779
24	..	5	2	10	..	51	8	22	..	72	7	58	36	111	4	578	999
1	..	17	..	2	2	11	..	..	..	31	24	6	..	5	1	252	265
1	..	17	..	2	2	11	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	176	199
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	24	6	..	2	1	76	66
114	15	13	..	47	36	65	9	33	5	35	9	52	1	76	4	1,324	2,567
109	15	13	..	11	12	8	1	15	4	12	6	16	1	52	3	1,177	2,163
5	..	..	..	36	24	57	8	18	1	23	3	36	..	24	1	147	404
1,252	1,072	..	..	5	..	3	2	25	5	7	3	9	..	164	81	2,092	3,414
1,252	1,072	..	..	5	..	3	2	25	4	2	3	3	..	130	68	1,982	3,269
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	6	..	34	13	110	145
5	2	..	..	1	..	21	3	4	..	3	3	2	1	12	8	188	294
4	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	4	2	146	207
1	1	..	..	1	..	16	2	3	..	2	1	2	1	8	6	42	87
2,382	1,588	..	..	124	58	57	18	25	4	25	5	11	3	456	329	5,276	7,071
2,370	1,581	..	..	118	58	38	10	25	3	14	1	7	..	444	324	5,202	6,975
12	7	..	..	6	..	19	8	..	1	11	4	4	3	12	5	74	96
93	11	55	33	64	21	34	35	55	68	130	67	139	29	184	48	4,213	4,842
84	11	39	1	63	20	14	2	33	56	99	64	55	11	148	41	3,175	4,076
9	..	16	32	1	1	20	33	22	12	31	3	84	18	36	7	1,038	766
53	..	56	36	12	16	23	16	39	10	12	27	43	7	66	13	444	638
53	..	56	36	7	15	19	4	37	8	..	3	3	..	53	11	254	450
..	..	..	..	5	1	4	12	2	2	12	24	40	7	13	2	190	188
139	182	..	..	14	..	1	7	4	13	59	1	1	..	12	17	386	532
139	182	..	..	14	..	1	7	4	13	59	1	1	..	11	17	340	506
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	46	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	552	510
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	250	307
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	302	203
7	19	..	..	32	8	19	11	9	..	12	23	13	..	33	12	873	1,073
7	19	..	..	30	7	13	11	6	..	8	21	12	..	30	11	477	673
..	..	..	..	2	1	6	..	3	..	4	2	1	..	3	1	396	400
364	86	3	8	30	80	47	14	50	51	27	12	2	..	627	382	4,738	7,509
362	86	3	8	30	80	45	12	41	50	13	5	2	..	517	369	4,453	7,132
2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	9	1	14	7	..	..	110	13	285	377
65	48	82	62	19	..	145	67	47	18	17	7	49	15	54	25	388	687
62	47	77	59	14	..	71	31	36	16	8	4	13	1	38	22	278	478
3	1	5	3	5	..	74	36	11	2	9	3	36	14	16	3	110	209
6	1	..	..	39	3	7	..	14	5	30	2	20	..	30	19	245	428
..	..	..	..	10	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	191	289
6	1	..	..	29	..	4	..	14	5	30	2	20	..	28	19	54	139
274	51	..	2	7	4	39	8	37	12	11	7	19	4	30	20	1,765	2,891
274	46	..	2	3	3	9	2	5	..	4	3	2	1	25	8	1,597	2,693
..	5	..	..	4	1	30	6	32	12	7	4	17	3	5	12	168	198
1,441	659	61	28	1,028	1,534	411	299	255	41	322	21	192	27	1,590	675	14,722	20,664
1,427	659	45	28	991	1,411	325	261	181	35	249	17	88	2	1,284	550	13,900	19,338
14	..	16	..	37	123	86	38	74	6	73	4	104	25	306	125	822	1,326
27	10	8	2	5	2	..	2	..	3	8	4	..	..	19	2	472	856
24	9	8	2	5	2	..	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	19	2	429	824
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	43	32
511	21	..	..	134	33	424	43	1,222	9	579	61	717	13	15,670	1,884	114,281	117,945
426	7	..	..	101	13	219	6	833	4	332	30	450	6	13,167	1,305	108,182	110,039
85	14	..	..	33	20	205	37	389	5	247	31	267	7	2,503	579	6,099	7,906
232	4	..	..	18	24	272	38	480	6	296	36	331	8	6,185	797	35,878	35,115
199	3	..	..	8	8	125	2	309	3	139	16	202	2	4,434	433	32,609	30,799
33	1	..	..	10	16	147	36	171	3	157	20	129	6	1,751	364	3,269	4,316
212	17	..	..	70	8	116	4	489	3	237	24	341	5	5,264	852	43,091	43,047
160	4	..	..	47	4	58	3	271	1	147	13	203	4	4,512	637	40,261	39,457
52	13	..	..	23	4	58	1	218	2	90	11	138	1	752	215	2,830	3,590
67	..	..	..	46	1	36	1	253	..	46	1	45	..	4,221	235	35,312	39,783
67	..	..	..	46	1	36	1	253	..	46	1	45	..	4,221	235	35,312	39,783
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS: Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ORISSA	T	5,071,937	2,526,663	2,545,274	2,112,794	2,479,553	413,869	65,721	1,487,818	279,324	862,543	63,021	483,350	165,626
	R	4,924,582	2,451,423	2,473,159	2,057,553	2,414,210	393,870	58,949	1,446,184	268,044	854,765	62,661	475,514	163,317
	U	147,355	75,240	72,115	55,241	65,343	19,999	6,772	41,634	11,280	7,778	360	7,836	2,309
1. Sambalpur	T	519,046	258,018	261,028	192,195	249,824	65,823	11,204	160,663	30,024	81,292	5,990	62,533	17,200
	R	493,159	244,860	248,299	182,897	238,025	61,963	10,274	152,909	28,543	79,944	5,915	60,789	16,903
	U	25,887	13,158	12,729	9,298	11,799	3,860	930	7,754	1,481	1,348	75	1,744	297
2. Sundergarh	T	550,401	274,500	275,901	207,659	254,450	66,841	21,451	151,777	18,124	93,475	3,739	29,635	5,759
	R	505,174	251,665	253,509	192,657	236,201	59,008	17,308	139,913	15,054	91,662	3,680	28,869	5,653
	U	45,227	22,835	22,392	15,002	18,249	7,833	4,143	11,864	3,070	1,813	59	766	106
3. Keonjhar	T	448,675	223,897	224,778	184,344	219,225	39,553	5,553	123,491	20,330	69,569	2,835	34,363	8,735
	R	428,081	213,314	214,767	176,046	209,640	37,268	5,127	117,788	18,177	69,032	2,824	33,685	8,595
	U	20,594	10,583	10,011	8,298	9,585	2,285	426	5,703	2,153	537	11	678	140
4. Mayurbhanj	T	839,835	419,118	420 717	347,175	411.729	71,943	8,988	237,780	60,539	126,053	11,936	89,661	43,861
	R	836,212	417,193	419,019	346,047	410,390	71,146	8,629	236,748	60,277	125,895	11,917	89,429	43,742
	U	3,623	1,925	1,698	1,128	1,339	797	359	1,032	262	158	19	232	119
5. Balasore	T	129,192	65,264	63,928	56,925	63,176	8,339	752	34, 758	11,016	9,452	420	21,573	8,562
	R	123,641	62,385	61,256	54,465	60,553	7,920	703	33,098	9,969	9,358	415	20,808	7,999
	U	5,551	2,879	2,672	2,460	2,623	419	49	1,660	1,047	94	5	765	563
6. Cuttack	T	110,746	56,111	54,635	48,445	53,589	7,666	1,046	32,267	6,842	10,110	148	17,551	4,205
	R	106,926	54,060	52,866	46,749	51,875	7,311	991	31,156	6,287	10,073	146	17.140	3,946
	U	3,820	2,051	1,769	1,696	1,714	355	55	1,111	555	37	2	411	259
7. Dhenkanal	T	166,998	83,736	83,262	67,585	80,932	16,151	2,330	48,791	7,676	20,064	507	24,146	6,149
	R	166,236	83,304	82,932	67,274	80,633	16,030	2,299	48,537	7,627	20,057	507	24,040	6,149
	U	762	432	330	311	299	121	31	254	49	7	..	106	..
8. Baudh Khondmals	T	250,605	122,802	127,803	95,059	124,536	27,743	3,267	72,655	16,171	53,585	7,463	15,338	7,612
	R	249,072	121,942	127,130	94,721	123,950	27,221	3,180	72,185	16,096	53,446	7,454	15,295	7,594
	U	1,533	860	673	338	586	522	87	470	75	139	9	43	18
9. Bolangir	T	249,131	123,504	125,627	96,513	122,802	26,991	2,825	78,870	8,693	47,936	2,014	26,662	5,070
	R	244,833	121,352	123,481	95,076	120,831	26,276	2,650	77,595	8,409	47,756	2,007	26,234	4,975
	U	4,298	2,152	2,146	1,437	1,971	715	175	1 275	284	180	7	428	95
10. Kalahandi	T	340,541	168,239	172,302	144,017	170,281	24,222	2,021	98,577	11,002	58,154	2,533	34,760	5,975
	R	336,239	166,086	170,153	142,339	168,211	23,747	1,942	97,288	10,690	57,887	2,517	34,343	5,904
	U	4302	2,153	2,149	1,678	2,070	475	79	1,289	312	267	16	417	71
11. Koraput	T	1,151,231	576,125	575,106	541,749	572,091	34,376	3,015	358,557	60,587	236,881	15,481	100,537	38,309
	R	1,123,181	562,106	561,075	529,265	558,306	32,841	2,769	350,276	58,780	233,723	15,325	98,707	37.732
	U	28,050	14,019	14,031	12,484	13,785	1,535	246	8,281	1,807	3,158	156	1,830	577
12. Ganjam	T	228,945	112,507	116,438	98,931	114,450	13,576	1,988	64,835	21,489	46,147	9,697	14,637	9,807
	R	227,888	111,899	115,989	98,582	114,087	13,317	1,902	64,541	21,427	46,124	9,697	14,580	9,798
	U	1,057	608	449	349	363	259	86	294	62	23	..	57	9
13. Puri	T	86,591	42,842	43,749	32,197	42,468	10,645	1,281	24,797	6,831	9,825	258	11,954	4,382
	R	83,940	41,257	42,683	31,435	41,508	9,822	1,175	24,150	6,708	9,808	257	11,595	4,327
	U	2,651	1,585	1,066	762	960	823	106	647	123	17	1	359	55
RAJASTHAN	T	3,125,506	1,619,210	1,506,296	1,424,445	1,498,938	194,765	7,358	879,907	143,333	747,725	87,902	73,920	43 231
	R	3,057,790	1,581,089	1,476,701	1,398,370	1,470,617	182,719	6,084	860,642	140,830	742,291	87,347	71,868	42,592
	U	67,716	38,121	29,595	26,075	28,321	12,046	1,274	19,265	2,503	5,434	555	2,052	639
1. Ganganagar	T	1,114	657	457	476	449	181	8	322	5	106	2	15	3
	R	667	387	280	325	280	62	..	169	2	100	2	11	..
	U	447	270	177	151	169	119	8	153	3	6	..	4	3
2. Bikaner	T	417	235	182	123	151	112	31	121	15	7	7	16	1
	R	98	57	41	51	41	6	..	29	7	5	6	16	1
	U	319	178	141	72	110	106	31	92	8	2	1	..	..
3. Churu	T	3,413	1,780	1,633	1,413	1,608	367	25	824	174	622	150	24	8
	R	2,422	1,267	1,155	1.074	1,137	193	18	571	135	474	131	18	1
	U	991	513	478	339	471	174	7	253	39	148	19	6	7
4. Jhunjhunun	T	16,454	8,422	8,032	6,201	7,938	2,221	94	3,807	452	2,866	358	354	61
	R	15,732	8,021	7,711	5,941	7,626	2,080	85	3.653	446	2,812	352	323	61
	U	722	401	321	260	312	141	9	154	6	54	6	31	..
5. Alwar	T	111,104	59,266	51,838	48,956	51,542	10,310	296	32,529	3,783	29,948	2.992	755	418
	R	108,318	57,664	50,654	48,226	50,430	9,438	224	31.864	3,709	29,754	2,936	730	411
	U	2,786	1,602	1,184	730	1,112	872	72	665	74	194	56	25	7
6. Bharatpur	T	44,037	23,777	20,260	18,320	20,062	5,457	198	12,894	1,155	11,928	883	382	252
	R	42,948	23,148	19,800	17,969	19,634	5,179	166	12,593	1,144	11,802	880	325	244
	U	1,089	629	460	351	428	278	32	301	11	126	3	57	8

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
26,496	6,483	13,950	9,425	12,620	8,279	16,316	5,223	3,366	861	6,657	3,594	9,690	2,145	52,830	14,667	1,038,845	2,265,950
25,716	6,372	11,003	7,664	11,843	7,960	10,920	4,270	2,687	785	4,536	3,008	4,615	521	44,585	11,486	1,005,239	2,205,115
780	111	2,947	1,761	777	319	5,396	953	679	76	2,121	586	5,075	1,624	8,245	3,181	33,606	60,835
2,244	517	685	106	2,429	2,366	3,573	1,779	659	92	644	392	1,658	171	4,946	1,411	97,355	231,004
2,124	508	302	54	1,969	2,101	2,425	1,528	460	89	377	335	800	56	3,719	1,054	91,951	219,756
120	9	383	52	460	265	1,148	251	199	3	267	57	858	115	1,227	357	5,404	11,248
2,120	725	4,551	2,763	1,339	477	8,154	1,441	568	77	1,145	291	2,597	249	8,193	2,603	122,723	257,777
1,909	669	2,797	1,563	1,253	475	5,454	1,215	405	67	399	108	1,543	110	5,622	1,514	111,752	238,455
211	56	1,754	1,200	86	2	2,700	226	163	10	746	183	1,054	139	2,571	1,089	10,971	19,322
2,539	341	7,302	5,640	645	391	1,040	197	280	53	683	148	1,526	729	5,544	1,261	100,406	204,448
2,460	322	6,546	5,155	600	388	316	50	217	44	381	67	241	26	4,310	706	95,526	196,590
79	19	756	485	45	3	724	147	63	9	302	81	1,285	703	1,234	555	4,880	7,858
7,059	1,124	276	302	2,290	1,652	663	172	277	54	479	79	891	120	10,131	1,239	181,338	360,178
7,023	1,122	276	302	2,279	1,651	580	168	259	54	431	79	836	120	9,740	1,122	180,445	358,742
36	2	..	...	11	1	83	4	18	..	48	..	55	..	391	117	893	1,436
237	74	347	325	297	124	531	546	248	165	61	24	499	222	1,513	554	30,506	52,912
229	72	347	325	292	123	375	387	218	146	36	15	261	145	1,174	342	29,287	51,287
8	2	..	..	5	1	156	159	30	19	25	9	238	77	339	212	1,219	1,625
1,436	754	162	131	157	80	225	177	94	57	601	755	423	88	1,508	447	23,844	47,793
1,417	750	162	131	155	80	155	144	84	55	561	729	207	7	1,202	299	22,904	46,579
19	4	..	..	2	..	70	33	10	2	40	26	216	81	306	148	940	1,214
2,060	350	241	13	276	141	121	22	263	149	85	25	104	30	1,431	290	34,945	75,586
2,043	350	238	13	275	141	102	13	262	148	80	25	68	1	1,372	280	34,767	75,305
17	..	3	..	1	..	19	9	1	1	5	..	36	29	59	10	178	281
528	136	4	1	416	319	66	40	81	14	214	79	124	16	2,299	491	50,147	111,632
503	136	4	1	414	317	59	36	51	14	199	74	100	6	2,114	464	49,757	111,034
25	..	..	..	2	2	7	4	30	..	15	5	24	10	185	27	390	598
903	141	34	29	683	509	278	116	116	6	222	224	225	23	1,811	561	44,634	116,934
857	131	32	20	646	483	190	83	71	6	145	197	130	10	1,534	497	43,757	115,072
46	10	2	9	37	26	88	33	45	..	77	27	95	13	277	64	877	1,862
874	227	5	4	918	501	250	116	74	23	230	209	155	18	3,157	1,396	69,662	161,300
846	227	5	4	882	499	149	80	46	2	191	199	78	1	2,861	1,257	68,798	159,463
28	..	..	..	36	2	101	36	28	21	39	10	77	17	296	139	864	1,837
4,022	628	333	96	2,506	840	892	171	629	133	1,489	668	1,290	434	9,978	3,827	217,568	514,519
3,857	628	284	81	2,472	835	603	124	553	126	1,006	509	210	4	8,861	3,416	211,830	502,295
165	..	49	15	34	5	289	47	76	7	483	159	1,080	430	1,117	411	5,738	12,224
1,106	450	..	..	609	741	138	80	53	30	379	221	151	42	1,615	421	47,672	94,949
1,100	450	..	..	552	729	132	79	51	30	333	203	122	35	1,547	406	47,358	94,562
6	..	..	..	57	12	6	1	2	..	46	18	29	7	68	15	314	387
1,368	1,016	10	15	55	138	385	366	24	8	425	479	47	3	704	166	18,045	36,918
1,348	1,007	10	15	54	138	380	363	10	4	397	468	19	..	529	129	17,107	35,975
20	9	..	..	1	..	5	3	14	4	28	11	28	3	175	37	938	943
18,033	6,330	3,896	691	1,403	509	3,820	630	3,592	816	2,555	347	5,164	105	19,799	2,772	739,303	1,362,963
17,607	6,235	3,331	630	1,223	432	2,226	468	2,845	640	1,539	228	3,119	60	14,593	2,198	720,447	1,335,871
426	95	565	61	180	77	1,594	162	747	176	1,016	119	2,045	45	5,206	574	18,856	27,092
2	..	..	..	1	..	34	..	9	..	13	..	85	..	57	..	335	452
2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	6	..	3	..	33	..	11	..	218	278
..	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	3	..	10	..	52	..	46	..	117	174
..	..	2	..	1	5	2	..	4	..	4	..	23	..	62	2	114	167
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	28	34
..	..	..	..	1	5	2	..	1	..	4	..	22	..	60	2	86	133
15	3	..	..	4	4	2	..	4	7	11	1	82	..	60	1	956	1,459
14	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	38	..	25	..	696	1,020
1	..	..	..	4	4	1	..	4	7	10	1	44	..	35	1	260	439
91	9	29	2	20	8	34	..	39	8	26	..	37	..	311	6	4,615	7,580
84	9	29	2	14	8	28	..	38	8	18	..	30	..	277	6	4,368	7,265
7	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	1	..	8	..	7	..	34	..	247	315
494	229	51	6	31	5	68	1	66	5	104	3	256	1	756	123	26,737	48,055
482	228	50	6	26	5	22	..	57	3	69	1	185	..	489	119	25,800	46,945
12	1	1	..	5	..	46	1	9	2	35	2	71	1	267	4	937	1,110
139	17	10	..	29	..	9	..	7	..	43	..	116	..	231	3	10,883	19,105
138	17	10	..	29	..	1	..	6	..	35	..	62	..	185	3	10,555	18,656
1	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	8	..	54	..	46	..	328	449

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7. Sawai Madhopur	T	270,694	145,248	125,446	117,642	124,948	27,606	498	81,334	14,404	76,396	12,419	1,758	1,262
	R	266,567	142,884	123,683	116,183	123,294	26,701	389	80,221	14,340	75,713	12,365	1,739	1,255
	U	4,127	2,364	1,763	1,459	1,654	905	109	1,113	64	683	54	19	7
8. Jaipur	T	276,577	147,217	129,360	125,313	128,613	21,904	747	83,065	15,064	73,334	12,757	2,431	1,276
	R	263,480	139,900	123,580	120,617	123,111	19,283	469	79,333	14,832	72,083	12,676	2,253	1,253
	U	13,097	7,317	5,780	4,696	5,502	2,621	278	3,732	232	1,251	81	178	23
9. Sikar	T	26,109	13,627	12,482	10,337	12,346	3,290	136	6,496	745	5,097	567	409	64
	R	24,660	12,836	11,824	9,917	11,716	2,919	108	6,202	732	4,985	556	386	64
	U	1,449	791	658	420	630	371	28	294	13	112	11	23	..
10. Ajmer	T	15,326	7,948	7,378	7,055	7,298	893	80	4,679	2,105	2,425	977	1,259	980
	R	14,331	7,368	6,963	6,725	6,940	643	23	4,412	2,033	2,405	977	1,221	933
	U	995	580	415	330	358	250	57	267	72	20	..	38	47
11. Tonk	T	71,181	37,864	33,317	32,980	33,231	4,884	86	22,157	5,306	19,315	3,983	975	910
	R	70,678	37,549	33,129	32,829	33,056	4,720	73	22,021	5,292	19,276	3,977	968	907
	U	503	315	188	151	175	164	13	136	14	39	6	7	3
12. Jaisalmer	T	6,882	3,729	3,153	3,554	3,152	175	1	1,888	123	1,377	40	265	40
	R	6,180	3,335	2,845	3,194	2,845	141	..	1,731	111	1,332	39	248	38
	U	702	394	308	360	307	34	1	157	12	45	1	17	2
13. Jodhpur	T	24,322	12,934	11,388	12,295	11,374	639	14	7,070	1,603	4,740	1,011	830	299
	R	19,730	10,422	9,308	10,076	9,303	346	5	5,827	1,398	4,716	1,009	802	298
	U	4,592	2,512	2,080	2,219	2,071	293	9	1,243	205	24	2	28	1
14. Nagaur	T	2,027	1,035	992	919	988	116	4	587	142	462	100	76	37
	R	1,877	956	921	855	920	101	1	557	141	462	100	72	36
	U	150	79	71	64	68	15	3	30	1	..	..	4	1
15. Pali	T	45,546	23,928	21,618	22,534	21,551	1,394	67	13,691	2,719	8,367	605	4,095	1,937
	R	43,614	22,873	20,741	21,628	20,680	1,245	61	13,100	2,560	8,302	602	3,843	1,796
	U	1,932	1,055	877	906	871	149	6	591	159	65	3	252	141
16. Barmer	T	44,508	23,620	20,888	22,595	20,863	1,025	25	13,352	2,444	11,042	1,748	2,002	636
	R	43,783	23,195	20,588	22,251	20,566	944	22	13,178	2,432	11,020	1,747	1,943	634
	U	725	425	300	344	297	81	3	174	12	22	1	59	2
17. Jalor	T	52,188	27,610	24,578	26,960	24,567	650	11	15,729	3,185	9,482	851	5,146	1,960
	R	49,797	26,328	23,469	25,769	23,462	559	7	15,035	3,125	9,151	841	4,985	1,953
	U	2,391	1,282	1,109	1,191	1,105	91	4	694	60	331	10	161	7
18. Sirohi	T	91,044	47,079	43,965	44,472	43,775	2,607	190	26,475	4,773	16,269	1,242	6,479	2,845
	R	85,736	44,265	41,471	42,549	41,391	1,716	80	25,012	4,604	16,142	1,232	6,192	2,763
	U	5,308	2,814	2,494	1,923	2,384	891	110	1,463	169	127	10	287	82
19. Bhilwara	T	98,784	52,364	46,420	48,843	46,299	3,521	121	31,164	9,197	23,611	5,712	3,765	2,303
	R	95,235	50,462	44,773	47,255	44,671	3,207	102	30,103	9,004	22,834	5,611	3,655	2,270
	U	3,549	1,902	1,647	1,588	1,628	314	19	1,061	193	777	101	110	33
20. Udaipur	T	607,107	308,378	298,729	285,639	297,845	22,739	884	164,695	23,514	141,692	12,766	12,080	7,700
	R	601,057	304,909	296,148	282,915	295,315	21,994	833	162,720	23,115	141,283	12,696	11,752	7,596
	U	6,050	3,469	2,581	2,724	2,530	745	51	1,975	399	409	70	328	104
21. Chittaurgarh	T	184,949	95,423	89,526	89,570	89,382	5,853	144	55,401	18,678	46,542	13,391	5,746	4,332
	R	183,173	94,309	88,864	88,937	88,738	5,372	126	54,854	18,513	46,389	13,365	5,660	4,246
	U	1,776	1,114	662	633	644	481	18	547	165	153	26	86	86
22. Dungarpur	T	337,480	168,856	168,624	146,970	167,579	21,886	1,045	85,563	9,482	75,424	3,171	7,112	5,687
	R	333,485	166,577	166,908	145,487	165,974	21,090	934	84,470	9,392	75,087	3,159	7,031	5,664
	U	3,995	2,279	1,716	1,483	1,605	796	111	1,093	90	337	12	81	23
23. Banswara	T	477,369	241,178	236,191	214,834	235,233	26,344	958	125,545	10,209	118,004	6,235	5,862	3,788
	R	474,862	239,767	235,095	213,947	234,238	25,820	857	124,857	10,108	117,840	6,204	5,814	3,778
	U	2,507	1,411	1,096	887	995	524	101	688	101	164	31	48	10
24. Bundi	T	86,537	45,763	40,774	38,758	40,570	7,005	204	26,177	4,411	20,348	2,404	2,157	1,510
	R	85,936	45,384	40,552	38,575	40,365	6,809	187	26,030	4,390	20,321	2,404	2,143	1,510
	U	601	379	222	183	205	196	17	147	21	27	..	14	..
25. Kota	T	166,301	87,851	78,450	69,314	77,331	18,537	1,119	46,314	6,819	33,205	2,340	8,055	3,518
	R	160,557	84,466	76,091	67,088	75,125	17,378	966	44,374	6,483	32,944	2,305	7,911	3,482
	U	5,744	3,385	2,359	2,226	2,206	1,159	153	1,940	336	261	35	144	36
26. Jhalawar	T	64,036	33,421	30,615	28,372	30,243	5,049	372	18,028	2,826	15,116	1,191	1,872	1,404
	R	62,867	32,760	30,107	27,987	29,759	4,773	348	17,726	2,782	15,059	1,175	1,827	1,398
	U	1,169	661	508	385	484	276	24	302	44	57	16	45	6

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, Forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1,116	537	224	9	117	69	162	13	69	..	171	3	589	2	732	90	63,914	111,042
1,113	537	224	9	111	69	83	11	66	..	145	3	412	1	615	90	62,663	109,343
3	..	..	..	6	..	79	2	3	..	26	..	177	1	117	..	1,251	1,699
1,661	761	247	16	198	23	506	7	367	10	493	13	1,147	6	2,681	195	64,152	114,296
1,584	747	220	10	153	18	125	2	301	6	218	1	699	5	1,697	114	60,567	108,748
77	14	27	6	45	5	381	5	65	4	275	12	448	1	984	81	3,585	5,548
321	100	37	..	35	2	46	1	46	..	66	..	100	2	339	9	7,131	11,737
311	99	37	..	32	2	36	1	43	..	37	..	71	1	264	9	6,634	11,092
10	1	..	..	3	..	10	..	3	..	29	..	29	1	75	..	497	645
383	104	2	..	22	1	84	2	24	8	11	2	93	1	376	30	3,269	5,273
381	104	..	..	13	1	68	..	16	..	..	..	19	..	289	18	2,956	4,930
2	..	2	..	9	..	16	2	8	8	11	2	74	1	87	12	313	343
1,297	345	48	4	21	2	20	25	8	..	35	19	72	5	365	13	15,707	28,011
1,294	344	40	2	21	1	17	24	8	..	31	19	55	5	311	13	15,528	27,837
3	1	8	2	..	1	3	1	..	..	4	..	17	..	55	..	179	174
35	..	24	..	17	2	15	3	30	15	..	..	21	..	104	23	1,841	3,030
32	..	9	..	12	1	3	..	18	13	..	..	6	..	71	20	1,604	2,734
3	..	15	..	5	1	12	3	12	2	..	..	15	..	33	3	237	296
91	88	399	30	13	2	260	43	138	46	89	23	92	1	418	60	5,864	9,785
75	88	4	..	9	..	23	..	3	..	3	..	4	..	188	3	4,595	7,910
16	..	395	30	4	2	237	43	135	46	86	23	88	1	230	57	1,269	1,875
2	..	1	1	6	..	6	..	1	..	6	..	6	..	21	4	448	850
1	..	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	12	4	399	780
1	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	9	..	49	70
289	39	6	1	27	13	112	1	49	7	69	29	255	2	422	85	10,237	18,899
286	39	4	1	22	13	47	1	44	6	51	27	220	2	281	73	9,773	18,181
3	..	2	..	5	..	65	..	5	1	18	2	35	..	141	12	464	718
66	15	37	11	15	12	12	7	24	1	15	1	33	..	106	13	10,268	18,444
55	13	33	11	15	11	6	7	17	1	7	1	24	..	58	7	10,017	18,156
11	2	4	..	..	1	6	..	7	..	8	..	9	..	48	6	251	288
320	100	21	1	20	7	118	48	30	5	153	52	71	6	368	155	11,881	21,393
313	100	9	1	20	7	97	42	25	5	58	16	60	6	317	154	11,293	20,344
7	..	12	..	..	..	21	6	5	..	95	36	11	..	51	1	588	1,049
1,521	421	45	7	62	3	237	38	107	30	191	46	460	17	1,104	124	20,604	39,192
1,419	391	43	7	55	3	171	35	63	27	88	39	273	12	566	95	19,253	36,867
102	30	2	..	7	..	66	3	44	3	103	7	187	5	538	29	1,351	2,325
2,412	638	266	108	49	105	99	44	141	44	38	28	49	1	734	214	21,200	37,223
2,373	630	257	101	46	104	67	39	129	39	30	26	38	1	674	183	20,359	35,769
39	8	9	7	3	1	32	5	12	5	8	2	11	..	60	31	841	1,454
2,401	1,614	1,632	222	178	59	548	86	1,440	436	304	50	537	21	3,883	560	143,683	275,215
2,368	1,610	1,622	217	159	52	448	70	1,279	375	246	39	387	13	3,176	447	142,189	273,033
33	4	10	5	19	7	100	16	161	61	58	11	150	8	707	113	1,494	2,182
1,345	452	161	60	198	41	180	46	256	60	45	26	81	5	847	265	40,022	70,848
1,333	452	154	60	197	41	156	37	241	44	34	23	49	5	641	240	39,455	70,351
12	..	7	..	1	..	24	9	15	16	11	3	32	..	206	25	567	497
278	271	97	17	46	27	348	69	247	23	145	10	184	1	1,682	206	83,293	159,142
276	271	92	17	43	25	330	69	125	10	94	7	127	..	1,265	170	82,107	157,516
2	..	5	..	3	2	18	..	122	13	51	3	57	1	417	36	1,186	1,626
153	30	11	2	81	18	95	2	120	4	167	8	70	..	982	122	115,633	225,982
135	30	11	2	76	13	45	2	56	3	123	1	41	..	716	75	114,910	224,987
18	..	..	..	5	5	50	..	64	1	44	7	29	..	266	47	723	995
1,834	322	113	5	92	49	142	19	38	1	62	15	76	1	1,315	85	19,586	36,363
1,827	322	113	5	90	49	97	5	38	1	56	14	70	..	1,275	80	19,354	36,162
7	..	..	..	2	..	45	14	..	..	6	1	6	1	40	5	232	201
1,392	203	389	167	110	51	605	162	186	33	242	13	570	33	1,560	299	41,537	71,631
1,342	170	327	156	70	8	316	118	126	26	153	8	178	9	1,007	201	40,092	69,608
50	33	62	11	40	43	289	44	60	7	89	5	392	24	553	98	1,445	2,023
375	32	44	22	10	1	76	13	142	73	52	5	59	..	282	85	15,393	27,789
369	31	40	22	9	1	34	5	137	73	36	3	34	..	181	74	15,034	27,325
6	1	4	..	1	..	42	8	5	..	16	2	25	..	101	11	359	464

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B —CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TAMIL NADU	T	311,515	159,706	151,809	138,399	145,009	21,307	6,800	100,138	37,157	50,695	11,003	32,942	18,262
	R	294,379	150,965	143,414	131,702	137,645	19,263	5,769	95,541	34,739	50,458	10,956	31,747	17,512
	U	17,136	8,741	8,395	6,697	7,364	2,044	1,031	4,597	2,418	237	47	1,195	750
1. Madras	T	928	470	458	250	249	220	209	252	115	..	..	1	..
	R	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..
	U	928	470	458	250	249	220	209	252	115	..	..	1	..
2. Chingleput	T	27,189	14,044	13,145	12,972	12,845	1,072	300	8,294	2,917	396	59	4,846	1,968
	R	23,354	12,115	11,239	11,306	11,041	809	198	7,373	2,551	393	59	4,691	1,892
	U	3,835	1,929	1,906	1,666	1,804	263	102	921	366	3	..	155	76
3. North Arcot	T	70,727	36,467	34,260	32,730	33,518	3,737	742	23,173	6,451	14,096	2,042	6,433	3,660
	R	69,382	35,780	33,602	32,141	32,877	3,639	725	22,765	6,319	14,079	2,042	6,325	3,624
	U	1,345	687	658	589	641	98	17	408	132	17	..	108	36
4. South Arcot	T	14,105	7,245	6,860	6,726	6,762	519	98	4,435	1,719	592	50	3,114	1,462
	R	13,832	7,104	6,728	6,601	6,639	503	89	4,347	1,681	578	50	3,074	1,441
	U	273	141	132	125	123	16	9	88	38	14	..	40	21
5. Dharmapuri	T	30,123	15,528	14,595	13,778	14,117	1,750	478	9,779	2,271	7,024	812	2,284	1,344
	R	29,524	15,228	14,296	13,646	13,952	1,582	344	9,615	2,255	6,973	811	2,276	1,342
	U	599	300	299	132	165	168	134	164	16	51	1	8	2
6. Salem	T	94,383	47,879	46,504	40,550	44,244	7,329	2,260	31,869	13,427	22,635	6,718	6,334	4,803
	R	94,061	47,711	46,350	40,477	44,131	7,234	2,219	31,792	13,382	22,591	6,718	6,332	4,761
	U	322	168	154	73	113	95	41	77	45	44	..	2	42
7. Coimbatore	T	26,021	13,463	12,558	12,100	12,003	1,363	555	8,051	3,031	2,181	516	4,691	2,022
	R	25,058	12,946	12,112	11,724	11,622	1,222	490	7,744	2,922	2,112	488	4,592	2,004
	U	963	517	446	376	381	141	65	307	109	69	28	99	18
8. Nilgiris	T	19,869	10,049	9,820	7,937	8,903	2,112	917	5,817	3,935	517	193	2,537	1,898
	R	13,904	7,061	6,843	5,400	6,146	1,661	697	4,116	2,691	480	175	1,818	1,373
	U	5,965	2,988	2,977	2,537	2,757	451	220	1,701	1,294	37	18	719	525
9. Madurai	T	6,707	3,513	3,194	2,682	2,935	831	259	2,060	1,393	97	20	447	288
	R	5,628	2,957	2,671	2,338	2,516	619	155	1,831	1,269	96	20	403	258
	U	1,079	556	523	344	419	212	104	229	124	1	..	44	30
10. Tiruchirapalli	T	14,907	7,629	7,278	6,114	6,680	1,515	598	4,616	1,231	2,585	523	1,832	680
	R	14,826	7,582	7,244	6,089	6,654	1,493	590	4,596	1,224	2,585	523	1,832	680
	U	81	47	34	25	26	22	8	20	7	..	..	..	..
11. Thanjavur	T	1,024	516	508	409	463	107	45	254	135	1	..	123	48
	R	721	374	347	333	329	41	18	193	72	1	..	123	48
	U	303	142	161	76	134	66	27	61	63	..	..	..	..
12. Ramanatha-puram	T	1,056	536	520	367	455	169	65	293	169	1	..	46	38
	R	492	247	245	190	215	57	30	160	120	..	..	45	38
	U	564	289	275	177	240	112	35	133	49	1	..	1	..
13. Tirunelveli	T	1,614	871	743	580	621	291	122	435	172	39	..	47	21
	R	796	399	397	265	326	134	71	212	113	39	..	36	21
	U	818	472	346	315	295	157	51	223	59	..	..	11	..
14. Kanyakumari	T	2,862	1,496	1,366	1,204	1,214	292	152	810	141	531	70	207	30
	R	2,801	1,461	1,340	1,192	1,197	269	143	797	140	531	70	200	30
	U	61	35	26	12	17	23	9	13	1	..	..	7	..
TRIPURA	T	450,544	230,544	220,000	176,130	206,710	54,414	13,290	121,122	21,012	93,551	13,571	22,677	5,951
	R	445,059	227,590	217,469	175,566	205,690	52,024	11,779	119,998	20,841	93,486	13,570	22,667	5,951
	U	5,485	2,954	2,531	564	1,020	2,390	1,511	1,124	171	65	1	10	..
1. West Tripura	T	198,878	101,231	97,647	72,432	89,851	28,799	7,796	50,605	8,164	38,785	5,131	9,069	2,426
	R	193,835	98,574	95,261	71,922	88,894	26,652	6,367	49,612	8,003	38,731	5,131	9,063	2,426
	U	5,043	2,657	2,386	510	957	2,147	1,429	993	161	54	..	6	..
2. North Tripura	T	108,547	55,900	52,647	43,495	49,263	12,405	3,384	30,396	6,961	24,200	4,951	5,010	1,296
	R	108,384	55,787	52,597	43,479	49,238	12,308	3,359	30,349	6,960	24,198	4,951	5,009	1,296
	U	163	113	50	16	25	97	25	47	1	2	..	1	..
3. South Tripura	T	143,119	73,413	69,706	60,203	67,596	13,210	2,110	40,121	5,887	30,566	3,489	8,598	2,229
	R	142,840	73,229	69,611	60,165	67,558	13,064	2,053	40,037	5,878	30,557	3,488	8,595	2,229
	U	279	184	95	38	38	146	57	84	9	9	1	3	..
UTTAR PRADESH	T	198,565	105,608	92,957	81,834	87,766	23,774	5,191	60,656	20,326	46,978	16,626	5,386	1,433
	R	182,768	96,688	86,080	76,048	82,350	20,640	3,730	56,201	19,704	46,552	16,492	4,914	1,377
	U	15,797	8,920	6,877	5,786	5,416	3,134	1,461	4,455	622	426	134	472	56
1. Uttar Kashi	T	282	137	145	49	64	88	81	74	52	30	26	..	..
	R	274	133	141	49	62	84	79	72	52	30	26	..	..
	U	8	4	4	..	2	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
2. Chamoli	T	8,155	4,053	4,102	2,305	3,412	1,748	690	2,089	1,646	1,294	1,003	13	4
	R	6,629	3,237	3,392	2,008	2,877	1,229	515	1,716	1,513	1,160	895	11	4
	U	1,526	816	710	297	535	519	175	373	133	134	108	2	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
9,186	5,407	196	80	486	224	1,378	520	274	42	1,539	471	647	171	2,795	977	59,568	114,652
8,166	4,598	189	80	432	174	986	308	175	30	1,089	374	311	93	1,988	614	55,424	108,675
1,020	809	7	..	54	50	392	212	99	12	450	97	336	78	807	363	4,144	5,977
3	..	..	..	2	3	88	99	11	..	26	..	49	4	72	9	218	343
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	2	3	88	99	11	..	26	..	49	4	72	9	218	343
878	151	64	19	148	37	591	230	112	12	494	152	155	50	610	239	5,750	10,228
756	126	59	19	137	28	429	137	71	9	341	125	18	1	478	155	4,742	8,688
122	25	5	..	11	9	162	93	41	3	153	27	137	49	132	84	1,008	1,540
1,085	316	99	49	65	28	262	71	36	8	447	146	85	7	565	124	13,294	27,809
1,036	*290*	*99*	*49*	*63*	*28*	*250*	*68*	*30*	*8*	*361*	*112*	*28*	..	*494*	*98*	*13,015*	*27,283*
49	26	..	..	2	..	12	3	6	..	86	34	57	7	71	26	279	526
433	126	16	6	39	14	50	7	2	..	60	11	84	36	45	7	2,810	5,141
427	125	14	6	39	14	50	7	2	..	55	10	64	21	44	7	2,757	5,047
6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	20	15	1	..	53	94
58	17	..	..	34	14	85	4	22	2	114	43	38	2	120	33	5,749	12,324
56	17	..	..	33	13	76	4	2	..	90	40	11	..	98	28	5,613	12,041
2	..	..	..	1	1	9	..	20	2	24	3	27	2	22	5	136	283
2,373	1,763	15	3	20	29	93	25	39	9	53	5	102	43	205	29	16,010	33,077
2,373	1,763	15	3	15	26	75	25	39	9	51	5	100	43	201	29	15,919	32,968
..	..	..	..	5	3	18	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	4	..	91	109
673	305	..	..	24	16	20	9	15	..	117	18	5	..	325	145	5,412	9,527
628	253	..	..	15	7	16	9	11	..	61	16	3	..	306	145	5,202	9,190
45	52	..	..	9	9	4	..	4	..	56	2	2	..	19	..	210	337
2,266	1,694	1	..	18	3	56	17	35	9	52	3	79	27	256	141	4,232	5,835
1,499	994	1	..	12	..	14	10	19	2	30	3	74	27	169	107	2,945	4,152
767	700	..	..	6	3	42	7	16	7	22	..	5	..	87	34	1,287	1,683
1,266	970	1	..	23	7	23	5	..	1	4	2	18	1	181	99	1,453	1,801
1,266	970	1	..	23	7	2	..	..	1	2	2	4	1	34	10	1,126	1,402
..	..	..	..	..	..	21	5	..	..	2	..	14	..	147	89	327	399
53	3	..	..	19	6	13	1	..	..	50	9	8	..	56	9	3,013	6,047
53	3	..	..	19	3	8	1	..	..	46	7	4	..	49	7	2,986	6,020
..	..	..	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	4	2	4	..	7	2	27	27
4	4	..	..	15	1	23	7	..	..	2	2	3	..	83	73	262	373
4	4	..	..	15	1	20	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	13	181	275
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	2	2	3	..	53	60	81	98
64	51	..	3	6	..	46	24	1	..	6	..	10	1	113	52	243	351
61	51	..	3	6	..	24	20	..	..	..	..	4	..	20	8	87	125
3	..	..	..	..	..	22	4	1	..	6	..	6	1	93	44	156	226
28	7	..	..	73	66	28	20	1	1	67	44	10	..	142	13	436	571
5	2	..	..	55	47	22	20	1	1	5	18	..	..	49	4	187	284
23	5	..	..	18	19	6	..	..	..	62	26	10	..	93	9	249	287
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	47	36	1	..	22	4	686	1,225
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	47	36	1	..	16	3	664	1,200
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	22	25
966	783	..	..	52	117	228	178	46	..	239	22	211	4	3,152	386	109,422	198,988
952	782	..	..	52	117	173	176	32	..	169	21	107	1	2,360	223	107,592	196,628
14	1	..	..	..	..	55	2	14	..	70	1	104	3	792	163	1,830	2,360
370	263	..	..	28	40	104	49	21	..	136	5	161	3	1,931	247	50,626	89,483
358	262	..	..	28	40	50	47	7	..	76	4	66	..	1,233	93	48,962	87,258
12	1	..	..	..	..	54	2	14	..	60	1	95	3	698	154	1,664	2,225
508	500	..	..	5	52	73	80	5	..	51	1	29	..	515	81	25,504	45,686
508	500	..	..	5	52	73	80	5	..	50	1	24	..	477	80	25,438	45,637
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	38	1	66	49
88	20	..	..	19	25	51	49	20	..	52	16	21	1	706	58	33,292	63,819
86	20	..	..	19	25	50	49	20	..	43	16	17	1	650	50	33,192	63,733
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	56	8	100	86
1,411	331	16	3	1,318	1,364	806	94	307	1	983	33	617	29	2,834	412	44,952	72,631
1,281	305	14	3	934	1,310	194	18	146	1	426	16	130	..	1,610	182	40,487	66,376
130	26	2	..	384	54	612	76	161	..	557	17	487	29	1,224	230	4,465	6,255
..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	23	63	93
..	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	23	61	89
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	4
36	..	..	..	402	626	68	4	70	..	48	..	47	..	111	9	1,964	2,456
32	..	..	..	297	607	58	4	53	..	18	..	10	..	77	3	1,521	1,879
4	..	..	..	105	19	10	..	17	..	30	..	37	..	34	6	443	577

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3. Tehri Garhwal	T	435	221	214	96	199	125	15	140	194	124	194	1	..
	R	432	218	214	93	199	125	15	139	194	124	194	1	..
	U	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4. *Garhwal*	T	409	315	94	237	90	78	4	146	26	128	21	..	3
	R	372	296	76	227	75	69	1	134	24	128	21	..	3
	U	37	19	18	10	15	9	3	12	2	..	..	..	..
5. Pithoragarh	T	15,347	7,789	7,558	3,814	6,208	3,975	1,350	3,858	2,300	2,578	1,696	102	55
	R	15,118	7,649	7,469	3,763	6,170	3,886	1,299	3,804	2,287	2,578	1,696	102	55
	U	229	140	89	51	38	89	51	54	13	..	..	..	..
6. Almora	T	1,874	947	927	432	752	515	175	573	266	183	96	6	1
	R	1,665	813	852	388	705	425	147	497	256	170	95	6	1
	U	209	134	75	44	47	90	28	76	10	13	1	..	..
7. Naini Tal	T	52,560	27,654	24,906	21,855	24,090	5,799	816	17,174	5,638	15,871	5,383	886	206
	R	52,297	27,504	24,793	21,752	24,008	5,752	785	17,082	5,595	15,865	5,383	886	200
	U	263	150	113	103	82	47	31	92	43	6	..	..	6
8. Bijnor	T	3,173	1,597	1,576	1,365	1,467	232	109	923	98	614	57	221	16
	R	2,754	1,442	1,312	1,294	1,289	148	23	822	72	594	57	211	14
	U	419	155	264	71	178	84	86	101	26	20	..	10	2
9. Moradabad	T	2,302	1,259	1,043	863	873	396	170	555	73	118	16	168	22
	R	394	203	191	188	191	15	..	29	25	29	15	..	9
	U	1,908	1,056	852	675	682	381	170	526	48	89	1	168	13
10. Budaun	T	365	195	170	157	148	38	22	151	31	88	23	17	2
	R	168	89	79	83	78	6	1	66	..	57	..	..	..
	U	197	106	91	74	70	32	21	85	31	31	23	17	2
11. Rampur	T	917	543	374	373	347	170	27	261	25	58	..	18	..
	R	112	67	45	65	40	2	5	43	..	43	..	..	..
	U	805	476	329	308	307	168	22	218	25	15	..	18	..
12. Bareilly	T	451	248	203	201	192	47	11	98	6	16	..	5	2
	R	186	103	83	92	81	11	2	21	2	16	..	5	2
	U	265	145	120	109	111	36	9	77	4	..	..	..	..
13. Pilibhit	T	467	255	212	228	209	27	3	118	15	37	..	10	6
	R	224	123	101	102	101	21	..	45	10	32	..	..	6
	U	243	132	111	126	108	6	3	73	5	5	..	10	..
14. Shahjahanpur	T	1,455	799	656	586	552	213	104	176	19	10	..	25	2
	R	761	438	323	405	323	33	..	6	..	..	..	6	..
	U	694	361	333	181	229	180	104	170	19	10	..	19	2
15. Dehra Dun	T	61,672	33,586	28,086	26,989	27,540	6,597	546	22,156	8,484	18,814	7,884	1,333	266
	R	61,107	33,231	27,876	26,808	27,375	6,423	501	21,921	8,476	18,811	7,884	1,325	264
	U	565	355	210	181	165	174	45	235	8	3	..	8	2
16. Saharanpur	T	2,053	1,131	922	951	801	180	121	426	180	60	11	148	95
	R	1,861	1,018	843	879	728	139	115	358	178	60	11	146	95
	U	192	113	79	72	73	41	6	68	2	..	..	2	..
17. Muzaffarnagar	T	1,545	860	685	564	596	296	89	358	51	143	..	48	7
	R	1,012	564	448	361	402	203	46	194	25	141	..	24	2
	U	533	296	237	203	194	93	43	164	26	2	..	24	5
18. Meerut	T	2,235	1,279	956	1,002	731	277	225	546	48	64	..	91	11
	R	693	410	283	389	281	21	2	113	13	40	..	42	5
	U	1,542	869	673	613	450	256	223	433	35	24	..	49	6
19. Bulandshahr	T	986	569	417	544	410	25	7	252	14	24	..	30	3
	R	44	25	19	21	17	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	U	942	544	398	523	393	21	5	248	14	24	..	30	3
20. Aligarh	T	420	245	175	204	171	41	4	124	22	16	..	39	18
	R	281	152	129	134	129	18	..	66	17	15	..	34	16
	U	139	93	46	70	42	23	4	58	5	1	..	5	2
21. Mathura	T	800	424	376	265	266	159	110	194	5	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	U	798	422	376	265	266	157	110	192	5	..	..	..	..
22. Agra	T	2,183	1,412	771	1,084	655	328	116	822	45	45	1	68	10
	R	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2,181	1,410	771	1,084	655	326	116	820	45	45	1	68	10
23. Etah	T	216	130	86	115	86	15	..	48	12	7	..	36	12
	R	216	130	86	115	86	15	..	48	12	7	..	36	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
6	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	81	20
6	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	79	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	..	..	10	..	169	68
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	162	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	..	..	4	..	7	16
115	1	3	..	264	493	28	10	58	..	308	4	75	..	327	41	3,931	5,258
115	1	3	..	259	491	26	8	56	..	287	4	64	..	314	32	3,845	5,182
..	..	..	..	5	2	2	2	2	..	21	..	11	..	13	9	86	76
6	..	..	3	198	157	16	..	3	..	16	..	9	..	136	9	374	661
6	..	..	3	198	156	16	..	3	..	13	..	4	..	81	1	316	596
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	55	8	58	65
51	2	..	..	11	..	41	4	3	1	11	3	4	..	296	39	10,480	19,268
51	2	..	..	10	..	16	..	1	1	6	3	4	..	243	6	10,422	19,198
..	..	..	..	1	..	25	4	2	..	5	..	..	..	53	33	58	70
8	12	..	..	7	..	23	..	..	..	24	1	2	..	24	12	674	1,478
2	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	5	1	620	1,240
6	12	..	..	2	..	22	..	..	..	20	1	2	..	19	11	54	238
..	..	..	..	33	7	82	14	10	..	26	..	27	..	91	14	704	970
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	174	166
..	..	..	..	33	7	82	14	10	..	26	..	27	..	91	13	530	804
8	4	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	2	5	..	44	139
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	79
8	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	2	5	..	21	60
30	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	15	..	105	18	282	349
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	45
30	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	15	..	105	18	258	304
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	5	..	10	1	54	3	150	197
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	81
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	5	..	10	1	54	3	68	116
8	..	4	..	..	..	11	..	5	..	..	..	15	..	28	9	137	197
7	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	78	91
1	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	5	..	..	..	15	..	26	5	59	106
1	..	..	..	31	6	35	..	..	..	14	1	19	..	41	10	623	637
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	432	323
1	..	..	..	31	6	35	..	..	..	14	1	19	..	41	10	191	314
1,023	293	..	..	93	12	80	..	27	..	126	6	34	..	626	23	11,430	19,602
1,017	293	..	..	74	12	55	..	25	..	81	6	22	..	511	17	11,310	19,400
6	..	..	..	19	..	25	..	2	..	45	..	12	..	115	6	120	202
..	..	..	..	20	2	15	3	9	..	14	3	13	..	147	66	705	742
..	..	..	..	18	2	10	3	8	..	10	3	8	..	98	64	660	665
..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	1	..	4	..	5	..	49	2	45	77
11	8	..	..	10	..	43	15	10	..	22	4	16	..	55	17	502	634
11	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	15	370	423
..	..	..	..	10	..	43	15	10	..	22	4	16	..	37	2	132	211
16	..	..	..	53	8	63	11	45	..	48	..	57	4	109	14	733	908
..	..	..	..	5	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	5	297	270
16	..	..	..	48	5	59	11	45	..	48	..	57	4	87	9	436	638
10	1	..	..	18	2	23	..	..	..	52	..	28	..	67	8	317	403
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	21	19
10	1	..	..	18	2	23	..	..	..	52	..	28	..	63	8	296	384
3	1	..	..	4	..	20	..	2	..	7	..	1	1	32	2	121	153
..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	1	86	112
3	1	..	..	..	..	18	..	2	..	7	..	..	1	22	1	35	41
..	..	..	..	4	..	15	3	..	..	45	..	46	..	84	2	230	371
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	15	3	..	..	45	..	46	..	82	2	230	371
45	1	2	..	81	3	163	7	64	..	130	6	101	6	123	11	590	726
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
45	1	2	..	81	3	163	7	64	..	130	6	101	6	121	11	590	726
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	82	74
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	82	74
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B— CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
24. Mainpuri	T	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Farrukhabad	T	285	155	130	119	127	36	3	83	3	66	..	..	..
	R	274	149	125	118	125	31	..	82	..	66	..	..	..
	U	11	6	5	1	2	5	3	1	3	..	..	..	..
26. Etawah	T	401	222	179	118	144	104	35	104	2	20	..	76	..
	R	366	211	155	113	131	98	24	100	..	20	..	76	..
	U	35	11	24	5	13	6	11	4	2	..	..	..	..
27. Kanpur	T	627	344	283	225	216	119	67	160	65	14	..	..	..
	R	96	59	37	46	37	13	..	21	..	14	..	..	..
	U	531	285	246	179	179	106	67	139	65	..	..	..	..
28. Fatehpur	T	148	75	73	53	68	22	5	2	3	..	..	1	2
	R	116	58	58	40	53	18	5	2	2	..	..	1	2
	U	32	17	15	13	15	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
29. Allahabad	T	676	377	299	264	258	113	41	133	33	10	12	9	6
	R	435	236	199	190	187	46	12	78	20	10	12	9	6
	U	241	141	100	74	71	67	29	55	13	..	..	..	..
30. Jhansi	T	70	31	39	20	31	11	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	U	69	30	39	20	31	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Jalaun	T	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Hamirpur	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Banda	T	223	118	105	111	99	7	6	16	20	5	11	11	9
	R	209	110	99	105	94	5	5	16	20	5	11	11	9
	U	14	8	6	6	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Kheri	T	18,254	9,470	8,784	8,978	8,738	492	46	4,204	11	3,766	3	395	7
	R	18,224	9,452	8,772	8,969	8,730	483	42	4,195	10	3,764	3	395	7
	U	30	18	12	9	8	9	4	9	1	2	..	..	
35. Sitapur	T	213	135	78	101	60	34	18	59	18	8	5	16	4
	R	132	89	43	62	32	27	11	35	15	8	5	13	4
	U	81	46	35	39	28	7	7	24	3	..	..	3	..
36. Hardoi	T	539	276	263	207	248	69	15	53	2	27	..	..	..
	R	490	259	231	194	226	65	5	42	..	26	..	..	..
	U	49	17	32	13	22	4	10	11	2	1	..		..
37. Unnao	T	317	185	132	177	130	8	2	52	..	4	..	44	..
	R	317	185	132	177	130	8	2	52	..	4	..	44	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Lucknow	T	142	81	61	39	37	42	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	142	81	61	39	37	42	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
39. Rae Bareli	T	42	17	25	15	22	2	3	9	..	8	..	..	..
	R	42	17	25	15	22	2	3	9	..	8	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40. Bahraich	T	1,680	873	807	805	803	68	4	504	85	347	53	151	32
	R	1,668	868	800	800	796	68	4	499	85	347	53	151	32
	U	12	5	7	5	7	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
41. Gonda	T	7,752	4,025	3,727	3,538	3,711	487	16	2,281	128	1,812	..	465	128
	R	7,743	4,019	3,724	3,532	3,708	487	16	2,281	128	1,812	..	465	128
	U	9	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Bara Banki	T	4	2	2	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	2	2	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
43. Faizabad	T	21	13	8	10	8	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	R	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	U	18	11	7	9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44. Sultanpur	T	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	72	127
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	67	125
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	5	2
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	2	118	177
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	111	155
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	7	22
..	..	..	..	14	9	44	20	1	..	24	1	17	9	46	26	184	218
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	38	37
..	..	..	..	14	9	43	20	1	..	24	1	17	9	40	26	146	181
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	73	70
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	56	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	17	14
10	..	7	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	21	5	64	10	244	266
10	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	2	158	179
..	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	21	5	22	8	86	87
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	79
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	6
10	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	21	1	5,266	8,773
10	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	17	..	5,257	8,762
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	9	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	23	9	76	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	6	54	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	9	3	22	32
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	18	..	2	2	223	261
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	217	231
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	2	6	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	133	132
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	133	132
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	369	722
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	369	715
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1,744	3,599
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1,738	3,596
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	11	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		WORKERS					
									Total workers (I—X)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
45. Pratapgarh	T	16	8	8	6	8	2	..	4	2	..	..	2	2
	R	16	8	8	6	8	2	..	4	2	..	..	2	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46. Basti	T	332	170	162	153	162	17	..	95	..	47	..	42	..
	R	331	169	162	153	162	16	..	95	..	47	..	42	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Gorakhpur	T	1,715	900	815	482	787	418	28	599	184	417	86	164	85
	R	1,673	878	795	465	769	413	26	584	171	417	86	164	85
	U	42	22	20	17	18	5	2	15	13	..	..	..	..
48. Deoria	T	320	174	146	149	139	25	7	66	28	15	3	17	9
	R	240	125	115	100	108	25	7	37	12	15	3	17	9
	U	80	49	31	49	31	..	..	29	16	..	..	..	..
49. Azamgarh	T	1,592	817	775	742	765	75	10	452	258	45	40	376	200
	R	1,592	817	775	742	765	75	10	452	258	45	40	376	200
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50. Jaunpur	T	10	3	7	..	7	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
	R	10	3	7	..	7	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Ballia	T	181	97	84	84	84	13	..	26	16	3	2	8	14
	R	173	93	80	80	80	13	..	26	16	3	2	8	14
	U	8	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Ghazipur	T	582	289	293	247	281	42	12	18	6	5	..	4	..
	R	572	283	289	241	277	42	12	18	6	5	..	4	..
	U	10	6	4	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53. Varanasi	T	276	151	125	133	121	18	4	33	..	..	..	..	..
	R	130	71	59	65	59	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
	U	146	80	66	68	62	12	4	27	..	..	..	..	..
54. Mirzapur	T	1,840	948	892	778	851	170	41	430	212	37	..	340	194
	R	1,308	674	634	618	626	56	8	374	208	36	..	301	191
	U	532	274	258	160	225	114	33	56	4	1	..	39	3
WEST BENGAL	T	2,532,969	1,295,460	1,237,509	1,107,792	1,199,328	187,668	38,181	705,171	246,287	275,926	20,735	299,966	165,734
	R	2,475,625	1,263,797	1,211,828	1,084,387	1,178,308	179,410	33,520	689,081	240,584	275,057	20,628	295,575	163,654
	U	57,344	31,663	25,681	23,405	21,020	8,258	4,661	16,090	5,703	869	107	4,391	2,080
1. Darjeeling	T	108,586	56,047	52,539	45,041	46,761	11,006	5,778	27,674	15,409	8,550	3,442	5,967	3,318
	R	97,169	50,150	47,019	41,332	43,667	8,818	3,352	25,622	14,440	8,498	3,418	5,936	3,295
	U	11,417	5,897	5,520	3,709	3,094	2,188	2,426	2,052	969	52	24	31	23
2. Jalpaiguri	T	428,595	223,605	204,990	189,621	194,880	33,984	10,110	105,607	40,367	34,686	1,746	12,022	1,578
	R	427,173	222,740	204,433	189,005	194,426	33,735	10,007	105,165	40,303	34,618	1,743	11,953	1,571
	U	1,422	865	557	616	454	249	103	442	64	68	3	69	7
3. Cooch Behar	T	10,611	5,430	5,181	4,724	4,911	706	270	2,606	785	1,491	315	689	217
	R	10,454	5,337	5,117	4,670	4,855	667	262	2,570	781	1,491	315	689	217
	U	157	93	64	54	56	39	8	36	4	..	..	..	..
4. West Dinajpur	T	221,317	113,159	108,158	93,027	103,275	20,132	4,883	66,988	9,450	40,666	1,113	21,563	7,496
	R	218,872	111,808	107,064	92,063	102,318	19,745	4,746	66,495	9,334	40,519	1,095	21,330	7,431
	U	2,445	1,351	1,094	964	957	387	137	493	116	147	18	233	65
5. Malda	T	130,715	65,989	64,726	57,561	63,244	8,428	1,482	33,993	4,599	23,234	387	8,320	3,808
	R	130,658	65,936	64,722	57,516	63,240	8,420	1,482	33,975	4,596	23,234	387	8,319	3,808
	U	57	53	4	45	4	8	..	18	3	..	..	1	..
6. Murshidabad	T	38,947	19,771	19,176	17,982	18,933	1,789	243	11,565	3,801	2,667	232	8,071	3,198
	R	38,065	19,285	18,780	17,552	18,548	1,733	232	11,289	3,707	2,636	229	7,899	3,131
	U	882	486	396	430	385	56	11	276	94	31	3	172	67
7. Nadia	T	31,799	16,278	15,521	14,281	14,925	1,997	596	8,019	3,235	2,949	128	4,149	2,450
	R	29,509	15,099	14,410	13,371	13,973	1,728	437	7,442	2,919	2,944	128	3,882	2,328
	U	2,290	1,179	1,111	910	952	269	159	577	316	5	..	267	122
8. Twenty Four Parganas	T	137,197	70,694	66,503	62,502	64,264	8,192	2,239	40,835	7,348	12,150	507	23,591	5,313
	R	128,525	65,726	62,799	58,457	60,884	7,269	1,915	37,666	6,448	12,006	500	22,819	5,139
	U	8,672	4,968	3,704	4,045	3,380	923	324	3,169	900	144	7	772	174
9. Howrah	T	3,364	1,981	1,383	1,595	1,299	386	84	1,230	339	126	33	523	138
	R	1,938	1,149	789	918	756	231	33	687	262	126	33	387	121
	U	1,426	832	594	677	543	155	51	543	77	..	..	136	17
10. Calcutta	T	2,408	1,813	595	756	471	1,057	124	1,287	100	..	..	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2,408	1,813	595	756	471	1,057	124	1,287	100	..	..	1	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	75	162
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	74	162
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	13	301	631
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	294	624
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	13	7	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	23	15	108	118
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	88	103
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	18	15	20	15
..	..	..	..	20	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	365	517
..	..	..	..	20	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	365	517
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	71	68
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	67	64
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
..	..	..	..	3	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	271	287
..	..	..	..	3	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	265	283
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	118	125
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	65	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	53	66
..	..	..	..	20	17	5	..	..	..	3	1	4	..	21	..	518	680
..	..	..	..	20	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	300	426
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	1	4	..	4	..	218	254
61,161	42,351	8,706	1,939	6,960	2,691	10,934	4,186	2,559	369	5,954	804	6,762	1,008	26,243	6,470	590,289	991,222
60,982	42,260	8,534	1,918	6,638	2,566	7,783	3,076	2,048	295	4,801	415	4,936	625	22,727	5,147	574,716	971,244
179	91	172	21	322	125	3,151	1,110	511	74	1,153	389	1,826	383	3,516	1,323	15,573	19,978
6,890	6,076	..	..	312	113	290	87	159	60	808	250	716	210	3,982	1,853	28,373	37,130
6,858	6,070	..	..	128	35	100	45	138	60	367	120	438	142	3,159	1,255	24,528	32,579
32	6	..	..	184	78	190	42	21	..	441	130	278	68	823	598	3,845	4,551
47,671	34,725	45	2	1,387	287	836	101	803	24	1,653	67	745	88	5,759	1,749	117,998	164,623
47,664	34,725	45	2	1,374	278	827	97	790	24	1,612	66	615	65	5,667	1,732	117,575	164,130
7	..	..	..	13	9	9	4	13	..	41	1	130	23	92	17	423	493
188	166	..	..	10	18	15	27	4	..	89	5	24	..	96	37	2,824	4,396
185	166	..	..	10	18	14	27	3	..	89	5	15	..	74	33	2,767	4,336
3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	22	4	57	60
565	282	..	..	834	129	682	71	287	6	481	20	371	6	1,539	327	46,171	98,708
562	280	..	..	828	118	671	64	256	1	476	19	367	3	1,486	323	45,313	97,730
3	2	..	..	6	11	11	7	31	5	5	1	4	3	53	4	858	978
469	9	15	12	309	78	280	59	57	1	186	14	159	..	964	231	31,996	60,127
468	9	15	12	309	78	280	59	57	1	186	14	158	..	949	228	31,961	60,126
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	15	3	35	1
115	15	..	..	79	110	234	185	5	..	42	6	84	4	268	51	8,206	15,375
114	15	..	..	77	105	228	178	5	..	7	1	84	4	239	44	7,996	15,073
1	..	..	..	2	5	6	7	..	..	35	5	..	..	29	7	210	302
178	204	1	..	59	60	278	199	95	9	30	17	96	40	184	128	8,259	12,286
131	132	..	..	56	57	216	151	30	6	16	13	42	8	125	96	7,657	11,491
47	72	1	..	3	3	62	48	65	3	14	4	54	32	59	32	602	795
789	43	..	..	91	92	1,994	989	304	46	511	22	304	28	1,101	308	29,859	59,155
770	42	..	..	79	89	843	560	113	35	393	4	160	5	483	74	28,060	56,351
19	1	..	..	12	3	1,151	429	191	11	118	18	144	23	618	234	1,799	2,804
4	..	..	..	3	..	372	138	13	..	33	3	66	1	90	26	751	1,044
4	..	..	..	..	..	140	108	3	..	8	..	2	..	17	..	462	527
..	..	..	..	3	..	232	30	10	..	25	3	64	1	73	26	289	517
..	..	..	..	..	..	103	6	34	8	85	11	167	2	897	73	526	495
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	103	6	34	8	85	11	167	2	897	73	526	495

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B— CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T./District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Illiterates		Literate & educated persons		Total workers (I—IX)		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11. Hooghly	T	100,084	51,271	48,813	45,969	47,817	5,302	996	29,458	20,658	4,542	417	23,237	19,475
	R	95,712	48,961	46,751	44,044	45,920	4,917	831	28,356	19,851	4,518	392	22,859	19,214
	U	4,372	2,310	2,062	1,925	1,897	385	165	1,102	807	24	25	378	261
12. Burdwan	T	228,605	117,934	110,671	109,642	109,298	8,292	1,373	63,337	25,832	10,282	1,205	40,064	21,271
	R	218,493	112,517	105,976	105,344	105,217	7,173	759	60,908	25,080	10,099	1,190	39,314	20,867
	U	10,112	5,417	4,695	4,298	4,081	1,119	614	2,429	752	183	15	750	404
13. Birbhum	T	125,250	63,418	61,832	58,367	61,259	5,051	573	35,006	9,781	6,236	1,156	21,235	7,738
	R	123,735	62,619	61,116	57,676	60,595	4,943	521	34,569	9,528	6,229	1,156	21,023	7,622
	U	1,515	799	716	691	664	108	52	437	253	7	..	212	116
14. Bankura	T	208,735	105,204	103,531	86,137	101,191	19,067	2,340	60,957	18,750	40,727	2,499	14,275	15,441
	R	207,849	104,726	103,123	85,758	100,800	18,968	2,323	60,670	18,681	40,673	2,498	14,146	15,439
	U	886	478	408	379	391	99	17	287	69	54	1	129	2
15. Midnapore	T	442,963	224,748	218,215	189,094	213,423	35,654	4,792	126,396	61,751	41,069	4,190	77,894	55,040
	R	436,025	220,844	215,181	186,052	210,725	34,792	4,456	123,922	60,706	40,951	4,180	76,809	54,290
	U	6,938	3,904	3,034	3,042	2,698	862	336	2,474	1,045	118	10	1,085	750
16. Purulia	T	313,793	158,118	155,675	131,493	153,377	26,625	2,298	90,213	24,082	46,551	3,365	38,365	19,253
	R	311,448	156,900	154,548	130,629	152,384	26,271	2,164	89,745	23,948	46,515	3,364	38,210	19,181
	U	2,345	1,218	1,127	864	993	354	134	468	134	36	1	155	72
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	18,102	9,320	8,782	7,070	7,801	2,250	981	4,308	1,007	2	..	3	..
	R	18,099	9,318	8,781	7,069	7,800	2,249	981	4,307	1,007	2	..	3	..
	U	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	T	369,408	184,076	185,332	168,030	182,176	16,046	3,156	107,022	103,589	98,557	101,077	1,349	1,793
	R	365,939	182,111	183,828	166,985	180,961	15,126	2,867	106,270	103,247	98,421	100,864	1,320	1,787
	U	3,469	1,965	1,504	1,045	1,215	920	289	752	342	136	213	29	6
1. Kameng	T	67,877	34,217	33,660	32,446	33,220	1,771	440	20,980	18,713	18,373	16,795	824	1,485
	R	67,377	33,945	33,432	32,288	33,043	1,657	389	20,877	18,652	18,359	16,780	824	1,485
	U	500	272	228	158	177	114	51	103	61	14	15	..	..
2. Subansiri	T	90,242	44,785	45,457	42,259	45,130	2,526	327	26,767	27,958	24,822	27,718	202	178
	R	90,242	44,785	45,457	42,259	45,130	2,526	327	26,767	27,958	24,822	27,718	202	178
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Siang	T	105,833	52,441	53,392	45,672	51,998	6,769	1,394	29,434	28,350	27,195	28,151	139	60
	R	103,188	50,904	52,284	44,897	51,109	6,007	1,175	28,863	28,095	27,092	27,972	110	54
	U	2,645	1,537	1,108	775	889	762	219	571	255	103	179	29	6
4. Lohit	T	36,611	18,140	18,471	15,989	17,921	2,151	550	10,437	9,191	9,612	9,094	140	51
	R	36,287	17,984	18,303	15,877	17,772	2,107	531	10,359	9,165	9,593	9,075	140	51
	U	324	156	168	112	149	44	19	78	26	19	19	..	..
5. Tirap	T	68,845	34,493	34,352	31,664	33,907	2,829	445	19,404	19,377	18,555	19,319	44	19
	R	68,845	34,493	34,352	31,664	33,907	2,829	445	19,404	19,377	18,555	19,319	44	19
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI	T	64,445	31,985	32,460	27,090	31,620	4,895	840	17,886	13,690	13,937	10,344	2,741	3,042
	R	64,445	31,985	32,460	27,090	31,620	4,895	840	17,886	13,690	13,937	10,344	2,741	3,042
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU	T	7,654	3,836	3,818	3,056	3,624	780	194	2,092	1,045	462	139	786	690
	R	5,824	2,885	2,939	2,341	2,812	544	127	1,573	858	445	134	734	655
	U	1,830	951	879	715	812	236	67	519	187	17	5	52	35
1. Goa	T	439	252	187	172	167	80	20	168	51	1	..	9	3
	R	178	105	73	84	71	21	2	71	30	..	..	7	3
	U	261	147	114	88	96	59	18	97	21	1	..	2	..
2. Daman	T	7,165	3,555	3,610	2,867	3,439	688	171	1,907	993	461	138	777	687
	R	5,636	2,770	2,866	2,250	2,741	520	125	1,492	828	445	134	727	652
	U	1,529	785	744	617	698	168	46	415	165	16	4	50	35
3. Diu	T	50	29	21	17	18	12	3	17	1	..	1	..	..
	R	10	10	..	7	..	3	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
	U	40	19	21	10	18	9	3	7	1	..	1	..	..
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	T	29,540	14,614	14,926	6,713	10,607	7,901	4,319	5,110	2,000	4	..	..	..
	R	29,540	14,614	14,926	6,713	10,607	7,901	4,319	5,110	2,000	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
				(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
131	23	1	..	25	8	554	381	37	14	208	200	323	35	400	105	21,813	28,155
129	22	1	..	24	8	255	148	16	6	35	6	290	35	229	20	20,605	26,900
2	1	..	..	1	..	299	233	21	8	173	194	33	..	171	85	1,208	1,255
806	81	7,600	1,812	329	158	1,858	709	231	71	231	49	1,073	305	863	171	54,597	84,839
788	79	7,433	1,791	238	142	1,151	549	151	52	176	35	895	250	663	125	51,609	80,896
18	2	167	21	91	16	707	160	80	19	55	14	178	55	200	46	2,988	3,943
514	39	134	11	1,289	236	903	172	134	5	793	27	409	45	3,359	352	28,412	52,051
513	39	134	11	1,289	236	841	88	133	3	781	25	306	18	3,320	330	28,050	51,588
1	..	..	..	..	..	62	84	1	2	12	2	103	27	39	22	362	463
556	283	354	..	846	175	644	51	88	7	385	30	257	32	2,825	232	44,247	84,781
544	277	354	..	842	175	623	51	87	6	383	30	225	1	2,793	204	44,056	84,442
12	6	..	..	4	..	21	..	1	1	2	..	32	31	32	28	191	339
913	116	4	..	733	684	1,313	873	195	99	250	49	1,297	153	2,728	547	98,352	156,464
890	115	2	..	732	684	1,114	848	162	82	119	43	737	37	2,406	427	96,922	154,475
23	1	2	..	1	..	199	25	33	17	131	6	560	116	322	120	1,430	1,989
1,372	289	552	102	654	543	578	138	113	19	169	34	671	59	1,188	280	67,905	131,593
1,362	289	550	102	652	543	480	103	104	19	153	34	602	57	1,117	256	67,155	130,600
10	..	2	..	2	..	98	35	9	..	16	..	69	2	71	24	750	993
2,414	544	..	..	1,091	418	62	1	215	..	264	2	10	..	247	42	5,012	7,775
2,414	544	..	..	1,091	418	62	1	215	..	264	2	10	..	246	42	5,011	7,774
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
202	118	1	1	147	68	24	28	82	10	484	73	..	..	6,176	421	77,054	81,743
200	118	1	1	142	63	16	11	76	9	464	59	..	..	5,630	335	75,841	80,581
2	..	..	..	5	5	8	17	6	1	20	14	..	..	546	86	1,213	1,162
201	118	..	..	73	23	16	27	38	8	142	47	..	..	1,313	210	13,237	14,947
199	118	..	..	71	21	8	10	33	7	131	37	..	..	1,252	194	13,068	14,780
2	..	..	..	2	2	8	17	5	1	11	10	..	..	61	16	169	167
1	..	..	1	14	12	5	1	28	1	235	14	..	..	1,460	33	18,018	17,499
1	..	..	1	14	12	5	1	28	1	235	14	..	..	1,460	33	18,018	17,499
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	36	16	1	..	16	1	88	10	..	..	1,958	112	23,007	25,042
..	..	1	..	34	13	1	..	15	1	79	6	..	..	1,531	49	22,041	24,189
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	1	..	9	4	..	..	427	63	966	853
..	..	..	..	16	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	669	39	7,703	9,280
..	..	..	..	15	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	611	32	7,625	9,138
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	7	78	142
..	..	..	..	8	10	2	..	..	..	19	2	..	..	776	27	15,089	14,975
..	..	..	..	8	10	2	..	..	..	19	2	..	..	776	27	15,089	14,975
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
287	60	2	..	28	14	261	51	88	31	73	3	75	6	394	139	14,099	18,770
287	60	2	..	28	14	261	51	88	31	73	3	75	6	394	139	14,099	18,770
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
197	7	58	23	24	3	101	7	134	55	69	10	133	25	128	86	1,744	2,773
102	4	58	23	15	2	62	5	57	23	17	1	34	1	49	10	1,312	2,081
95	3	..	..	9	1	39	2	77	32	52	9	99	24	79	76	432	692
..	..	35	18	9	..	15	..	19	10	21	1	40	1	19	18	84	136
..	..	35	18	2	..	5	..	12	7	3	1	6	1	1	..	34	43
..	..	..	..	7	..	10	..	7	3	18	..	34	..	18	18	50	93
197	7	14	5	14	3	86	7	115	45	47	9	91	24	105	68	1,648	2,617
102	4	14	5	13	2	57	5	45	16	14	..	28	..	47	10	1,278	2,038
95	3	..	..	1	1	29	2	70	29	33	9	63	24	58	58	370	579
..	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	..	12	20
..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	12	20
2,183	2	4	..	628	1,847	412	32	421	40	228	9	377	..	853	70	9,504	12,926
2,183	2	4	..	628	1,847	412	32	421	40	228	9	377	..	853	70	9,504	12,926
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDHRA PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	1,657,657	840,022	817,635	1,569,156	768,898	800,258	88,501	71,124	17,377
	R	1,572,627	795,886	776,741	1,497,512	734,403	763,109	75,115	61,483	13,632
	U	85,030	44,136	40,894	71,644	34,495	37,149	13,386	9,641	3,745
1. Andh	T	2,405	1,095	1,310	2,193	900	1,293	212	195	17
	R	2,404	1,094	1,310	2,192	899	1,293	212	195	17
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
2. Bagata	T	71,657	36,464	35,193	66,910	32,191	34,719	4,747	4,273	474
	R	71,560	36,415	35,145	66,835	32,158	34,677	4,725	4,257	468
	U	97	49	48	75	33	42	22	16	6
3. Bhil	T	560	273	287	516	236	280	44	37	7
	R	163	74	89	160	71	89	3	3	..
	U	397	199	198	356	165	191	41	34	7
4. Chenchu or Chenchwar	T	24,178	12,780	11,398	22,584	11,640	10,944	1,594	1,140	454
	R	22,838	12,131	10,707	21,425	11,130	10,295	1,413	1,001	412
	U	1,340	649	691	1,159	510	649	181	139	42
5. Gadabas	T	25,108	12,408	12,700	24,246	11,706	12,540	862	702	160
	R	24,728	12,217	12,511	23,880	11,524	12,356	848	693	155
	U	380	191	189	366	182	184	14	9	5
6. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	T	157,489	79,575	77,914	152,276	74,823	77,453	5,213	4,752	461
	R	154,929	78,367	76,562	150,003	73,853	76,150	4,926	4,514	412
	U	2,560	1,208	1,352	2,273	970	1,303	287	238	49
7. Hill Reddis	T	4,306	2,211	2,095	4,124	2,061	2,063	182	150	32
	R	4,182	2,141	2,041	4,057	2,025	2,032	125	116	9
	U	124	70	54	67	36	31	57	34	23
8. Jatapus	T	74,310	37,533	36,777	70,978	34,721	36,257	3,332	2,812	520
	R	74,127	37,375	36,752	70,833	34,592	36,241	3,294	2,783	511
	U	183	158	25	145	129	16	38	29	9
9. Kammara	T	35,679	18,093	17,586	32,989	15,917	17,072	2,690	2,176	514
	R	35,365	17,925	17,440	32,811	15,839	16,972	2,554	2,086	468
	U	314	168	146	178	78	100	136	90	46
10. Kattunayakan	T	289	129	160	245	97	148	44	32	12
	R	251	120	131	215	91	124	36	29	7
	U	38	9	29	30	6	24	8	3	5
11. Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	T	26,498	13,029	13,469	26,138	12,694	13,444	360	335	25
	R	26,292	12,893	13,399	26,005	12,626	13,379	287	267	20
	U	206	136	70	133	68	65	73	68	5
12. Konda Dhoras	T	101,556	49,944	51,612	98,213	47,103	51,110	3,343	2,841	502
	R	100,668	49,472	51,196	97,497	46,753	50,744	3,171	2,719	452
	U	888	472	416	716	350	366	172	122	50
13. Konda Kapus	T	38,126	19,747	18,379	36,027	18,144	17,883	2,099	1,603	496
	R	37,478	19,322	18,156	35,717	17,941	17,776	1,761	1,381	380
	U	648	425	223	310	203	107	338	222	116
14. Kondareddis	T	42,777	21,039	21,738	40,957	19,633	21,324	1,820	1,406	414
	R	42,707	20,991	21,716	40,914	19,607	21,307	1,793	1,384	409
	U	70	48	22	43	26	17	27	22	5
15. Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhas, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	T	34,375	18,252	16,123	34,057	17,975	16,082	318	277	41
	R	34,190	18,147	16,043	33,929	17,918	16,011	261	229	32
	U	185	105	80	128	57	71	57	48	9
16. Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	T	17,888	8,951	8,937	16,913	8,074	8,839	975	877	98
	R	17,666	8,844	8,822	16,740	8,011	8,729	926	833	93
	U	222	107	115	173	63	110	49	44	5
17. Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine koya and Rajkoya	T	285,226	143,082	142,144	274,022	133,852	140,170	11,204	9,230	1,974
	R	280,698	140,643	140,055	270,397	132,063	138,334	10,301	8,580	1,721
	U	4,528	2,439	2,089	3,625	1,789	1,836	903	650	253
18. Kulia	T	188	115	73	160	106	54	28	9	19
	R	183	115	68	155	106	49	28	9	19
	U	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
19. Malis	T	1,978	1,021	957	1,829	888	941	149	133	16
	R	1,978	1,021	957	1,829	888	941	149	133	16
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Manna Dhora	T	9,372	4,637	4,735	8,846	4,204	4,642	526	433	93
	R	9,328	4,618	4,710	8,820	4,193	4,627	508	425	83
	U	44	19	25	26	11	15	18	8	10
21. Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	T	13,235	6,690	6,545	12,977	6,449	6,528	258	241	17
	R	13,234	6,690	6,544	12,976	6,449	6,527	258	241	17
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Concld.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*Concld.*						
22. Nayaks	T	3,971	1,934	2,037	3,755	1,733	2,022	216	201	15
	R	3,971	1,934	2,037	3,755	1,733	2,022	216	201	15
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Pardhan	T	11,407	5,559	5,848	10,412	4,715	5,697	995	844	151
	R	10,213	4,927	5,286	9,380	4,213	5,167	833	714	119
	U	1,194	632	562	1,032	502	530	162	130	32
24. Porja (Parangiperja)	T	12,357	6,263	6,094	12,062	5,979	6,083	295	284	11
	R	12,357	6,263	6,094	12,062	5,979	6,083	295	284	11
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Reddi Dhoras	T	5,254	2,639	2,615	5,156	2,547	2,609	98	92	6
	R	5,244	2,631	2,613	5,154	2,546	2,608	90	85	5
	U	10	8	2	2	1	1	8	7	1
26. Rona, Rena	T	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	..
	R	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Savaras—Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	T	81,227	40,939	40,288	79,313	39,321	39,992	1,914	1,618	296
	R	80,818	40,683	40,135	78,967	39,110	39,857	1,851	1,573	278
	U	409	256	153	346	211	135	63	45	18
28. Sugalis (Lambadis)	T	132,464	68,091	64,373	123,885	61,204	62,681	8,579	6,887	1,692
	R	124,336	63,839	60,497	116,868	57,843	59,025	7,468	5,996	1,472
	U	8,128	4,252	3,876	7,017	3,361	3,656	1,111	891	220
29. Thoti	T	1,785	1,026	759	1,573	844	729	212	182	30
	R	1,127	550	577	1,050	478	572	77	72	5
	U	658	476	182	523	366	157	135	110	25
30. Valmiki	T	28,967	14,514	14,453	25,239	11,511	13,728	3,728	3,003	725
	R	28,967	14,514	14,453	25,239	11,511	13,728	3,728	3,003	725
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Yenadis	T	239,403	123,312	116,091	225,401	112,878	112,523	14,002	10,434	3,568
	R	205,925	106,092	99,833	195,629	98,301	97,328	10,296	7,791	2,505
	U	33,478	17,220	16,258	29,772	14,577	15,195	3,706	2,643	1,063
32. Yerukulas	T	162,560	82,780	79,780	145,904	70,129	75,775	16,656	12,651	4,005
	R	140,676	71,721	68,955	128,253	62,038	66,215	12,423	9,683	2,740
	U	21,884	11,059	10,825	17,651	8,091	9,560	4,233	2,968	1,265
33. Unspecified	T	11,050	5,890	5,160	9,245	4,617	4,628	1,805	1,273	532
	R	4,012	2,110	1,902	3,754	1,908	1,846	258	202	56
	U	7,038	3,780	3,258	5,491	2,709	2,782	1,547	1,071	476
				ASSAM*						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	1,919,947	974,668	945,279	1,420,229	637,206	783,023	499,718	337,462	162,256
	R	1,870,683	948,749	921,934	1,404,881	630,350	774,531	465,802	318,399	147,403
	U	49,264	25,919	23,345	15,348	6,856	8,492	33,916	19,063	14,853
1. Barmans in Cachar	T	13,210	6,761	6,449	9,188	4,194	4,994	4,022	2,567	1,455
	R	13,160	6,728	6,432	9,173	4,181	4,992	3,987	2,547	1,440
	U	50	33	17	15	13	2	35	20	15
2. Boro-Borokachari	T	610,459	308,768	301,691	485,282	216,968	268,314	125,177	91,800	33,377
	R	604,781	305,484	299,297	482,685	215,754	266,931	122,096	89,730	32,366
	U	5,678	3,284	2,394	2,597	1,214	1,383	3,081	2,070	1,011
3. Chakma	T	22,789	12,015	10,774	17,915	8,410	9,505	4,874	3,605	1,269
	R	22,778	12,005	10,773	17,910	8,405	9,505	4,868	3,600	1,268
	U	11	10	1	5	5	..	6	5	1
4. Deori	T	23,080	11,901	11,179	16,682	7,191	9,491	6,398	4,710	1,688
	R	22,876	11,768	11,108	16,631	7,170	9,461	6,245	4,598	1,647
	U	204	133	71	51	21	30	153	112	41
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	T	39,344	20,713	18,631	31,932	15,045	16,887	7,412	5,668	1,744
	R	39,031	20,514	18,517	31,868	15,011	16,857	7,163	5,503	1,660
	U	313	199	114	64	34	30	249	165	84
6 Garo	T	9,161	5,243	3,918	7,059	3,596	3,463	2,102	1,647	455
	R	9,074	5,192	3,882	7,033	3,579	3,454	2,041	1,613	428
	U	87	51	36	26	17	9	61	34	27
7. Hajong	T	387	228	159	345	194	151	42	34	8
	R	386	227	159	345	194	151	41	33	8
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
8. Hmar	T	13,230	6,659	6,571	6,579	2,765	3,814	6,651	3,894	2,757
	R	13,122	6,602	6,520	6,543	2,751	3,792	6,579	3,851	2,728
	U	108	57	51	36	14	22	72	43	29

*Includes Mizo district now constituted as union territory of Mizoram.

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ASSAM—*Concld.*						
9. Hojai	T	2,298	1,135	1,163	1,661	720	941	637	415	222
	R	2,295	1,132	1,163	1,661	720	941	634	412	222
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
10. Kachari including Sonwal	T	198,619	102,547	96,072	144,330	66,290	78,040	54,289	36,257	18,032
	R	194,270	100,086	94,184	142,788	65,601	77,187	51,482	34,485	16,997
	U	4,349	2,461	1,888	1,542	689	853	2,807	1,772	1,035
11. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, *Synting or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam*)	T	6 704	3,637	3,067	5,455	2,863	2,592	1,249	774	475
	R	6,580	3,582	2,998	5,417	2,847	2,570	1,163	735	428
	U	124	55	69	38	16	22	86	39	47
12. Any Kuki Tribes including : (i) Biate *or* Biete (*ii*) Changsan (*iii*) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	T	21,034	11,150	9,884	16,102	7,679	8,423	4,932	3,471	1,461
	R	20,885	11,049	9,836	16,054	7,655	8,399	4,831	3,394	1,437
	U	149	101	48	48	24	24	101	77	24
13. Lakher	T	12,871	6,293	6,578	8,627	3,434	5,193	4,244	2,859	1,385
	R	12,861	6,286	6,575	8,623	3,432	5,191	4,238	2,854	1,384
	U	10	7	3	4	2	2	6	5	1
14. Lalung	T	95,609	48,397	47,212	75,118	33,165	41,953	20,491	15,232	5,259
	R	95,377	48,217	47,160	75,048	33,127	41,921	20,329	15,090	5,239
	U	232	180	52	70	38	32	162	142	20
15. Man (Tai-Speaking)	T	964	489	475	887	422	465	77	67	10
	R	962	487	475	885	420	465	77	67	10
	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
16. Mech	T	2,570	1,276	1,294	1,784	770	1,014	786	506	280
	R	2,412	1,186	1,226	1,738	747	991	674	439	235
	U	158	90	68	46	23	23	112	67	45
17. Mikir	T	177,195	90,356	86,839	153,837	71,500	82,537	23,358	19,056	4,302
	R	176,155	89,716	86,439	153,525	71,163	82,362	22,630	18,553	4,077
	U	1,040	640	400	312	137	175	728	503	225
18. Miri	T	259,551	131,764	127,787	212,311	94,158	118,153	47,240	37,606	9,634
	R	258,913	131,279	127,634	212,121	94,015	118,106	46,792	37,264	9,528
	U	638	485	153	190	143	47	448	342	106
19. Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	T	242,689	119,645	123,044	97,003	40,350	56,653	145,686	79,295	66,391
	R	207,391	102,008	105,383	87,132	36,106	51,026	120,259	65,902	54,357
	U	35,298	17,637	17,661	9,871	4,244	5,627	25,427	13,393	12,034
20. Any Naga Tribes	T	8,495	4,294	4,201	7,176	3,325	3,851	1,319	969	350
	R	8,335	4,188	4,147	7,112	3,292	3,820	1,223	896	327
	U	160	106	54	64	33	31	96	73	23
21. Pawi	T	20,447	9,595	10,852	12,573	4,908	7,665	7,874	4,687	3,187
	R	20,421	9,576	10,845	12,557	4,896	7,661	7,864	4,680	3,184
	U	26	19	7	16	12	4	10	7	3
22. Rabha	T	138,630	71,497	67,133	107,802	49,170	58,632	30,828	22,327	8,501
	R	138,007	71,132	66,875	107,451	48,995	58,456	30,556	22,137	8,419
	U	623	365	258	351	175	176	272	190	82
23. Synteng	T	611	305	306	581	289	292	30	16	14
	R	611	305	306	581	289	292	30	16	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BIHAR						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	4,932,767	2,462,265	2,470,502	4,358,575	2,007,955	2,350,620	574,192	454,310	119,882
	R	4,725,693	2,350,923	2,374,770	4,218,470	1,941,730	2,276,740	507,223	409,193	98,030
	U	207,074	111,342	95,732	140,105	66,225	73,880	66,969	45,117	21,852
1. Asur	T	7,026	3,601	3,425	6,646	3,277	3,369	380	324	56
	R	7,018	3,597	3,421	6,640	3,274	3,366	378	323	55
	U	8	4	4	6	3	3	2	1	1
2. Baiga	T	1,807	933	874	1,741	883	858	66	50	16
	R	1,310	652	658	1,256	611	645	54	41	13
	U	497	281	216	485	272	213	12	9	3
3. Banjara	T	130	75	55	115	62	53	15	13	2
	R	119	68	51	109	59	50	10	9	1
	U	11	7	4	6	3	3	5	4	1

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—Contd.

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BIHAR—*Contd.*						
4. Bathudi	T	880	493	387	814	430	384	66	63	3
	R	879	492	387	814	430	384	65	62	3
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
5. Bedia	T	48,021	24,097	23,924	44,358	20,830	23,528	3,663	3,267	396
	R	46,761	23,471	23,290	43,191	20,287	22,904	3,570	3,184	386
	U	1,260	626	634	1,167	543	624	93	83	10
6. Bhumij	T	124,918	61,892	63,026	111,981	49,890	62,091	12,937	12,002	935
	R	120,144	59,415	60,729	107,704	47,862	59,842	12,440	11,553	887
	U	4,774	2,477	2,297	4,277	2,028	2,249	497	449	48
7. Binjhia	T	9,119	4,594	4,525	8,072	3,626	4,446	1,047	968	79
	R	9,115	4,593	4,522	8,070	3,626	4,444	1,045	967	78
	U	4	1	3	2	..	2	2	1	1
8. Birhor	T	3,464	1,785	1,679	3,377	1,703	1,674	87	82	5
	R	3,447	1,776	1,671	3,363	1,697	1,666	84	79	5
	U	17	9	8	14	6	8	3	3	..
9. Birjia	T	3,628	1,965	1,663	3,439	1,843	1,596	189	122	67
	R	3,360	1,835	1,525	3,196	1,735	1,461	164	100	64
	U	268	130	138	243	108	135	25	22	3
10. Chero	T	38,741	20,021	18,720	33,972	15,694	18,278	4,769	4,327	442
	R	38,565	19,892	18,673	33,845	15,612	18,233	4,720	4,280	440
	U	176	129	47	127	82	45	49	47	2
11. Chik-Baraik	T	33,476	16,495	16,981	29,140	12,981	16,159	4,336	3,514	822
	R	32,291	15,879	16,412	28,361	12,639	15,722	3,930	3,240	690
	U	1,185	616	569	779	342	437	406	274	132
12. Gond	T	48,869	25,005	23,864	42,371	19,337	23,034	6,498	5,668	830
	R	42,928	21,692	21,236	37,854	17,199	20,655	5,074	4,493	581
	U	5,941	3,313	2,628	4,517	2,138	2,379	1,424	1,175	249
13. Gorait	T	3,239	1,604	1,635	2,934	1,348	1,586	305	256	49
	R	2,874	1,411	1,463	2,646	1,207	1,439	228	204	24
	U	365	193	172	288	141	147	77	52	25
14. Ho	T	505,172	247,554	257,618	440,836	191,718	249,118	64,336	55,836	8,500
	R	479,529	233,358	246,171	422,023	183,191	238,832	57,506	50,167	7,339
	U	25,643	14,196	11,447	18,813	8,527	10,286	6,830	5,669	1,161
15. Karmali	T	26,908	13,722	13,186	24,932	11,897	13,035	1,976	1,825	151
	R	24,116	12,337	11,779	22,433	10,768	11,665	1,683	1,569	114
	U	2,792	1,385	1,407	2,499	1,129	1,370	293	256	37
16. Kharia	T	127,002	61,403	65,599	102,985	45,445	57,540	24,017	15,958	8,059
	R	122,588	59,138	63,450	100,706	44,452	56,254	21,882	14,686	7,196
	U	4,414	2,265	2,149	2,279	993	1,286	2,135	1,272	863
17. Kharwar	T	139,212	71,113	68,099	126,496	59,641	66,855	12,716	11,472	1,244
	R	138,115	70,466	67,649	125,573	59,137	66,436	12,542	11,329	1,213
	U	1,097	647	450	923	504	419	174	143	31
18. Khond	T	596	269	327	574	249	325	22	20	2
	R	485	243	242	475	233	242	10	10	..
	U	111	26	85	99	16	83	12	10	2
19. Khan	T	16,903	8,430	8,473	15,538	7,217	8,321	1,365	1,213	152
	R	15,966	7,957	8,009	14,668	6,806	7,862	1,298	1,151	147
	U	937	473	464	870	411	459	67	62	5
20. Kora	T	20,804	10,051	10,753	19,620	8,976	10,644	1,184	1,075	109
	R	19,778	9,511	10,267	18,714	8,538	10,176	1,064	973	91
	U	1,026	540	486	906	438	468	120	102	18
21. Korwa	T	18,717	9,586	9,131	18,165	9,090	9,075	552	496	56
	R	18,177	9,386	8,791	17,686	8,942	8,744	491	444	47
	U	540	200	340	479	148	331	61	52	9
22. Lohara or Lohra	T	116,828	59,754	57,074	107,186	51,573	55,613	9,642	8,181	1,461
	R	110,805	56,611	54,194	102,378	49,378	53,000	8,427	7,233	1,194
	U	6,023	3,143	2,880	4,808	2,195	2,613	1,215	948	267
23. Mahli	T	74,452	37,879	36,573	69,280	33,267	36,013	5,172	4,612	560
	R	71,389	36,263	35,126	66,738	32,081	34,657	4,651	4,182	469
	U	3,063	1,616	1,447	2,542	1,186	1,356	521	430	91
24. Mal Paharia	T	48,636	24,424	24,212	46,752	22,738	24,014	1,884	1,686	198
	R	48,192	24,103	24,089	46,329	22,438	23,891	1,863	1,665	198
	U	444	321	123	423	300	123	21	21	..
25. Munda	T	723,166	359,698	363,468	605,249	275,814	331,435	117,917	85,884	32,033
	R	686,972	340,282	346,690	582,690	263,105	319,585	104,282	77,177	27,105
	U	36,194	19,416	16,778	22,559	10,709	11,850	13,635	8,707	4,928
26. Oraon	T	876,218	436,385	439,833	725,609	329,020	396,589	150,609	107,365	43,244
	R	822,841	406,473	416,368	698,980	315,297	383,683	123,861	91,176	32,685
	U	53,377	29,912	23,465	26,629	13,723	12,906	26,748	16,189	10,559

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BIHAR—*Concld.*						
27. Parhaiya	T	14,651	7,692	6,959	14,242	7,311	6,931	409	381	28
	R	14,524	7,667	6,857	14,126	7,291	6,835	398	376	22
	U	127	25	102	116	20	96	11	5	6
28. Santal	T	1,801,304	899,664	901,640	1,666,024	782,506	883,518	135,280	117,158	18,122
	R	1,762,591	879,527	883,064	1,634,202	767,824	866,378	128,389	111,703	16,686
	U	38,713	20,137	18,576	31,822	14,682	17,140	6,891	5,455	1,436
29. Sauria Paharia	T	59,047	30,922	28,125	56,936	29,016	27,920	2,111	1,906	205
	R	58,695	30,693	28,002	56,616	28,818	27,798	2,079	1,875	204
	U	352	229	123	320	198	122	32	31	1
30. Savar	T	3,548	1,955	1,593	3,439	1,866	1,573	109	89	20
	R	3,409	1,900	1,509	3,329	1,825	1,504	80	75	5
	U	139	55	84	110	41	69	29	14	15
31. Unspecified	T	36,285	19,204	17,081	25,752	10,707	15,045	10,533	8,497	2,036
	R	18,710	10,235	8,475	13,755	5,368	8,387	4,955	4,867	88
	U	17,575	8,969	8,606	11,997	5,339	6,658	5,578	3,630	1,948
				GUJARAT						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	3,734,422	1,897,204	1,837,218	3,207,162	1,482,993	1,724,169	527,260	414,211	113,049
	R	3,507,152	1,777,071	1,730,081	3,034,990	1,403,190	1,631,800	472,162	373,881	98,281
	U	227,270	120,133	107,137	172,172	79,803	92,369	55,098	40,330	14,768
1. Barda	T	53	35	18	38	21	17	15	14	1
	R	45	27	18	33	16	17	12	11	1
	U	8	8	..	5	5	..	3	3	..
2. Bavacha or Bamcha	T	2,345	1,273	1,072	1,630	786	844	715	487	228
	R	191	122	69	113	60	53	78	62	16
	U	2,154	1,151	1,003	1,517	726	791	637	425	212
3. Bharwad	T	531	308	223	518	296	222	13	12	1
	R	531	308	223	518	296	222	13	12	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Bhil	T	1,227	629	598	1,096	513	583	131	116	15
	R	853	438	415	835	421	414	18	17	1
	U	374	191	183	261	92	169	113	99	14
5. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	T	1,451,760	732,397	719,363	1,281,355	590,066	691,289	170,405	142,331	28,074
	R	1,385,458	697,480	687,978	1,228,334	565,704	662,630	157,124	131,776	25,348
	U	66,302	34,917	31,385	53,021	24,362	28,659	13,281	10,555	2,726
6. Charan	T	1,700	893	807	1,682	877	805	18	16	2
	R	1,700	893	807	1,682	877	805	18	16	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Chaudhri	T	177,155	88,858	88,297	138,232	60,624	77,608	38,923	28,234	10,689
	R	172,412	86,047	86,365	135,126	59,056	76,070	37,286	26,991	10,295
	U	4,743	2,811	1,932	3,106	1,568	1,538	1,637	1,243	394
8. Chodhara	T	11,118	6,046	5,072	8,546	4,218	4,328	2,572	1,828	744
	R	10,030	5,469	4,561	7,888	3,928	3,960	2,142	1,541	601
	U	1,088	577	511	658	290	368	430	287	143
9. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	T	138,585	70,843	67,742	114,950	51,441	63,509	23,635	19,402	4,233
	T	130,992	66,818	64,174	109,207	48,858	60,349	21,785	17,960	3,825
	U	7,593	4,025	3,568	5,743	2,583	3,160	1,850	1,442	408
10. Dhodia	T	358,773	179,490	179,283	246,878	101,492	145,386	111,895	77,998	33,897
	R	327,102	162,693	164,409	227,742	93,074	134,668	99,360	69,619	29,741
	U	31,671	16,797	14,874	19,136	8,418	10,718	12,535	8,379	4,156
11. Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	T	388,589	196,613	191,976	335,215	155,385	179,830	53,374	41,228	12,146
	R	339,375	170,966	168,409	296,398	137,229	159,169	42,977	33,737	9,240
	U	49,214	25,647	23,567	38,817	18,156	20,661	10,397	7,491	2,906
12. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	T	276,591	146,395	130,196	235,477	114,081	121,396	41,114	32,314	8,800
	R	268,552	142,159	126,393	229,916	111,533	118,383	38,636	30,626	8,010
	U	8,039	4,236	3,803	5,561	2,548	3,013	2,478	1,688	790
13. Gond or Rajgond	T	402	204	198	315	142	173	87	62	25
	R	390	196	194	306	136	170	84	60	24
	U	12	8	4	9	6	3	3	2	1
14. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	T	2,939	1,454	1,485	2,840	1,391	1,449	99	63	36
	R	2,911	1,447	1,464	2,831	1,390	1,441	80	57	23
	U	28	7	21	9	1	8	19	6	13
15. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	T	146,768	74,423	72,345	128,587	60,080	68,507	18,181	14,343	3,838
	R	137,422	69,520	67,902	121,425	56,680	64,745	15,997	12,840	3,157
	U	9,346	4,903	4,443	7,162	3,400	3,762	2,184	1,503	681

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GUJARAT—*Concld.*						
16. Koli	T	30,361	15,700	14,661	29,488	14,874	14,614	873	826	47
	R	27,519	14,169	13,350	26,765	13,459	13,306	754	710	44
	U	2,842	1,531	1,311	2,723	1,415	1,308	119	116	3
17. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	T	29,464	15,150	14,314	27,262	13,288	13,974	2,202	1,862	340
	R	28,434	14,637	13,797	26,466	12,931	13,535	1,968	1,706	262
	U	1,030	513	517	796	357	439	234	156	78
18. Kunbi	T	34,643	17,550	17,093	30,033	13,885	16,148	4,610	3,665	945
	R	34,643	17,550	17,093	30,033	13,885	16,148	4,610	3,665	945
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	T	234,999	119,359	115,640	212,551	101,370	111,181	22,448	17,989	4,459
	R	214,166	108,561	105,605	195,365	93,321	102,044	18,801	15,240	3,561
	U	20,833	10,798	10,035	17,186	8,049	9,137	3,647	2,749	898
20. Padhar	T	4,758	2,432	2,326	4,659	2,335	2,324	99	97	2
	R	4,758	2,432	2,326	4,659	2,335	2,324	99	97	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Paradhi	T	2,806	1,498	1,308	2,669	1,380	1,289	137	118	19
	R	2,176	1,160	1,016	2,099	1,098	1,001	77	62	15
	U	630	338	292	570	282	288	60	56	4
22. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	T	2,677	1,390	1,287	2,310	1,068	1,242	367	322	45
	R	2,546	1,319	1,227	2,211	1,023	1,188	335	296	39
	U	131	71	60	99	45	54	32	26	6
23. Patelia	T	48,769	25,154	23,615	39,533	16,917	22,616	9,236	8,237	999
	R	46,330	23,796	22,534	38,151	16,327	21,824	8,179	7,469	710
	U	2,439	1,358	1,081	1,382	590	792	1,057	768	289
24. Pomla	T	300	157	143	244	110	134	56	47	9
	R	94	46	48	89	44	45	5	2	3
	U	206	111	95	155	66	89	51	45	6
25. Rabari	T	4,693	2,446	2,247	4,579	2,338	2,241	114	108	6
	R	4,693	2,446	2,247	4,579	2,338	2,241	114	108	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Rathawa	T	192,648	99,623	93,025	181,764	89,643	92,121	10,884	9,980	904
	R	191,268	98,811	92,457	180,529	88,945	91,584	10,739	9,866	873
	U	1,380	812	568	1,235	698	537	145	114	31
27. Siddi	T	4,482	2,271	2,211	3,818	1,740	2,078	664	531	133
	R	2,822	1,434	1,388	2,555	1,209	1,346	267	225	42
	U	1,660	837	823	1,263	531	732	397	306	91
28. Vaghri	T	4,637	2,360	2,277	4,506	2,233	2,273	131	127	4
	R	2,386	1,205	1,181	2,314	1,134	1,180	72	71	1
	U	2,251	1,155	1,096	2,192	1,099	1,093	59	56	3
29. Varli	T	126,108	63,692	62,416	119,760	58,054	61,706	6,348	5,638	710
	R	125,295	63,202	62,093	119,107	57,698	61,409	6,188	5,504	684
	U	813	490	323	653	356	297	160	134	26
30. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	T	12,902	6,563	6,339	12,256	6,076	6,180	646	487	159
	R	11,900	6,053	5,847	11,571	5,790	5,781	329	263	66
	U	1,002	510	492	685	286	399	317	224	93
31. Unspecified	T	41,639	21,998	19,641	34,371	16,269	18,102	7,268	5,729	1,539
	R	30,158	15,667	14,491	26,143	12,395	13,748	4,015	3,272	743
	U	11,481	6,331	5,150	8,228	3,874	4,354	3,253	2,457	796
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	141,610	70,810	70,800	119,104	52,220	66,884	22,506	18,590	3,916
	R	141,055	70,472	70,583	118,821	52,085	66,736	22,234	18,387	3,847
	U	555	338	217	283	135	148	272	203	69
1. Gaddi	T	50,685	25,416	25,269	45,701	21,000	24,701	4,984	4,416	568
	R	50,480	25,297	25,183	45,594	20,949	24,645	4,886	4,348	538
	U	205	119	86	107	51	56	98	68	30
2. Gujjar	T	20,634	10,627	10,007	18,271	8,647	9,624	2,363	1,980	383
	R	20,594	10,598	9,996	18,251	8,633	9,618	2,343	1,965	378
	U	40	29	11	20	14	6	20	15	5
3. Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	T	18,198	8,799	9,399	13,596	5,190	8,406	4,602	3,609	993
	R	18,091	8,736	9,355	13,554	5,176	8,378	4,537	3,560	977
	U	107	63	44	42	14	28	65	49	16
4. Kanaura or Kinnara	T	35,120	16,994	18,126	27,001	10,547	16,454	8,119	6,447	1,672
	R	35,058	16,951	18,107	26,983	10,537	16,446	8,075	6,414	1,661
	U	62	43	19	18	10	8	44	33	11
5. Lahaula	T	3,144	1,842	1,302	2,539	1,290	1,249	605	552	53
	R	3,098	1,819	1,279	2,511	1,281	1,230	587	538	49
	U	46	23	23	28	9	19	18	14	4

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		HIMACHAL PRADESH—*Concld.*								
6. Pangwala	T	9,291	4,697	4,594	8,465	3,936	4,529	826	761	65
	R	9,222	4,653	4,569	8,411	3,905	4,506	811	748	63
	U	69	44	25	54	31	23	15	13	2
7. Swangla	T	2,767	1,361	1,406	2,016	747	1,269	751	614	137
	R	2,767	1,361	1,406	2,016	747	1,269	751	614	137
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Unspecified	T	1,771	1,074	697	1,515	863	652	256	211	45
	R	1,745	1,057	688	1,501	857	644	244	200	44
	U	26	17	9	14	6	8	12	11	1
		KERALA								
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	269,356	134,996	134,360	200,086	91,788	108,298	69,270	43,208	26,062
	R	258,480	129,576	128,904	194,616	89,522	105,094	63,864	40,054	23,810
	U	10,876	5,420	5,456	5,470	2,266	3,204	5,406	3,154	2,252
1. Adiyan	T	7,073	3,455	3,618	6,476	3,000	3,476	597	455	142
	R	6,951	3,395	3,556	6,403	2,971	3,432	548	424	124
	U	122	60	62	73	29	44	49	31	18
2. Arandan	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Eravallan	T	678	337	341	657	319	338	21	18	3
	R	678	337	341	657	319	338	21	18	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Hill Pulaya	T	1,152	596	556	824	409	415	328	187	141
	R	1,133	585	548	817	406	411	316	179	137
	U	19	11	8	7	3	4	12	8	4
5. Irrular or Irulan	T	14,852	7,527	7,325	14,284	7,096	7,188	568	431	137
	R	14,839	7,520	7,319	14,282	7,096	7,186	557	424	133
	U	13	7	6	2	..	2	11	7	4
6. Kadar	T	1,120	595	525	961	482	479	159	113	46
	R	1,116	591	525	958	479	479	158	112	46
	U	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
7. Kammara	T	318	160	158	235	113	122	83	47	36
	R	245	128	117	221	110	111	24	18	6
	U	73	32	41	14	3	11	59	29	30
8. Kanikaran or Kanikkar	T	11,879	5,893	5,986	6,949	3,044	3,905	4,930	2,849	2,081
	R	11,850	5,869	5,981	6,942	3,037	3,905	4,908	2,832	2,076
	U	29	24	5	7	7	..	22	17	5
9. Kattunayakan	T	5,565	2,798	2,767	5,456	2,720	2,736	109	78	31
	R	5,561	2,796	2,765	5,454	2,720	2,734	107	76	31
	U	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
10. Kochu Velan	T	8	4	4	2	1	1	6	3	3
	R	8	4	4	2	1	1	6	3	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Konda Kapus	T	19	12	7	12	7	5	7	5	2
	R	19	12	7	12	7	5	7	5	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Kondareddis	T	180	89	91	129	58	71	51	31	20
	R	179	88	91	128	57	71	51	31	20
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
13. Koraga	T	724	394	330	682	364	318	42	30	12
	R	684	370	314	644	342	302	40	28	12
	U	40	24	16	38	22	16	2	2	..
14. Kudiya or Melakudi	T	447	234	213	319	137	182	128	97	31
	R	447	234	213	319	137	182	128	97	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Kurichchan	T	15,700	7,996	7,704	12,725	5,783	6,942	2,975	2,213	762
	R	15,688	7,987	7,701	12,723	5,782	6,941	2,965	2,205	760
	U	12	9	3	2	1	1	10	8	2
16. Kurumans	T	15,116	7,737	7,379	11,523	5,094	6,429	3,593	2,643	950
	R	15,112	7,736	7,376	11,521	5,093	6,428	3,591	2,643	948
	U	4	1	3	2	1	1	2	..	2
17. Kurumbas	T	1,319	678	641	1,153	554	599	166	124	42
	R	1,318	677	641	1,153	554	599	165	123	42
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
18. Malai Arayan	T	4,194	2,120	2,074	1,461	679	782	2,733	1,441	1,292
	R	4,178	2,112	2,066	1,455	676	779	2,723	1,436	1,287
	U	16	8	8	6	3	3	10	5	5

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KERALA—*Concld.*						
19. Malai Pandaram	T	1,456	767	689	923	422	501	533	345	188
	R	957	498	459	637	295	342	320	203	117
	U	499	269	230	286	127	159	213	142	71
20. Malai Vedan	T	1,258	638	620	890	429	461	368	209	159
	R	1,253	635	618	887	428	459	366	207	159
	U	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	..
21. Malakkuravan	T	144	73	71	99	45	54	45	28	17
	R	126	64	62	90	40	50	36	24	12
	U	18	9	9	9	5	4	9	4	5
22. Malasar	T	312	172	140	254	130	124	58	42	16
	R	311	171	140	254	130	124	57	41	16
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
23. Malayan	T	3,616	1,856	1,760	3,300	1,659	1,641	316	197	119
	R	3,566	1,832	1,734	3,260	1,639	1,621	306	193	113
	U	50	24	26	40	20	20	10	4	6
24. Malayarayar	T	13,813	7,078	6,735	4,762	2,267	2,495	9,051	4,811	4,240
	R	13,604	6,934	6,670	4,738	2,254	2,484	8,866	4,680	4,186
	U	209	144	65	24	13	11	185	131	54
25. Malla Malasar	T	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	R	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Mannan	T	4,221	2,103	2,118	4,018	1,958	2,060	203	145	58
	R	4,219	2,101	2,118	4,018	1,958	2,060	201	143	58
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
27. Marati	T	17,556	9,039	8,517	13,577	6,042	7,535	3,979	2,997	982
	R	17,533	9,023	8,510	13,571	6,038	7,533	3,962	2,985	977
	U	23	16	7	6	4	2	17	12	5
28. Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	T	7,972	4,055	3,917	7,701	3,812	3,889	271	243	28
	R	7,960	4,050	3,910	7,695	3,810	3,885	265	240	25
	U	12	5	7	6	2	4	6	3	3
29. Palleyan	T	890	355	535	792	282	510	98	73	25
	R	885	351	534	791	282	509	94	69	25
	U	5	4	1	1	..	1	4	4	..
30. Palliyan	T	33	21	12	30	18	12	3	3	..
	R	32	20	12	30	18	12	2	2	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
31. Palliyar	T	249	220	29	216	187	29	33	33	..
	R	249	220	29	216	187	29	33	33	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Paniyan	T	45,562	22,936	22,626	43,600	21,327	22,273	1,962	1,609	353
	R	45,546	22,924	22,622	43,595	21,322	22,273	1,951	1,602	349
	U	16	12	4	5	5	..	11	7	4
33. Pulayan	T	85,098	41,415	43,683	51,468	21,055	30,413	33,630	20,360	13,270
	R	75,563	36,777	38,786	46,585	19,065	27,520	28,978	17,712	11,266
	U	9,535	4,638	4,897	4,883	1,990	2,893	4,652	2,648	2,004
34. Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	T	3,692	1,982	1,710	2,365	1,203	1,162	1,327	779	548
	R	3,619	1,929	1,690	2,339	1,188	1,151	1,280	741	539
	U	73	53	20	26	15	11	47	38	9
35. Uraly	T	2,639	1,388	1,251	1,945	957	988	694	431	263
	R	2,613	1,370	1,243	1,940	957	983	673	413	260
	U	26	18	8	5	..	5	21	18	3
36. Unspecified	T	497	271	226	295	134	161	202	137	65
	R	434	234	200	276	123	153	158	111	47
	U	63	37	26	19	11	8	44	26	18
				MADHYA PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	8,387,403	4,198,509	4,188,894	7,748,229	3,650,714	4,097,515	639,174	547,795	91,379
	R	8,244,072	4,123,043	4,121,029	7,635,170	3,598,656	4,036,514	608,902	524,387	84,515
	U	143,331	75,466	67,865	113,059	52,058	61,001	30,272	23,408	6,864
1. Agariya	T	17,548	8,970	8,578	16,616	8,106	8,510	932	864	68
	R	17,458	8,918	8,540	16,538	8,057	8,481	920	861	59
	U	90	52	38	78	49	29	12	3	9
2. Andh	T	8	3	5	4	1	3	4	2	2
	R	5	1	4	2	..	2	3	1	2
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*						
3. Baiga	T	176,934	90,093	86,841	168,952	83,045	85,907	7,982	7,048	934
	R	172,540	87,885	84,655	164,867	81,125	83,742	7,673	6,760	913
	U	4,394	2,208	2,186	4,085	1,920	2,165	309	288	21
4. Bhaina	T	24,740	12,410	12,330	22,539	10,498	12,041	2,201	1,912	289
	R	24,584	12,327	12,257	22,430	10,451	11,979	2,154	1,876	278
	U	156	83	73	109	47	62	47	36	11
5. Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	T	117,795	59,386	58,409	111,536	53,804	57,732	6,259	5,582	677
	R	115,493	58,209	57,284	109,597	52,906	56,691	5,896	5,303	593
	U	2,302	1,177	1,125	1,939	898	1,041	363	279	84
6. Bhattra	T	71,145	35,120	36,025	69,524	33,731	35,793	1,621	1,389	232
	R	70,310	34,733	35,577	68,835	33,474	35,361	1,475	1,259	216
	U	835	387	448	689	257	432	146	130	16
7. Bhil	T	13,883	7,310	6,573	13,355	6,846	6,509	528	464	64
	R	12,833	6,684	6,149	12,378	6,275	6,103	455	409	46
	U	1,050	626	424	977	571	406	73	55	18
8. Bhilala	T	9,395	4,831	4,564	9,225	4,679	4,546	170	152	18
	R	9,382	4,821	4,561	9,222	4,677	4,545	160	144	16
	U	13	10	3	3	2	1	10	8	2
9. Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	T	1,595,508	806,599	788,909	1,536,390	752,679	783,711	59,118	53,920	5,198
	R	1,573,390	794,611	778,779	1,518,551	743,896	774,655	54,839	50,715	4,124
	U	22,118	11,988	10,130	17,839	8,783	9,056	4,279	3,205	1,074
10. Bhil-Mina	T	8	6	2	8	6	2	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	6	2	8	6	2	..	..	..
11. Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	T	29,276	15,000	14,276	27,779	13,734	14,045	1,497	1,266	231
	R	28,879	14,824	14,055	27,408	13,583	13,825	1,471	1,241	230
	U	397	176	221	371	151	220	26	25	1
12. Bhunjia	T	6,605	3,280	3,325	6,123	2,870	3,253	482	410	72
	R	5,985	2,979	3,006	5,646	2,662	2,984	339	317	22
	U	620	301	319	477	208	269	143	93	50
13. Biar or Biyar	T	3,859	1,933	1,926	3,698	1,788	1,910	161	145	16
	R	3,856	1,931	1,925	3,695	1,786	1,909	161	145	16
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
14. Binjhwar	T	57,013	28,363	28,650	51,709	23,510	28,199	5,304	4,853	451
	R	56,166	27,920	28,246	51,057	23,248	27,809	5,109	4,672	437
	U	847	443	404	652	262	390	195	181	14
15. Birhul or Birhor	T	738	376	362	732	371	361	6	5	1
	R	738	376	362	732	371	361	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Dhanwar	T	24,161	12,189	11,972	23,509	11,585	11,924	652	604	48
	R	23,991	12,091	11,900	23,361	11,502	11,859	630	589	41
	U	170	98	72	148	83	65	22	15	7
17. Garaba or Gadha	T	3,728	1,767	1,961	3,612	1,651	1,961	116	116	..
	R	3,708	1,753	1,955	3,599	1,644	1,955	109	109	..
	U	20	14	6	13	7	6	7	7	..
18. Gond	T	31,499	16,227	15,272	29,520	14,541	14,979	1,979	1,686	293
	R	28,346	14,572	13,774	27,054	13,396	13,658	1,292	1,176	116
	U	3,153	1,655	1,498	2,466	1,145	1,321	687	510	177
19. Gond including.—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria) Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia, (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	T	3,221,937	1,598,842	1,623,095	2,931,243	1,349,005	1,582,238	290,694	249,837	40,857
	R	3,178,230	1,575,821	1,602,409	2,899,096	1,335,085	1,564,011	279,134	240,736	38,398
	U	43,707	23,021	20,686	32,147	13,920	18,227	11,560	9,101	2,459
20. Gond or Daroi	T	80,552	41,238	39,314	75,218	37,139	38,079	5,334	4,099	1,235
	R	79,401	40,574	38,827	74,380	36,726	37,654	5,021	3,848	1,173
	U	1,151	664	487	838	413	425	313	251	62
21. Gond including Pathari	T	435,559	218,033	217,526	409,122	193,430	215,692	26,437	24,603	1,834
	R	430,241	215,141	215,100	404,615	191,275	213,340	25,626	23,866	1,760
	U	5,318	2,892	2,426	4,507	2,155	2,352	811	737	74

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*						
22. Halba or Halbi	T	173,374	85,987	87,387	140,339	59,019	81,320	33,035	26,968	6,067
	R	169,069	83,742	85,327	137,294	57,785	79,509	31,775	25,957	5,818
	U	4,305	2,245	2,060	3,045	1,234	1,811	1,260	1,011	249
23. Kamar	T	19,750	9,831	9,919	19,310	9,437	9,873	440	394	46
	R	19,741	9,822	9,919	19,309	9,436	9,873	432	386	46
	U	9	9	..	1	1	..	8	8	..
24. Karku	T	10,005	5,149	4,856	9,718	4,875	4,843	287	274	13
	R	9,985	5,131	4,854	9,709	4,868	4,841	276	263	13
	U	20	18	2	9	7	2	11	11	..
25. Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Chewra, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	T	410,743	204,191	206,552	351,791	152,822	198,969	58,952	51,369	7,583
	R	408,061	202,720	205,341	349,971	152,052	197,919	58,090	50,668	7,422
	U	2,682	1,471	1,211	1,820	770	1,050	862	701	161
26. Keer	T	6,099	3,182	2,917	5,700	2,811	2,889	399	371	28
	R	5,986	3,130	2,856	5,638	2,789	2,849	348	341	7
	U	113	52	61	62	22	40	51	30	21
27. Khairwar	T	31,770	16,112	15,658	28,987	13,575	15,412	2,783	2,537	246
	R	31,092	15,750	15,342	28,457	13,342	15,115	2,635	2,408	227
	U	678	362	316	530	233	297	148	129	19
28. Khairwar including Kondar	T	31,139	16,114	15,025	29,977	15,065	14,912	1,162	1,049	113
	R	30,365	15,740	14,625	29,228	14,712	14,516	1,137	1,028	109
	U	774	374	400	749	353	396	25	21	4
29. Kharia	T	23,228	11,495	11,733	21,984	10,440	11,544	1,244	1,055	189
	R	22,924	11,354	11,570	21,728	10,329	11,399	1,196	1,025	171
	U	304	141	163	256	111	145	48	30	18
30. Kol	T	114,515	56,824	57,691	104,789	48,216	56,573	9,726	8,608	1,118
	R	101,085	49,988	51,097	93,453	43,047	50,406	7,632	6,941	691
	U	13,430	6,836	6,594	11,336	5,169	6,167	2,094	1,667	427
31. Kol (Dahait)	T	363,215	183,902	179,313	350,349	171,908	178,441	12,866	11,994	872
	R	348,624	176,410	172,214	336,727	165,273	171,454	11,897	11,137	760
	U	14,591	7,492	7,099	13,622	6,635	6,987	969	857	112
32. Kolam	T	351	129	222	315	97	218	36	32	4
	R	321	113	208	290	85	205	31	28	3
	U	30	16	14	25	12	13	5	4	1
33. Kondh or Khond or Kandh	T	6,899	3,418	3,481	6,149	2,742	3,407	750	676	74
	R	6,762	3,343	3,419	6,033	2,688	3,345	729	655	74
	U	137	75	62	116	54	62	21	21	..
34. Korku	T	27,019	13,728	13,291	25,923	12,659	13,264	1,096	1,069	27
	R	26,585	13,510	13,075	25,572	12,514	13,058	1,013	996	17
	U	434	218	216	351	145	206	83	73	10
35. Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	T	180,893	89,077	91,816	172,560	81,782	90,778	8,333	7,295	1,038
	R	180,594	88,903	91,691	172,339	81,668	90,671	8,255	7,235	1,020
	U	299	174	125	221	114	107	78	60	18
36. Korwa including Kodaku	T	67,303	34,023	33,280	65,834	32,711	33,123	1,469	1,312	157
	R	66,944	33,818	33,126	65,502	32,529	32,973	1,442	1,289	153
	U	359	205	154	332	182	150	27	23	4
37. Majhi	T	4,138	2,209	1,929	4,003	2,075	1,928	135	134	1
	R	4,064	2,166	1,898	3,941	2,044	1,897	123	122	1
	U	74	43	31	62	31	31	12	12	..
38. Majhwar	T	33,489	16,737	16,752	32,473	15,790	16,683	1,016	947	69
	R	33,270	16,623	16,647	32,287	15,703	16,584	983	920	63
	U	219	114	105	186	87	99	33	27	6
39. Mawasi	T	8,808	4,615	4,193	8,531	4,364	4,167	277	251	26
	R	8,695	4,556	4,139	8,419	4,306	4,113	276	250	26
	U	113	59	54	112	58	54	1	1	..
40. Mina	T	1,182	611	571	1,121	550	571	61	61	..
	R	1,182	611	571	1,121	550	571	61	61	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Mogia	T	1,466	706	760	1,376	622	754	90	84	6
	R	1,206	571	635	1,170	540	630	36	31	5
	U	260	135	125	206	82	124	54	53	1
42. Munda	T	14,007	7,027	6,980	13,220	6,372	6,848	787	655	132
	R	13,517	6,726	6,791	12,905	6,198	6,707	612	528	84
	U	490	301	189	315	174	141	175	127	48
43. Nagesia or Nagasia	T	60,513	30,849	29,664	56,282	27,031	29,251	4,231	3,818	413
	R	60,328	30,739	29,589	56,154	26,966	29,188	4,174	3,773	401
	U	185	110	75	128	65	63	57	45	12
44. Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	T	7,492	3,971	3,521	7,120	3,657	3,463	372	314	58
	R	7,447	3,941	3,506	7,091	3,641	3,450	356	300	56
	U	45	30	15	29	16	13	16	14	2

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH—*Concld.*						
45. Nihal	T	5,082	2,749	2,333	4,952	2,639	2,313	130	110	20
	R	5,082	2,749	2,333	4,952	2,639	2,313	130	110	20
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46. Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	T	370,652	183,479	187,173	312,686	141,800	170,886	57,966	41,679	16,287
	R	365,691	180,820	184,871	310,348	140,742	169,606	55,343	40,078	15,265
	U	4,961	2,659	2,302	2,338	1,058	1,280	2,623	1,601	1,022
47. Panika	T	43,988	22,304	21,684	40,863	19,466	21,397	3,125	2,838	287
	R	42,488	21,530	20,958	39,588	18,889	20,699	2,900	2,641	259
	U	1,500	774	726	1,275	577	698	225	197	28
48. Pao	T	23,074	11,732	11,342	21,759	10,532	11,227	1,315	1,200	115
	R	23,004	11,696	11,308	21,702	10,503	11,199	1,302	1,193	109
	U	70	36	34	57	29	28	13	7	6
49. Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	T	69,633	34,891	34,742	59,994	27,534	32,460	9,639	7,357	2,282
	R	66,144	33,151	32,993	57,713	26,607	31,106	8,431	6,544	1,887
	U	3,489	1,740	1,749	2,281	927	1,354	1,208	813	395
50. Pardhi	T	1,522	824	698	1,477	782	695	45	42	3
	R	1,275	688	587	1,240	656	584	35	32	3
	U	247	136	111	237	126	111	10	10	..
51. Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	T	10,835	5,544	5,291	10,226	5,065	5,161	609	479	130
	R	10,545	5,395	5,150	10,049	4,983	5,066	496	412	84
	U	290	149	141	177	82	95	113	67	46
52. Parja	T	8,350	4,228	4,122	8,130	4,013	4,117	220	215	5
	R	8,267	4,180	4,087	8,060	3,975	4,085	207	205	2
	U	83	48	35	70	38	32	13	10	3
53. Saharia, Sosia or Sor	T	6,311	3,343	2,968	6,112	3,182	2,930	199	161	38
	R	6,255	3,310	2,945	6,076	3,169	2,907	179	141	38
	U	56	33	23	36	13	23	20	20	..
54. Sahariya	T	5,259	2,699	2,560	5,187	2,627	2,560	72	72	..
	R	5,150	2,636	2,514	5,083	2,569	2,514	67	67	..
	U	109	63	46	104	58	46	5	5	..
55. Saonta or Saunta	T	9,709	4,802	4,907	9,365	4,496	4,869	344	306	38
	R	9,653	4,773	4,880	9,329	4,484	4,845	324	289	35
	U	56	29	27	36	12	24	20	17	3
56. Saur	T	27,798	14,218	13,580	27,167	13,614	13,553	631	604	27
	R	27,601	14,122	13,479	26,975	13,522	13,453	626	600	26
	U	197	96	101	192	92	100	5	4	1
57. Sawar or Sawara	T	59,535	29,642	29,393	52,437	23,334	29,103	7,098	6,308	790
	R	58,495	29,112	29,383	51,588	22,972	28,616	6,907	6,140	767
	U	1,040	530	510	849	362	487	191	168	23
58. Seharia	T	192,109	98,518	93,591	189,005	95,541	93,464	3,104	2,977	127
	R	188,655	96,632	92,023	185,877	93,941	91,936	2,778	2,691	87
	U	3,454	1,886	1,568	3,128	1,600	1,528	326	286	40
59. Sehria Sahariya	T	1,748	888	860	1,671	811	860	77	77	..
	R	1,748	888	860	1,671	811	860	77	77	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60. Sonr	T	1,149	639	510	1,149	639	510	..	..	..
	R	1,149	639	510	1,149	639	510	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61. Unspecified	T	31,360	16,146	15,214	27,784	13,000	14,784	3,576	3,146	430
	R	29,487	15,144	14,343	26,369	12,351	14,018	3,118	2,793	325
	U	1,873	1,002	871	1,415	649	766	458	353	105
				MAHARASHTRA						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	2,954,249	1,497,481	1,456,768	2,697,429	1,212,040	1,395,380	346,829	285,441	61,388
	R	2,825,955	1,429,773	1,396,182	2,511,037	1,168,766	1,343,221	313,968	261,007	52,961
	U	128,294	67,708	60,586	95,433	43,274	52,159	32,861	24,434	8,427
1. Andh	T	76,147	38,484	37,663	65,985	29,781	36,204	10,162	8,703	1,459
	R	75,961	38,347	37,614	65,894	29,729	36,165	10,067	8,618	1,449
	U	186	137	49	91	52	39	95	85	10
2. Baiga	T	7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
	R	7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Barda	T	208	131	77	187	114	73	21	17	4
	R	193	124	69	179	113	66	14	11	3
	U	15	7	8	8	1	7	7	6	1
4. Bavacha or Bamcha	T	64	29	35	41	17	24	23	12	11
	R	19	8	11	17	7	10	2	1	1
	U	45	21	24	24	10	14	21	11	10

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Contd.*						
5. Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	T	11	6	5	6	2	4	5	4	1
	R	10	6	4	5	2	3	5	4	1
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
6. Bhattra	T	4	..	4	2	..	2	2	..	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	..	4	2	..	2	2	..	2
7. Bhil	T	37,448	19,184	18,264	34,445	16,537	17,908	3,003	2,647	356
	R	36,757	18,855	17,902	33,820	16,263	17,557	2,937	2,592	345
	U	691	329	362	625	274	351	66	55	11
8. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	T	641,302	324,277	317,025	579,782	272,546	307,236	61,520	51,731	9,789
	R	615,680	311,449	304,231	558,862	263,381	295,481	56,818	48,068	8,750
	U	25,622	12,828	12,794	20,920	9,165	11,755	4,702	3,663	1,039
9. Bhunjia	T	230	119	111	183	106	77	47	13	34
	R	218	113	105	179	102	77	39	11	28
	U	12	6	6	4	4	..	8	2	6
10. Binjhwar	T	139	49	90	116	38	78	23	11	12
	R	137	49	88	114	38	76	23	11	12
	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
11. Chodhara	T	649	583	66	611	559	52	38	24	14
	R	622	564	58	600	551	49	22	13	9
	U	27	19	8	11	8	3	16	11	5
12. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	T	53,649	28,375	25,274	43,541	20,302	23,239	10,108	8,073	2,035
	R	53,055	27,973	25,082	43,233	20,126	23,107	9,822	7,847	1,975
	U	594	402	192	308	176	132	286	226	60
13. Dhanwar	T	9	9	..	1	1	..	8	8	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	9	..	1	1	..	8	8	..
14. Dhodia	T	9,936	5,034	4,902	7,756	3,375	4,381	2,180	1,659	521
	R	5,409	2,738	2,671	4,538	2,001	2,537	871	737	134
	U	4,527	2,296	2,231	3,218	1,374	1,844	1,309	922	387
15. Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	T	12,474	6,470	6,004	10,511	4,917	5,594	1,963	1,553	410
	R	6,811	3,447	3,364	5,897	2,698	3,199	914	749	165
	U	5,663	3,023	2,640	4,614	2,219	2,395	1,049	804	245
16. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and valvi	T	128,831	62,671	66,160	115,190	51,579	63,611	13,641	11,092	2,549
	R	125,400	60,816	64,584	112,462	50,283	62,179	12,938	10,533	2,405
	U	3,431	1,855	1,576	2,728	1,296	1,432	703	559	144
17. Gond or Rajgond	T	2,306	1,230	1,076	1,609	713	896	697	517	180
	R	614	304	310	493	218	275	121	86	35
	U	1,692	926	766	1,116	495	621	576	431	145
18. Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond)	T	17,432	8,782	8,650	15,829	7,347	8,482	1,603	1,435	168
	R	17,303	8,710	8,593	15,751	7,318	8,433	1,552	1,392	160
	U	129	72	57	78	29	49	51	43	8
19. Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	T	312,060	157,316	154,744	275,549	127,482	148,067	36,511	29,834	6,677
	R	306,556	154,498	152,058	271,833	125,979	145,854	34,723	28,519	6,204
	U	5,504	2,818	2,686	3,716	1,503	2,213	1,788	1,315	473
20. Halba or Halbi	T	7,205	3,908	3,297	5,058	2,216	2,842	2,147	1,692	455
	R	6,939	3,743	3,196	4,944	2,162	2,782	1,995	1,581	414
	U	266	165	101	114	54	60	152	111	41
21. Kamar	T	8	2	6	5	..	5	3	2	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	2	6	5	..	5	3	2	1
Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathadi or Son Katkari	T	146,785	75,809	70,976	142,658	72,151	70,507	4,127	3,658	469
	R	141,276	72,963	68,313	137,450	69,537	67,913	3,826	3,426	400
	U	5,509	2,846	2,663	5,208	2,614	2,594	301	232	69
23. Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	T	2,877	1,192	1,685	2,498	848	1,650	379	344	35
	R	2,877	1,192	1,685	2,498	848	1,650	379	344	35
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Contd.*						
24. Kharia	T	3,827	1,863	1,964	2,703	1,121	1,582	1,124	742	382
	R	3,557	1,704	1,853	2,602	1,074	1,528	955	630	325
	U	270	159	111	101	47	54	169	112	57
25. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	T	264,009	134,381	129,628	226,254	103,723	122,531	37,755	30,658	7,097
	R	259,688	131,908	127,780	223,508	102,408	121,100	36,180	29,500	6,680
	U	4,321	2,473	1,848	2,746	1,315	1,431	1,575	1,158	417
26. Kol	T	58	8	50	45	5	40	13	3	10
	R	58	8	50	45	5	40	13	3	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Kolam	T	52,431	25,688	26,743	48,079	22,074	26,005	4,352	3,614	738
	R	52,316	25,611	26,705	47,989	22,019	25,970	4,327	3,592	735
	U	115	77	38	90	55	35	25	22	3
28. Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	T	3,630	1,803	1,827	3,041	1,298	1,743	589	505	84
	R	3,474	1,725	1,749	2,951	1,268	1,683	523	457	66
	U	156	78	78	90	30	60	66	48	18
29. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	T	43,528	22,697	20,831	32,566	14,346	18,220	10,962	8,351	2,611
	R	31,877	16,167	15,710	25,745	11,397	14,348	6,132	4,770	1,362
	U	11,651	6,530	5,121	6,821	2,949	3,872	4,830	3,581	1,249
30. Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	T	339,855	173,028	166,827	280,958	124,508	156,450	58,897	48,520	10,377
	R	322,460	163,903	158,557	268,422	119,049	149,373	54,038	44,854	9,184
	U	17,395	9,125	8,270	12,536	5,459	7,077	4,859	3,666	1,193
31. Koli Malhar	T	99,613	49,014	50,599	89,517	40,313	49,204	10,096	8,701	1,395
	R	95,729	47,013	48,716	86,337	38,853	47,484	9,392	8,160	1,232
	U	3,884	2,001	1,883	3,180	1,460	1,720	704	541	163
32. Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	T	67,742	34,445	33,297	60,999	28,698	32,301	6,743	5,747	996
	R	67,471	34,297	33,174	60,867	28,638	32,229	6,604	5,659	945
	U	271	148	123	132	60	72	139	88	51
33. Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	T	43	35	8	33	27	6	10	8	2
	R	31	26	5	29	24	5	2	2	..
	U	12	9	3	4	3	1	8	6	2
34. Nagesia or Nagasia	T	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
	R	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka	T	9,315	4,765	4,550	7,997	3,664	4,333	1,318	1,101	217
	R	8,562	4,347	4,215	7,421	3,379	4,042	1,141	968	173
	U	753	418	335	576	285	291	177	133	44
36. Nihal	T	3,604	1,839	1,765	3,480	1,730	1,750	124	109	15
	R	3,604	1,839	1,765	3,480	1,730	1,750	124	109	15
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Pardhan	T	3,985	2,039	1,946	3,529	1,621	1,908	456	418	38
	R	3,831	1,949	1,882	3,389	1,544	1,845	442	405	37
	U	154	90	64	140	77	63	14	13	1
39. Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	T	46,925	24,164	22,761	36,587	16,213	20,374	10,338	7,951	2,387
	R	45,437	23,387	22,050	35,640	15,833	19,807	9,797	7,554	2,243
	U	1,488	777	711	947	380	567	541	397	144
40. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	T	23,035	11,782	11,253	18,548	8,449	10,099	4,487	3,333	1,154
	R	19,050	9,822	9,228	15,442	7,152	8,290	3,608	2,670	938
	U	3,985	1,960	2,025	3,106	1,297	1,809	879	663	216
41. Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	T	1,921	988	933	1,876	954	922	45	34	11
	R	1,916	986	930	1,876	954	922	40	32	8
	U	5	2	3	..	..	..	5	2	3
42. Parja	T	44	38	6	41	35	6	3	3	..
	R	44	38	6	41	35	6	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Patelia	T	132	81	51	89	47	42	43	34	9
	R	25	22	3	7	5	2	18	17	1
	U	107	59	48	82	42	40	25	17	8
44. Pomla	T	614	322	292	549	262	287	65	60	5
	R	604	317	287	541	258	283	63	59	4
	U	10	5	5	8	4	4	2	1	1
45. Rathawa	T	96	62	34	86	55	31	10	7	3
	R	67	46	21	67	46	21	..	..	..
	U	29	16	13	19	9	10	10	7	3
46. Sawar or Sawara	T	11	7	4	11	7	4	..	..	..
	R	7	4	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	4	3	1	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Concld.*						
47. Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	T	178,805	90,487	88,318	163,637	78,044	85,593	15,168	12,443	2,725
	R	177,106	89,494	87,612	162,246	77,307	84,939	14,860	12,187	2,673
	U	1,699	993	706	1,391	737	654	308	256	52
48. Thoti	T	82	26	56	74	18	56	8	8	..
	R	82	26	56	74	18	56	8	8	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Varli	T	293,931	149,880	144,051	270,968	129,178	141,790	22,963	20,702	2,261
	R	280,822	142,851	137,971	259,663	123,562	136,101	21,159	19,289	1,870
	U	13,109	7,029	6,080	11,305	5,616	5,689	1,804	1,413	391
50. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	T	1,031	361	670	1,004	339	665	27	22	5
	R	1,023	355	668	999	336	663	24	19	5
	U	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	..
51. Unspecified	T	66,192	34,007	32,185	53,170	24,669	28,501	13,022	9,338	3,684
	R	51,261	26,018	25,243	43,814	20,501	23,313	7,447	5,517	1,930
	U	14,931	7,989	6,942	9,356	4,168	5,188	5,575	3,821	1,754
				MANIPUR						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	334,466	166,490	167,976	238,446	102,166	136,280	96,020	64,324	31,696
	R	319,516	158,746	160,770	232,212	99,717	132,495	87,304	59,029	28,275
	U	14,950	7,744	7,206	6,234	2,449	3,785	8,716	5,295	3,421
1. Aimol	T	836	403	433	606	253	353	230	150	80
	R	836	403	433	606	253	353	230	150	80
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Anal	T	6,670	3,291	3,379	4,316	1,852	2,464	2,354	1,439	915
	R	6,559	3,225	3,334	4,279	1,836	2,443	2,280	1,389	891
	U	111	66	45	37	16	21	74	50	24
3. Angami	T	70	56	14	43	34	9	27	22	5
	R	69	55	14	43	34	9	26	21	5
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
4. Chiru	T	2,785	1,366	1,419	1,784	768	1,016	1,001	598	403
	R	2,754	1,349	1,405	1,775	767	1,008	979	582	397
	U	31	17	14	9	1	8	22	16	6
5. Chothe	T	1,905	850	1,055	1,216	426	790	689	424	265
	R	1,876	829	1,047	1,208	421	787	668	408	260
	U	29	21	8	8	5	3	21	16	5
6. Gangte	T	6,307	3,124	3,183	4,164	1,699	2,465	2,143	1,425	718
	R	5,704	2,824	2,880	3,945	1,613	2,332	1,759	1,211	548
	U	603	300	303	219	86	133	384	214	170
7. Hmar	T	23,312	11,807	11,505	13,201	5,727	7,474	10,111	6,080	4,031
	R	21,703	11,027	10,676	12,562	5,486	7,076	9,141	5,541	3,600
	U	1,609	780	829	6 39	241	398	970	539	431
8. Kabui	T	40,257	19,572	20,685	30,346	12,750	17,596	9,911	6,822	3,089
	R	36,187	17,544	18,643	28,158	11,893	16,265	8,029	5,651	2,378
	U	4,070	2,028	2,042	2,188	857	1,331	1,882	1,171	711
9. Kacha Naga	T	13,026	6,253	6,773	10,638	4,637	6,001	2,388	1,616	772
	R	13,018	6,246	6,772	10,634	4,633	6,001	2,384	1,613	771
	U	8	7	1	4	4	..	4	3	1
10. Koirao	T	1,620	856	764	1,114	547	567	506	309	197
	R	1,620	856	764	1,114	547	567	506	309	197
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Koireng	T	458	228	230	336	128	208	122	100	22
	R	368	175	193	279	105	174	89	70	19
	U	90	53	37	57	23	34	33	30	3
12. Kom	T	6,550	2,971	3,579	4,514	1,763	2,751	2,036	1,208	828
	R	6,377	2,872	3,505	4,464	1,739	2,725	1,913	1,133	780
	U	173	99	74	50	24	26	123	75	48
13. Lamgang	T	2,622	1,256	1,366	1,999	853	1,146	623	403	220
	R	2,595	1,249	1,346	1,984	850	1,134	611	399	212
	U	27	7	20	15	3	12	12	4	8
14. Mao	T	33,379	16,032	17,347	27,860	11,675	16,185	5,519	4,357	1,162
	R	33,077	15,866	17,211	27,760	11,633	16,127	5,317	4,233	1,084
	U	302	166	136	100	42	58	202	124	78
15. Maram	T	4,539	2,409	2,130	4,080	2,026	2,054	459	383	76
	R	4,538	2,408	2,130	4,079	2,025	2,054	459	383	76
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
16. Maring	T	9,825	4,903	4,922	8,388	3,867	4,521	1,437	1,036	401
	R	9,735	4,846	4,889	8,350	3,851	4,499	1,385	995	390
	U	90	57	33	38	16	22	52	41	11
17. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	T	7,483	3,750	3,733	4,536	1,991	2,545	2,947	1,759	1,188
	R	6,370	3,190	3,180	4,219	1,866	2,353	2,151	1,324	827
	U	1,113	560	553	317	125	192	796	435	361

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MANIPUR—*Contd.*					
18. Monsang	T	930	438	492	430	162	268	500	276	224
	R	916	434	482	426	161	265	490	273	217
	U	14	4	10	4	1	3	10	3	7
19. Moyon	T	1,360	623	737	703	246	457	657	377	280
	R	1,349	616	733	702	246	456	647	370	277
	U	11	7	4	1	..	1	10	7	3
20. Paite	T	24,755	12,561	12,194	16,445	6,952	9,493	8,310	5,609	2,701
	R	22,048	11,118	10,930	15,307	6,489	8,818	6,741	4,629	2,112
	U	2,707	1,443	1,264	1,138	463	675	1,569	980	589
21. Ralte	T	154	75	79	61	24	37	93	51	42
	R	138	66	72	59	23	36	79	43	36
	U	16	9	7	2	1	1	14	8	6
22. Sahte	T	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
	R	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Sema	T	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
24. Simte	T	4,177	2,033	2,144	2,963	1,218	1,745	1,214	815	399
	R	3,841	1,882	1,959	2,830	1,181	1,649	1,011	701	310
	U	336	151	185	133	37	96	203	114	89
25. Tangkhul	T	57,851	28,635	29,216	37,252	15,237	22,015	20,599	13,398	7,201
	R	56,802	28,040	28,762	37,013	15,133	21,880	19,789	12,907	6,882
	U	1,049	595	454	239	104	135	810	491	319
26. Thadou	T	59,955	30,572	29,383	45,264	20,296	24,968	14,691	10,276	4,415
	R	58,346	29,693	28,653	44,612	20,045	24,567	13,734	9,648	4,086
	U	1,609	879	730	652	251	401	957	628	329
27 Vaiphui	T	12,347	6,209	6,138	8,341	3,661	4,680	4,006	2,548	1,458
	R	11,815	5,929	5,886	8,152	3,581	4,571	3,663	2,348	1,315
	U	532	280	252	189	80	109	343	200	143
28. Zou	T	10,060	4,987	5,073	7,845	3,374	4,471	2,215	1,613	602
	R	9,644	4,776	4,868	7,651	3,306	4,345	1,993	1,470	523
	U	416	211	205	194	68	126	222	143	79
29. Unspecified	T	1,227	1,227	..	..	..	..	1,227	1,227	..
	R	1,227	1,227	..	..	..	..	1,227	1,227	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					MEGHALAYA					
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	814,230	407,859	406,371	598,835	285,060	313,775	215,395	122,799	92,596
	R	747,113	375,627	371,486	572,255	273,757	298,498	174,858	101,870	72,988
	U	67,117	32,232	34,885	26,580	11,303	15,277	40,537	20,929	19,608
1. Chakma	T	9	8	1	9	8	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
2 *Dimasa* (Kachari)	T	834	201	633	618	131	487	216	70	146
	R	796	186	610	602	127	475	194	59	135
	U	38	15	23	16	4	12	22	11	11
3. Garo	T	324,197	165,248	158,949	247,971	118,364	129,607	76,226	46,884	29,342
	R	316,003	160,825	155,178	245,551	117,155	128,396	70,452	43,670	26,782
	U	8,194	4,423	3,771	2,420	1,209	1,211	5,774	3,214	2,560
4. Hajong	T	19,558	10,091	9,467	15,578	6,930	8 648	3,980	3.161	819
	R	19,151	9,878	9,273	15,370	6,845	8,525	3,781	3,033	748
	U	407	213	194	208	85	123	199	128	71
5. Hmar	T	198	167	31	74	64	10	124	103	21
	R	185	154	31	61	51	10	124	103	21
	U	13	13	..	13	13	..	..	..	..
6. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	T	456,674	225,214	231,460	325,619	154,998	170,621	131,055	70,216	60,839
	R	400,638	199,138	201,500	302,894	145,604	157,290	97,744	53,534	44,210
	U	56,036	26,076	29,960	22,725	9,394	13,331	33,311	16,682	16,629
7. Any Kuki Tribes, including : (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) *Haolai* (xi) Hengna (*xii*) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangiel, (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxx*ii*) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	T	2.337	1,130	1,207	1,125	479	646	1,212	651	561
	R	2.279	1.085	1,194	1,100	458	642	1,179	627	552
	U	58	45	13	25	21	4	33	24	9

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MEGHALAYA—*Concld.*						
8. Mikir	T	5,077	2,901	2,176	4,778	2,682	2,096	299	219	80
	R	4,985	2,839	2,146	4,741	2,659	2,082	244	180	64
	U	92	62	30	37	23	14	55	39	16
9. Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	T	3,110	1,712	1,398	1,325	585	740	1,785	1,127	658
	R	1,459	766	693	569	266	303	890	500	390
	U	1,651	946	705	756	319	437	895	627	268
10. Any Naga Tribes	T	860	525	335	525	258	267	335	267	68
	R	456	230	226	368	166	202	88	64	24
	U	404	295	109	157	92	65	247	203	44
11. Pawi	T	222	136	86	215	135	80	7	1	6
	R	6	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	6
	U	216	136	80	215	135	80	1	1	..
12. Synteng	T	48	30	18	20	9	11	28	21	7
	R	48	30	18	20	9	11	28	21	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Unspecified	T	1,106	496	610	978	417	561	128	79	49
	R	1,106	496	610	978	417	561	128	79	49
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MYSORE						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	231,268	118,203	113,065	196,925	92,537	104,388	34,343	25,666	8,677
	R	206,067	104,872	101,195	179,292	84,488	94,804	26,775	20,384	6,391
	U	25,201	13,331	11,870	17,633	8,049	9,584	7,568	5,282	2,286
1. Adiyan	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Barda	T	839	443	396	617	278	339	222	165	57
	R	224	129	95	163	71	92	61	58	3
	U	615	314	301	454	207	247	161	107	54
3. Bavacha or Bamcha	T	422	219	203	387	192	195	35	27	8
	R	422	219	203	387	192	195	35	27	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Bhil	T	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	..
	R	5	1	4	5	1	4	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
5. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	T	345	182	163	304	150	154	41	32	9
	R	298	157	141	267	133	134	31	24	7
	U	47	25	22	37	17	20	10	8	2
6. Chenchu or Chenchwar	T	229	129	100	209	113	96	20	16	4
	R	175	99	76	167	91	76	8	8	..
	U	54	30	24	42	22	20	12	8	4
7. Dubla including Halavia or Haipati	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	T	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	5	1	4	4	..	4	1	1	..
9. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	T	1,373	719	654	1,243	605	638	130	114	16
	R	402	212	190	390	200	190	12	12	..
	U	971	507	464	853	405	448	118	102	16
10. Gond or Rajgond	T	373	199	174	335	165	170	38	34	4
	R	264	143	121	240	119	121	24	24	..
	U	109	56	53	95	46	49	14	10	4
11. Gowdaiu	T	5,146	2,588	2,558	4,143	1,896	2,247	1,003	692	311
	R	3,996	1,993	2,003	3,369	1,554	1,815	627	439	188
	U	1,150	595	555	774	342	432	376	253	123
12. Hakkipikki	T	2,561	1,312	1,249	2,263	1,102	1,161	298	210	88
	R	2,232	1,140	1,092	1,990	972	1,018	242	168	74
	U	329	172	157	273	130	143	56	42	14
13. Hasalaru	T	11,213	5,731	5,482	9,921	4,766	5,155	1,292	965	327
	R	11,162	5,699	5,463	9,894	4,750	5,144	1,268	949	319
	U	51	32	19	27	16	11	24	16	8
14. Iruliga	T	3,062	1,640	1,422	2,887	1,500	1,387	175	140	35
	R	2,895	1,554	1,341	2,748	1,435	1,313	147	119	28
	U	167	86	81	139	65	74	28	21	7

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE—*Contd.*						
15. Jenu Kuruba	T	6,656	3,464	3,192	5,618	2,674	2,944	1,038	790	248
	R	5,833	3,043	2,790	5,060	2,425	2,635	773	618	155
	U	823	421	402	558	249	309	265	172	93
16. Kadu-Kuruba	T	8,192	4,290	3,902	6,479	3,043	3,436	1,713	1,247	466
	R	5,090	2,680	2,410	4,515	2,237	2,278	575	443	132
	U	3,102	1,610	1,492	1,964	806	1,158	1,138	804	334
17. Kammara	T	185	98	87	151	72	79	34	26	8
	R	184	97	87	150	71	79	34	26	8
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
18. Kaniyan or Kanyan	T	890	389	501	777	317	460	113	72	41
	R	812	349	463	728	294	434	84	55	29
	U	78	40	38	49	23	26	29	17	12
19. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	T	244	125	119	176	74	102	68	51	17
	R	124	63	61	85	36	49	39	27	12
	U	120	62	58	91	38	53	29	24	5
20 Kattunayakan	T	175	93	82	147	75	72	28	18	10
	R	141	75	66	119	60	59	22	15	7
	U	34	18	16	28	15	13	6	3	3
21. Kokna, Kokni. Kukna	T	176	81	95	102	43	59	74	38	36
	R	6	3	3	4	3	1	2	..	2
	U	170	78	92	98	40	58	72	38	34
22. Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	T	1,404	739	665	1,175	561	614	229	178	51
	R	1,153	602	551	1,012	487	525	141	115	26
	U	251	137	114	163	74	89	88	63	25
23. Konda Kapus	T	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..
	R	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Koraga	T	7,620	3,789	3,831	7,010	3,377	3,633	610	412	198
	R	6,425	3,212	3,213	6,054	2,950	3,104	371	262	109
	U	1,195	577	618	956	427	529	239	150	89
25. Korama	T	483	258	225	380	195	185	103	63	40
	R	474	251	223	378	193	185	96	58	38
	U	9	7	2	2	2	..	7	5	2
26. Kota	T	103	49	54	77	32	45	26	17	9
	R	58	30	28	50	22	28	8	8	..
	U	45	19	26	27	10	17	18	9	9
27. Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	T	30	17	13	29	16	13	1	1	..
	R	29	16	13	29	16	13	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
28. Kudiya	T	1,297	729	568	1,096	590	506	201	139	62
	R	1,291	725	566	1,095	589	506	196	136	60
	U	6	4	2	1	1	..	5	3	2
29. Kudiya or Melakudi	T	5,392	2,762	2,630	4,422	2,052	2,370	970	710	260
	R	5,389	2,760	2,629	4,419	2,050	2,369	970	710	260
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
30. Kuruba	T	8,857	4,562	4,295	8,185	4,153	4,032	672	409	263
	R	8,829	4,545	4,284	8,164	4,141	4,023	665	404	261
	U	28	17	11	21	12	9	7	5	2
31. Kurumans	T	323	140	183	289	115	174	34	25	9
	R	323	140	183	289	115	174	34	25	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Maha Malasar	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Malaikudi	T	211	108	103	176	83	93	35	25	10
	R	211	108	103	176	83	93	35	25	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Malasar	T	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
35. Malayekandi	T	46	23	23	27	12	15	19	11	8
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	46	23	23	27	12	15	19	11	8
36. Maleru	T	1,321	673	648	958	449	509	363	224	139
	R	941	484	457	746	362	384	195	122	73
	U	380	189	191	212	87	125	168	102	66

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE—*Concld.*						
37. Maratha	T	1,612	875	737	1,259	637	622	353	238	115
	R	1,448	791	657	1,151	593	558	297	198	99
	U	164	84	80	108	44	64	56	40	16
38. Marati	T	48,840	24,471	24,369	38,524	17,036	21,488	10,316	7,435	2,881
	R	47,042	23,604	23,438	37,339	16,509	20,830	9,703	7,095	2,608
	U	1,798	867	931	1,185	527	658	613	340	273
39. Meda	T	325	185	140	258	141	117	67	44	23
	R	320	181	139	256	139	117	64	42	22
	U	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
40. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	T	68,632	34,924	33,708	59,629	27,399	32,230	9,003	7,525	1,478
	R	62,048	31,325	30,723	54,800	25,162	29,638	7,248	6,163	1,085
	U	6,584	3,599	2,985	4,829	2,237	2,592	1,755	1,362	393
41. Palliyan	T	22	12	10	21	11	10	1	1	..
	R	22	12	10	21	11	10	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Paniyan	T	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	R	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	T	783	402	381	628	296	332	155	106	49
	R	344	173	171	315	153	162	29	20	9
	U	439	229	210	313	143	170	126	86	40
44. Patelia	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45. Rathawa	T	76	34	42	76	34	42	..	..	..
	R	76	34	42	76	34	42	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46. Sholaga	T	2,639	1,264	1,375	2,262	996	1,266	377	268	109
	R	2,639	1,264	1,375	2,262	996	1,266	377	268	109
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Soligaru	T	10,983	5,804	5,179	9,727	4,944	4,783	1,256	860	396
	R	9,657	5,129	4,528	8,672	4,442	4,230	985	687	298
	U	1,326	675	651	1,055	502	553	271	173	98
48. Thoti	T	220	121	99	191	95	96	29	26	3
	R	166	89	77	148	71	77	18	18	..
	U	54	32	22	43	24	19	11	8	3
49. Toda	T	15	8	7	11	5	6	4	3	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	15	8	7	11	5	6	4	3	1
50. Varli	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	T	39	19	20	33	15	18	6	4	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	39	19	20	33	15	18	6	4	2
52. Yerava	T	13,743	7,087	6,656	13,132	6,649	6,483	611	438	173
	R	13,689	7,060	6,629	13,086	6,627	6,459	603	433	170
	U	54	27	27	46	22	24	8	5	3
53. Unspecified	T	14,125	7,423	6,702	11,553	5,563	5,990	2,572	1,860	712
	R	9,197	4,664	4,533	8,448	4,087	4,361	749	577	172
	U	4,928	2,759	2,169	3,105	1,476	1,629	1,823	1,283	540
				NAGALAND						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	457,602	231,921	225,681	347,731	161,953	185,778	109,871	69,968	39,903
	R	438,218	221,671	216,547	340,597	158,963	181,634	97,621	62,708	34,913
	U	19,384	10,250	9,134	7,134	2,990	4,144	12,250	7,260	4,990
1. Garo	T	934	521	413	580	288	292	354	233	121
	R	881	487	394	569	284	285	312	203	109
	U	53	34	19	11	4	7	42	30	12
2. Kachari	T	4,329	2,293	2,036	3,254	1,571	1,683	1,075	722	353
	R	4,275	2,251	2,024	3,238	1,561	1,677	1,037	690	347
	U	54	42	12	16	10	6	38	32	6
3. Kuki	T	6,206	3,214	2,992	4,001	1,797	2,204	2,205	1,417	788
	R	5,983	3,099	2,884	3,937	1,771	2,166	2,046	1,328	718
	U	223	115	108	64	26	38	159	89	70
4. Mikir	T	519	255	264	465	212	253	54	43	11
	R	469	229	240	436	202	234	33	27	6
	U	50	26	24	29	10	19	21	16	5

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				NAGALAND—*Concld.*						
5. Naga	T	445,266	225,290	219,976	339,431	158,085	181,346	105,835	67,205	38,630
	R	426,262	215,257	211,005	332,417	155,145	177,272	93,845	60,112	33,733
	U	19,004	10,033	8,971	7,014	2,940	4,074	11,990	7,093	4,897
6. Unspecified	T	348	348	..	..	..	..	348	348	..
	R	348	348	..	..	..	..	348	348	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ORISSA						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	5,071,937	2,526,663	2,545,274	4,592,347	2,112,794	2,479,553	479,590	413,869	65,721
	R	4,924,582	2,451,423	2,473,159	4,471,763	2,057,553	2,414,210	452,819	393,870	58,949
	U	147,355	75,240	72,115	120,584	55,241	65,343	26,771	19,999	6,772
1. Bagata	T	262	131	131	240	109	131	22	22	..
	R	235	115	120	219	99	120	16	16	..
	U	27	16	11	21	10	11	6	6	..
2. Baiga	T	92	29	63	91	28	63	1	1	..
	R	84	26	58	84	26	58	..	..	..
	U	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	..
3. Banjara or Banjari	T	6,283	3,015	3,268	5,565	2,355	3,210	718	660	58
	R	6,253	3,003	3,250	5,541	2,347	3,194	712	656	56
	U	30	12	18	24	8	16	6	4	2
4. Bathudi	T	130,792	65,905	64,887	113,443	50,148	63,295	17,349	15,757	1,592
	R	130,296	65,610	64,686	113,078	49,967	63,111	17,218	15,643	1,575
	U	496	295	201	365	181	184	131	114	17
5. Bhottada or Dhotada	T	194,842	97,894	96,948	186,154	89,696	96,458	8,688	8,198	490
	R	192,746	96,854	95,892	184,332	88,906	95,426	8,414	7,948	466
	U	2,096	1,040	1,056	1,822	790	1,032	274	250	24
6. Bhuiya or Bhuyan	T	188,212	92,761	95,451	160,206	69,219	90,987	28,006	23,542	4,464
	R	181,863	89,528	92,335	155,548	67,232	88,316	26,315	22,296	4,019
	U	6,349	3,233	3,116	4,658	1,987	2,671	1,691	1,246	445
7. Bhumia	T	61,900	31,115	30,785	59,356	28,686	30,670	2,544	2,429	115
	R	61,627	30,931	30,696	59,122	28,539	30,583	2,505	2,392	113
	U	273	184	89	234	147	87	39	37	2
8. Bhumij	T	146,978	72,712	74,266	135,406	62,339	73,067	11,572	10,373	1,199
	R	144,248	71,311	72,937	133,046	61,259	71,787	11,202	10,052	1,150
	U	2,730	1,401	1,329	2,360	1,080	1,280	370	321	49
9. Bhunjia	T	7,410	3,510	3,900	7,031	3,161	3,870	379	349	30
	R	7,385	3,493	3,892	7,011	3,149	3,862	374	344	30
	U	25	17	8	20	12	8	5	5	..
10. Binjhal	T	83,873	42,064	41,809	75,073	34,383	40,690	8,800	7,681	1,119
	R	83,190	41,704	41,486	74,494	34,116	40,378	8,695	7,588	1,108
	U	683	360	323	579	267	312	104	93	11
11. Binjhia or Binjhoa	T	6,746	3,354	3,392	5,891	2,587	3,304	855	767	88
	R	5,947	2,896	3,051	5,181	2,208	2,973	766	688	78
	U	799	458	341	710	379	331	89	79	10
12. Birhor	T	98	57	41	94	53	41	4	4	..
	R	98	57	41	94	53	41	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Bondo Poraja	T	5,338	2,660	2,678	5,262	2,595	2,667	76	65	11
	R	5,333	2,658	2,675	5,259	2,595	2,664	74	63	11
	U	5	2	3	3	..	3	2	2	..
14. Chenchu	T	8	2	6	6	..	6	2	2	..
	R	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
15. Dal	T	12,185	6,180	6,005	10,900	4,957	5,943	1,285	1,223	62
	R	12,185	6,180	6,005	10,900	4,957	5,943	1,285	1,223	62
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Desua Bhumij	T	376	184	192	315	130	185	61	54	7
	R	375	183	192	315	130	185	60	53	7
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
17. Dharua	T	8,791	4,177	4,614	8,420	3,827	4,593	371	350	21
	R	8,686	4,119	4,567	8,335	3,786	4,549	351	333	18
	U	105	58	47	85	41	44	20	17	3
18. Didayi	T	2,164	1,131	1,033	2,147	1,114	1,033	17	17	..
	R	2,164	1,131	1,033	2,147	1,114	1,033	17	17	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Gadaba	T	46,594	23,600	22,994	45,063	22,190	22,873	1,531	1,410	121
	R	42,570	21,539	21,031	41,186	20,258	20,928	1,384	1,281	103
	U	4,024	2,061	1,963	3,877	1,932	1,945	147	129	18

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Contd.*						
20. Gandia	T	2,225	1,124	1,101	2,049	1,014	1,035	176	110	66
	R	2,215	1,120	1,095	2,042	1,013	1,029	173	107	66
	U	10	4	6	7	1	6	3	3	..
21. Ghara	T	548	296	252	492	250	242	56	46	10
	R	522	277	245	471	236	235	51	41	10
	U	26	19	7	21	14	7	5	5	..
22. Gond, Gondo	T	499,267	247,231	252,036	431,965	189,972	241,993	67,302	57,259	10,043
	R	493,734	244,334	249,400	427,640	188,113	239,527	66,094	56,221	9,873
	U	5,533	2,897	2,636	4,325	1,859	2,466	1,208	1,038	170
23. Ho	T	31,916	15,894	16,022	29,056	13,387	15,669	2,860	2,507	353
	R	31,174	15,472	15,702	28,586	13,193	15,393	2,588	2,279	309
	U	742	422	320	470	194	276	272	228	44
24. Holva	T	5,728	2,818	2,910	5,164	2,289	2,875	564	529	35
	R	5,651	2,780	2,871	5,100	2,264	2,836	551	516	35
	U	77	38	39	64	25	39	13	13	..
25. Jatapu	T	8,047	3,875	4,172	7,333	3,265	4,068	714	610	104
	R	7,294	3,522	3,772	6,639	2,964	3,675	655	558	97
	U	753	353	400	694	301	393	59	52	7
26. Juang	T	24,384	11,888	12,496	22,971	10,567	12,404	1,413	1,321	92
	R	24,379	11,884	12,495	22,969	10,566	12,403	1,410	1,318	92
	U	5	4	1	2	1	1	3	3	..
27. Kandha Ganda	T	7,185	3,628	3,557	6,425	2,933	3,492	760	695	65
	R	7,064	3,567	3,497	6,335	2,894	3,441	729	673	56
	U	121	61	60	90	39	51	31	22	9
28. Kawar	T	4,119	2,084	2,035	3,435	1,473	1,962	684	611	73
	R	4,043	2,034	2,009	3,380	1,443	1,937	663	591	72
	U	76	50	26	55	30	25	21	20	1
29. Kharia or Kharian	T	120,483	59,810	60,673	105,834	48,753	57,081	14,649	11,057	3,592
	R	115,446	57,316	58,130	101,991	46,898	55,093	13,455	10,418	3,037
	U	5,037	2,494	2,543	3,843	1,855	1,988	1,194	639	555
30. Kharwar	T	3,234	1,573	1,661	2,860	1,251	1,609	374	322	52
	R	3,166	1,543	1,623	2,805	1,233	1,572	361	310	51
	U	68	30	38	55	18	37	13	12	1
31. Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	T	869,965	431,716	438,249	800,595	369,200	431,395	69,370	62,516	6,854
	R	861,159	427,222	433,937	793,398	366,093	427,305	67,761	61,129	6,632
	U	8,806	4,494	4,312	7,197	3,107	4,090	1,609	1,387	222
32. Kisan	T	180,025	90,769	89,256	159,408	72,823	86,585	20,617	17,946	2,671
	R	172,927	87,061	85,866	153,390	69,984	83,406	19,537	17,077	2,460
	U	7,098	3,708	3,390	6,018	2,839	3,179	1,080	869	211
33. Kol	T	1,033	466	567	962	414	548	71	52	19
	R	959	427	532	893	379	514	66	48	18
	U	74	39	35	69	35	34	5	4	1
34. Kolah-Kol-Loharas	T	11,054	5,355	5,699	10,393	4,776	5,617	661	579	82
	R	10,670	5,157	5,513	10,101	4,649	5,452	569	508	61
	U	384	198	186	292	127	165	92	71	21
35. Kolha	T	310,728	157,381	153,347	292,546	140,848	151,698	18,182	16,533	1,649
	R	300,819	152,269	148,550	283,465	136,418	147,047	17,354	15,851	1,503
	U	9,909	5,112	4,797	9,081	4,430	4,651	828	682	146
36. Koli, including Malhar	T	1,504	773	731	1,147	486	661	357	287	70
	R	1,146	597	549	934	422	512	212	175	37
	U	358	176	182	213	64	149	145	112	33
37. Kondadora	T	9,286	4,676	4,610	8,670	4,161	4,509	616	515	101
	R	8,659	4,307	4,352	8,087	3,830	4,257	572	477	95
	U	627	369	258	583	331	252	44	38	6
38. Kora	T	3,961	2,024	1,937	3,620	1,709	1,911	341	315	26
	R	3,845	1,962	1,883	3,541	1,675	1,866	304	287	17
	U	116	62	54	79	34	45	37	28	9
39. Korua	T	3,484	1,707	1,777	3,151	1,408	1,743	333	299	34
	R	3,387	1,685	1,702	3,057	1,388	1,669	330	297	33
	U	97	22	75	94	20	74	3	2	1
40. Kotia	T	11,050	5,526	5,524	10,518	5,057	5,461	532	469	63
	R	10,959	5,469	5,490	10,453	5,025	5,428	506	444	62
	U	91	57	34	65	32	33	26	25	1
41. Koya	T	59,168	30,137	29,031	58,459	29,504	28,955	709	633	76
	R	58,977	30,033	28,944	58,273	29,402	28,871	704	631	73
	U	191	104	87	186	102	84	5	2	3

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Concld.*						
42. Kulis	T	1,893	916	977	1,278	405	873	615	511	104
	R	1,654	782	872	1,131	354	777	523	428	95
	U	239	134	105	147	51	96	92	83	9
43. Lodha	T	3,891	2,075	1,816	3,606	1,816	1,790	285	259	26
	R	3,820	2,043	1,777	3,544	1,793	1,751	276	250	26
	U	71	32	39	62	23	39	9	9	..
44. Madia	T	905	437	468	862	396	466	43	41	2
	R	860	417	443	824	382	442	36	35	1
	U	45	20	25	38	14	24	7	6	1
45. Mahali	T	9,617	5,116	4,501	8,924	4,484	4,440	693	632	61
	R	9,075	4,845	4,230	8,418	4,244	4,174	657	601	56
	U	542	271	271	506	240	266	36	31	5
46. Mankidi	T	333	168	165	318	153	165	15	15	..
	R	333	168	165	318	153	165	15	15	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Mankirdia	T	876	451	425	874	449	425	2	2	..
	R	873	448	425	871	446	425	2	2	..
	U	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
48. Matya	T	8,648	4,481	4,167	7,923	3,819	4,104	725	662	63
	R	8,503	4,422	4,081	7,798	3,774	4,024	705	648	57
	U	145	59	86	125	45	80	20	14	6
49. Mirdhas	T	28,447	13,728	14,719	25,056	10,665	14,391	3,391	3,063	328
	R	27,958	13,485	14,473	24,619	10,468	14,151	3,339	3,017	322
	U	489	243	246	437	197	240	52	46	6
50. Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	T	222,117	112,107	110,010	192,644	90,078	102,566	29,473	22,029	7,444
	R	197,972	100,019	97,953	174,079	81,889	92,190	23,893	18,130	5,763
	U	24,145	12,088	12,057	18,565	8,189	10,376	5,580	3,899	1,681
51. Mundari	T	17,813	8,964	8,849	15,883	7,254	8,629	1,930	1,710	220
	R	17,285	8,718	8,567	15,458	7,072	8,386	1,827	1,646	181
	U	528	246	282	425	182	243	103	64	39
52. Omanatya	T	17,671	8,710	8,961	16,748	7,821	8,927	923	889	34
	R	17,625	8,686	8,939	16,712	7,806	8,906	913	880	33
	U	46	24	22	36	15	21	10	9	1
53. Oraon	T	164,619	81,399	83,220	137,738	61,423	76,315	26,881	19,976	6,905
	R	149,770	74,007	75,763	126,809	56,472	70,337	22,961	17,535	5,426
	U	14,849	7,392	7,457	10,929	4,951	5,978	3,920	2,441	1,479
54. Parenga	T	3,032	1,616	1,416	2,938	1,535	1,403	94	81	13
	R	2,999	1,596	1,403	2,907	1,516	1,391	92	80	12
	U	33	20	13	31	19	12	2	1	1
55. Paroja	T	206,699	102,652	104,047	201,628	97,986	103,642	5,071	4,666	405
	R	194,896	96,945	97,951	190,209	92,614	97,595	4,687	4,331	356
	U	11,803	5,707	6,096	11,419	5,372	6,047	384	335	49
56. Pentia	T	6,266	3,093	3,173	5,848	2,694	3,154	418	399	19
	R	6,102	3,048	3,054	5,698	2,658	3,040	404	390	14
	U	164	45	119	150	36	114	14	9	5
57. Rajuar	T	1,478	759	719	1,405	688	717	73	71	2
	R	1,429	736	693	1,358	667	691	71	69	2
	U	49	23	26	47	21	26	2	2	..
58. Santal	T	452,953	225,741	227,212	411,899	189,311	222,588	41,054	36,430	4,624
	R	444,030	221,055	222,975	404,762	185,967	218,795	39,268	35,088	4,180
	U	8,923	4,686	4,237	7,137	3,344	3,793	1,786	1,342	444
59. Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	T	342,757	168,364	174,393	307,955	137,636	170,319	34,802	30,728	4,074
	R	338,599	166,094	172,505	304,507	135,961	168,546	34,092	30,133	3,959
	U	4,158	2,270	1,888	3,448	1,675	1,773	710	595	115
60. Shabar or Lodha	T	240,344	120,316	120,028	219,565	101,710	117,855	20,779	18,606	2,173
	R	235,441	117,920	117,521	215,284	99,806	115,478	20,157	18,114	2,043
	U	4,903	2,396	2,507	4,281	1,904	2,377	622	492	130
61. Sounti	T	55,178	27,441	27,737	49,365	22,103	27,262	5,813	5,338	475
	R	52,941	26,302	26,639	47,429	21,229	26,200	5,512	5,073	439
	U	2,237	1,139	1,098	1,936	874	1,062	301	265	36
62. Tharua	T	293	154	139	254	121	133	39	33	6
	R	287	150	137	251	119	132	36	31	5
	U	6	4	2	3	2	1	3	2	1
63. Unspecified	T	214,769	106,743	108,026	191,920	87,130	104,790	22,849	19,613	3,236
	R	198,644	98,161	100,483	179,329	81,340	97,989	19,315	16,821	2,494
	U	16,125	8,582	7,543	12,591	5,790	6,801	3,534	2,792	742

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RAJASTHAN										
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	3,125,506	1,619,210	1,506,296	2,923,383	1,424,445	1,498,938	202,123	194,765	7,358
	R	3,057,790	1,581,089	1,476,701	2,868,987	1,398,370	1,470,617	188,803	182,719	6,084
	U	67,716	38,121	29,595	54,396	26,075	28,321	13,320	12,046	1,274
1. Bhil	T	1,396,026	713,156	682,870	1,330,796	650,561	680,235	65,230	62,595	2,635
	R	1,370,708	699,355	671,353	1,308,322	639,375	658,947	62,386	59,980	2,406
	U	25,318	13,801	11,517	22,474	11,186	11,288	2,844	2,615	229
2. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi, Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	T	34,994	17,944	17,050	33,693	16,721	16,972	1,301	1,223	78
	R	32,419	16,592	15,827	31,616	15,807	15,809	803	785	18
	U	2,575	1,352	1,223	2,077	914	1,163	498	438	60
3. Bhil Mina	T	16,453	8,895	7,558	15,601	8,090	7,511	852	805	47
	R	16,128	8,653	7,475	15,451	7,994	7457	677	659	18
	U	325	242	83	150	96	54	175	146	29
4. Damor, Damaria	T	15,774	7,629	8,145	15,027	6,890	8,137	747	739	8
	R	15,766	7,623	8,143	15,020	6,885	8,135	746	738	8
	U	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	..
5. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	T	157	75	82	81	22	59	76	53	23
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	157	75	82	81	22	59	76	53	23
6. Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	T	49,753	27,886	21,867	48,762	26,937	21,825	991	949	42
	R	49,703	27,860	21,843	48,721	26,919	21,802	982	941	41
	U	50	26	24	41	18	23	9	8	1
7. Kathodi or Kathari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
8. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
9. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	T	166	90	76	116	53	63	50	37	13
	R	40	29	11	39	29	10	1	..	1
	U	126	61	65	77	24	53	49	37	12
10. Mina	T	1,537,142	805,428	731,714	1,409,594	682,031	727,563	127,548	123,397	4,151
	R	1,501,825	785,043	716,782	1,382,912	669,526	713,386	118,913	115,517	3,396
	U	35,317	20,385	14,932	26,682	12,505	14,177	8,635	7,880	755
11. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	T	32	13	19	20	5	15	12	8	4
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	32	13	19	20	5	15	12	8	4
12. Patelia	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
13. Sehria, Sahariya	T	26,939	13,067	13,872	26,137	12,313	13,824	802	754	48
	R	26,915	13,053	13,862	26,119	12,304	13,815	796	749	47
	U	24	14	10	18	9	9	6	5	1
14. Unspecified	T	48,066	25,023	23,043	43,556	20,822	22,734	4,510	4,201	309
	R	44,286	22,881	21,405	40,787	19,531	21,256	3,499	3,350	149
	U	3,780	2,142	1,638	2,769	1,291	1478	1,011	851	160
TAMIL NADU										
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	311,515	159,706	151,809	283,408	138,399	145,009	28,107	21,307	6,800
	R	294,379	150,965	143,414	269,347	131,702	137,645	25,032	19,263	5,769
	U	17,136	8,741	8,395	14,061	6,697	7,364	3,075	2,044	1,031
1. Adiyan	T	116	79	37	111	74	37	5	5	..
	R	35	35	..	33	33	..	2	2	..
	U	81	44	37	78	41	37	3	3	..
2. Aranadan	T	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	R	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Irular	T	89,025	45,902	43,123	83,549	41,711	41,838	5,476	4,191	1,285
	R	81,816	42,287	39,529	77,134	38,670	38,464	4,682	3,617	1,065
	U	7,209	3,615	3,594	6,415	3,041	3,374	794	574	220
4. Kadar	T	806	408	398	565	230	335	241	178	63
	R	601	304	297	421	174	247	180	130	50
	U	205	104	101	144	56	88	61	48	13
5. Kammara	T	194	91	103	157	64	93	37	27	10
	R	159	75	84	139	57	82	20	18	2
	U	35	16	19	18	7	11	17	9	8

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Contd.*						
6. Kanikaran or Kanikkar	T	2,413	1,277	1,136	2,123	1,072	1,051	290	205	85
	R	2,413	1,277	1,136	2,123	1,072	1,051	290	205	85
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Kaniyan or Kanyan	T	375	241	134	252	130	122	123	111	12
	R	239	121	118	190	82	108	49	39	10
	U	136	120	16	62	48	14	74	72	2
8. Kattunayakan	T	5,042	2,569	2,473	4,116	1,907	2,209	926	662	264
	R	2,822	1,430	1,392	2,447	1,153	1,294	375	277	98
	U	2,220	1,139	1,081	1,669	754	915	551	385	166
9. Kochu Velan	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Konda Kapus	T	255	138	117	143	73	70	112	65	47
	R	212	111	101	122	59	63	90	52	38
	U	43	27	16	21	14	7	22	13	9
11. Kondareddis	T	855	448	407	432	147	285	423	301	122
	R	714	372	342	365	120	245	349	252	97
	U	141	76	65	67	27	40	74	49	25
12. Koraga	T	173	75	98	156	64	92	17	11	6
	R	158	67	91	151	62	89	7	5	2
	U	15	8	7	5	2	3	10	6	4
13. Kota	T	1,188	631	557	742	288	454	446	343	103
	R	1,046	545	501	648	248	400	398	297	101
	U	142	86	56	94	40	54	48	46	2
14. Kurichchan	T	1,169	596	573	932	413	519	237	183	54
	R	1,119	573	546	902	400	502	217	173	44
	U	50	23	27	30	13	17	20	10	10
15. Kurmbas	T	2,754	1,300	1,454	2,431	1,079	1,352	323	221	102
	R	1,502	703	799	1,299	554	745	203	149	54
	U	1,252	597	655	1,132	525	607	120	72	48
16. Kurumans	T	11,269	5,856	5,413	9,351	4,390	4,961	1,918	1,466	452
	R	10,143	5,142	5,001	8,711	3,990	4,721	1,432	1,152	280
	U	1,126	714	412	640	400	240	486	314	172
17. Maha Malasar	T	31	13	18	24	7	17	7	6	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	31	13	18	24	7	17	7	6	1
18. Malai Pandaram	T	113	53	60	66	27	39	47	26	21
	R	113	53	60	66	27	39	47	26	21
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Malai Vedan	T	85	51	34	42	22	20	43	29	14
	R	27	17	10	15	11	4	12	6	6
	U	58	34	24	27	11	16	31	23	8
20. Malakkuravan	T	130	61	69	110	50	60	20	11	9
	R	130	61	69	110	50	60	20	11	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Malasar	T	2,829	1,497	1,332	2,753	1,438	1,315	76	59	17
	R	2,728	1,433	1,295	2,684	1,398	1,286	44	35	9
	U	101	64	37	69	40	29	32	24	8
22. Malayali	T	159,426	81,428	77,998	145,485	70,673	74,812	13,941	10,755	3,186
	R	159,401	81,405	77,996	145,483	70,671	74,812	13,918	10,734	3,184
	U	25	23	2	2	2	..	23	21	2
23. Malayekandi	T	497	236	261	422	162	260	75	74	1
	R	474	220	254	402	148	254	72	72	..
	U	23	16	7	20	14	6	3	2	1
24. Mannan	T	49	14	35	38	10	28	11	4	7
	R	49	14	35	38	10	28	11	4	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Mudugar or Muduvan	T	886	448	438	778	367	411	108	81	27
	R	851	432	419	765	361	404	86	71	15
	U	35	16	19	13	6	7	22	10	12
26. Muthuvan	T	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	R	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Palleyan	T	3,108	1,647	1,461	2,944	1,520	1,424	164	127	37
	R	3,101	1,643	1,458	2,940	1,519	1,421	161	124	37
	U	7	4	3	4	1	3	3	3	..
28. Palliyar	T	14	9	5	9	6	3	5	3	2
	R	14	9	5	9	6	3	5	3	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Concld.*						
29. Paniyan	T	6,093	2,990	3,103	5,736	2,743	2,993	357	247	110
	R	3,789	1,870	1,919	3,552	1,698	1,854	237	172	65
	U	2,304	1,120	1,184	2,184	1,045	1,139	120	75	45
30. Pulayan	T	4,308	2,244	2,064	3,710	1,791	1,919	598	453	145
	R	4,285	2,236	2,049	3,705	1,791	1,914	580	445	135
	U	23	8	15	5	..	5	18	8	10
31. Sholaga	T	8,310	4,217	4,093	7,826	3,874	3,952	484	343	141
	R	8,147	4,137	4,010	7,689	3,808	3,881	458	329	129
	U	163	80	83	137	66	71	26	14	12
32. Toda	T	930	495	435	683	288	395	247	207	40
	R	741	391	350	576	236	340	165	155	10
	U	189	104	85	107	52	55	82	52	30
33. Uraly	T	46	24	22	23	14	9	23	10	13
	R	46	24	22	23	14	9	23	10	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Unspecified	T	9,016	4,664	4,352	7,690	3,762	3,928	1,326	902	424
	R	7,494	3,974	3,520	6,596	3,277	3,319	898	697	201
	U	1,522	690	832	1094	485	609	428	205	223
				TRIPURA						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	450,544	230,544	220,000	382,840	176,130	206,710	67,704	54,414	13,290
	R	445,059	227,590	217,469	381,256	175,566	205,690	63,803	52,024	11,779
	U	5,485	2,954	2,531	1,584	564	1,020	3,901	2,390	1,511
1. Bhil	T	169	112	57	145	89	56	24	23	1
	R	169	112	57	145	89	56	24	23	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bhutia	T	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	R	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Chakma	T	28,662	15,030	13,632	25,014	11,866	13,148	3,648	3,164	484
	R	28,567	14,969	13,598	24,990	11,856	13,134	3,577	3,113	464
	U	95	61	34	24	10	14	71	51	20
4. Garoo	T	5,559	2,730	2,829	4,430	1,911	2,519	1,129	819	310
	R	5,522	2,706	2,816	4,419	1,903	2,516	1,103	803	300
	U	37	24	13	11	8	3	26	16	10
5. Halam	T	19,076	9,855	9,221	17,263	8,287	8,976	1,813	1,568	245
	R	19,051	9,838	9,213	17,257	8,284	8,973	1,794	1,554	240
	U	25	17	8	6	3	3	19	14	5
6. Jamatia	T	34,192	17,280	16,912	29,129	12,904	16,225	5,063	4,376	687
	R	34,132	17,229	16,903	29,114	12,895	16,219	5,018	4,334	684
	U	60	51	9	15	9	6	45	42	3
7. Khasia	T	491	227	264	457	197	260	34	30	4
	R	491	227	264	457	197	260	34	30	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Kuki, including the following subtribes : (i) Balte, (ii) Belalhut, (iii) Chhalya, (iv) Fun, (v) Hajango. (vi) Jangtei, (vii) Khareng, (viii) Khephong, (ix) Kuntei. (x) Laifang, (xi) Lentei, (xii) Mizel, (xiii) Namte, (xiv) Paitu, Paite, (xv) Rangchan, (xvi) Rangkhote, (xvii) Thangluya	T	7,775	3,606	4,169	6,662	2,782	3,880	1,113	824	289
	R	7,767	3,598	4,169	6,661	2,781	3,880	1,106	817	289
	U	8	8	..	1	1	..	7	7	..
9. Lepcha	T	14	10	4	9	6	3	5	4	1
	R	8	6	2	5	4	1	3	2	1
	U	6	4	2	4	2	2	2	2	..
10. Lushai	T	3,672	1,800	1,872	1,275	531	744	2,397	1,269	1,128
	R	3,562	1,751	1,811	1,236	516	720	2,326	1,235	1,091
	U	110	49	61	39	15	24	71	34	37
11. Mag	T	13,273	6,841	6,432	11,779	5,537	6,242	1,494	1,304	190
	R	13,252	6,829	6,423	11,773	5,535	6,238	1,479	1,294	185
	U	21	12	9	6	2	4	15	10	5
12. Munda, including Kaur	T	5,347	2,763	2,584	5,132	2,560	2,572	215	203	12
	R	5,346	2,762	2,584	5,131	2,559	2,572	215	203	12
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
13. Noatia	T	10,297	5,269	5,028	9,690	4,691	4,999	607	578	29
	R	10,284	5,259	5,025	9,685	4,688	4,997	599	571	28
	U	13	10	3	5	3	2	8	7	1

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TRIPURA—*Concld.*						
14. Orang	T	3,428	1,679	1,749	3,227	1,490	1,737	201	189	12
	R	3,426	1,677	1,749	3,226	1,489	1,737	200	188	12
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
15. Riang	T	64,722	33,452	31,270	59,683	29,002	30,681	5,039	4,450	589
	R	64,673	33,418	31,255	59,674	28,999	30,675	4,999	4,419	580
	U	49	34	15	9	3	6	40	31	9
16. Santal	T	2,222	1,189	1,033	2,020	999	1,021	202	190	12
	R	2,219	1,186	1,033	2,020	999	1,021	199	187	12
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
17. Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	T	250,545	128,128	122,417	205,997	92,861	113,136	44,548	35,267	9,281
	R	245,494	125,451	120,043	204,535	92,355	112,180	40,959	33,096	7,863
	U	5,051	2,677	2,374	1,462	506	956	3,589	2,171	1,418
18. Uchai	T	1,061	534	527	925	414	511	136	120	16
	R	1,057	533	524	925	414	511	132	119	13
	U	4	1	3	..	..	..	4	1	3
19. Unspecified	T	36	36	..	..	..	..	36	36	..
	R	36	36	..	..	..	..	36	36	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				UTTAR PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	198,565	105,608	92,957	169,600	81,834	87,766	28,965	23,774	5,191
	R	182,768	96,688	86,080	158,398	76,048	82,350	24,370	20,640	3,730
	U	15,797	8,920	6,877	11,202	5,786	5,416	4,595	3,134	1,461
1. Bhotia	T	34,144	17,955	16,189	24,127	10,740	13,387	10,017	7,215	2,802
	R	26,449	13,508	12,941	18,469	7,619	10,850	7,980	5,889	2,091
	U	7,695	4,447	3,248	5,658	3,121	2,537	2,037	1,326	711
2. Buksa	T	23,317	12,444	10,873	21,285	10,737	10,548	2,032	1,707	325
	R	21,196	11,278	9,918	19,869	10,067	9,302	1,327	1,211	116
	U	2,121	1,166	955	1,416	670	746	705	496	209
3. Jaunsari	T	56,699	31,180	25,519	49,807	24,900	24,907	6,892	6,280	612
	R	55,022	30,304	24,718	48,606	24,341	24,265	6,416	5,963	453
	U	1,677	876	801	1,201	559	642	476	317	159
4. Raji	T	1,918	1,092	826	1,403	735	668	515	357	158
	R	593	342	251	566	316	250	27	26	1
	U	1,325	750	575	837	419	418	488	331	157
5. Tharu	T	67,994	34,851	33,143	60,131	28,030	32,101	7,863	6,821	1,042
	R	65,490	33,417	32,073	58,439	27,201	31,238	7,051	6,216	835
	U	2,504	1,434	1,070	1,692	829	863	812	605	207
6. Unspecified	T	14,493	8,086	6,407	12,847	6,692	6,155	1,646	1 394	252
	R	14,018	7,839	6,179	12,449	6,504	5,945	1,569	1,335	234
	U	475	247	228	398	188	210	77	59	18
				WEST BENGAL						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	2,532,969	1,295,460	1,237,509	2,307,120	1,107,792	1,199,328	225,849	187,668	38,181
	R	2,475,625	1,263,797	1,211,828	2,262,695	1,084,387	1,178,308	212,930	179,410	33,520
	U	57,344	31,663	25,681	44,425	23,405	21,020	12,919	8,258	4 661
1. Asur	T	611	319	292	305	27	278	306	292	14
	R	611	319	292	305	27	278	306	292	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.
2. Bedia	T	3,339	1,643	1,696	2,936	1,292	1,644	403	351	52
	R	3,339	1,643	1,696	2,936	1,292	1,644	403	351	52
	U	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
3. Bhumij	T	169,426	86,871	82,555	154,407	73,709	80,698	15,019	13,162	1,857
	R	168,232	86,192	82,040	153,359	73,164	80,195	14,873	13,028	1,845
	U	1,194	679	515	1,048	545	503	146	134	12
4. Bhutia, including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	T	33,912	17,182	16,730	25,956	12,797	13,159	7,956	4,385	3,571
	R	24,013	12,188	11,825	20,017	9,589	10,428	3,996	2,599	1,397
	U	9,899	4,994	4,905	5,939	3,208	2,731	3,960	1,786	2,174
5. Birjia	T	16	16	..	16	16	..	..	..	..
	R	16	16	..	16	16	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Chakma	T	2,927	1,632	1,295	2,735	1,480	1,255	192	152	40
	R	2,858	1,602	1,256	2,674	1,458	1,216	184	144	40
	U	69	30	39	61	22	39	8	8	..
7. Chero	T	175	105	70	125	70	55	50	35	15
	R	175	105	70	125	70	55	50	35	15
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Chik Baraik	T	1,627	604	1,023	1,456	458	998	171	146	25
	R	1,627	604	1,023	1,456	458	998	171	146	25
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WEST BENGAL—*Contd.*						
9. Garo	T	2,623	1,331	1,292	2,287	1,066	1,221	336	265	71
	R	2,256	1,138	1,118	1,987	930	1,057	269	208	61
	U	367	193	174	300	136	164	67	57	10
10. Gond	T	46	11	35	39	4	35	7	7	..
	R	46	11	35	39	4	35	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Gorait	T	481	281	200	456	257	199	25	24	1
	R	481	281	200	456	257	199	25	24	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Hajang	T	244	165	79	185	110	75	59	55	4
	R	104	61	43	79	37	42	25	24	1
	U	140	104	36	106	73	33	34	31	3
13. Ho	T	1,036	529	507	913	423	490	123	106	17
	R	873	430	443	791	355	436	82	75	7
	U	163	99	64	122	68	54	41	31	10
14. Karmali	T	94	71	23	84	61	23	10	10	..
	R	94	71	23	84	61	23	10	10	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Kharwar	T	134	51	83	112	29	83	22	22	..
	R	134	51	83	112	29	83	22	22	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Kisan	T	716	473	243	692	453	239	24	20	4
	R	716	473	243	692	453	239	24	20	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Kora	T	93,586	48,228	45,358	85,698	41,586	44,112	7,888	6,642	1,246
	R	91,736	47,193	44,543	84,133	40,714	43,419	7,603	6,479	1,124
	U	1,850	1,035	815	1,565	872	693	285	163	122
18. Korwa	T	3,222	1,617	1,605	2,742	1,142	1,600	480	475	5
	R	3,222	1,617	1,605	2,742	1,142	1,600	480	475	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Lepcha	T	14,568	8,305	6,263	10,795	5,450	5,345	3,773	2,855	918
	R	13,373	7,526	5,847	10,183	5,066	5,117	3,190	2,460	730
	U	1,195	779	416	612	384	228	583	395	188
20. Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	T	45,906	23,602	22,304	43,055	21,151	21,904	2,851	2,451	400
	R	45,617	23,375	22,242	42,863	21,006	21,857	2,754	2,369	385
	U	289	227	62	192	145	47	97	82	15
21. Lohara or Lohra	T	2,388	1,211	1,177	1,653	547	1,106	735	664	71
	R	2,183	1,136	1,047	1,541	524	1,017	642	612	30
	U	205	75	130	112	23	89	93	52	41
22. Magh	T	3,257	1,596	1,661	3,082	1,457	1,625	175	139	36
	R	3,198	1,559	1,639	3,028	1,425	1,603	170	134	36
	U	59	37	22	54	32	22	5	5	..
23 Mahali	T	47,247	23,928	23,319	42,747	20,555	22,192	4,500	3,373	1,127
	R	46,948	23,716	23,232	42,495	20,384	22,111	4,453	3,332	1,121
	U	299	212	87	252	171	81	47	41	6
24. Mahli	T	998	555	443	914	473	441	84	82	2
	R	998	555	443	914	473	441	84	82	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Mal Pahariya	T	31,018	16,165	14,853	28,756	14,500	14,256	2,262	1,665	597
	R	30,723	16,023	14,700	28,504	14,380	14,124	2,219	1,643	576
	U	295	142	153	252	120	132	43	22	21
26. Mech	T	10,862	5,811	5,051	9,457	4,654	4,803	1,405	1,157	248
	R	10,725	5,731	4,994	9,382	4,609	4,773	1,343	1,122	221
	U	137	80	57	75	45	30	62	35	27
27. Mru	T	836	453	383	793	419	374	43	34	9
	R	836	453	383	793	419	374	43	34	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Munda	T	198,701	104,243	94,458	180,400	90,050	90,350	18,301	14,193	4,108
	R	194,711	101,916	92,795	177,118	88,225	88,893	17,593	13,691	3,902
	U	3,990	2,327	1,663	3,282	1,825	1,457	708	502	206
29. Nagesia	T	2,516	1,486	1,030	2,297	1,300	997	219	186	33
	R	2,460	1,438	1,022	2,265	1,276	989	195	162	33
	U	56	48	8	32	24	8	24	24	..
30. Oraon	T	291,173	150,048	141,125	262,818	128,152	134,666	28,355	21,896	6,459
	R	286,178	147,201	138,977	258,737	125,950	132,787	27,441	21,251	6,190
	U	4,995	2,847	2,148	4,081	2,202	1,879	914	645	269

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES - *Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WEST BENGAL—*Concld.*						
31. Parhaiya	T	108	24	84	81	7	74	27	17	10
	R	108	24	84	81	7	74	27	17	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Rabha	T	2,466	1,168	1,298	2,259	997	1,262	207	171	36
	R	2,444	1,153	1,291	2,239	983	1,256	205	170	35
	U	22	15	7	20	14	6	2	1	1
33. Santal	T	1,376,980	697,365	679,615	1,267,739	602,102	665,637	109,241	95,263	13,978
	R	1,354,823	685,340	669,483	1,249,095	592,712	656,383	105,728	92,628	13,100
	U	22,157	12,025	10,132	18,644	9,390	9,254	3,513	2,635	878
34. Sauria Paharia	T	158	89	69	157	88	69	1	1	..
	R	77	37	40	77	37	40	..	..	..
	U	81	52	29	80	51	29	1	1	..
35. Savar	T	4,986	2,535	2,451	4,761	2,324	2,437	225	211	14
	R	4,986	2,535	2,451	4,761	2,324	2,437	225	211	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Unspecified	T	184,586	95,747	88,839	164,212	78,586	85,626	20,374	17,161	3,213
	R	174,704	90,084	84,620	156,616	74,531	82,085	18,088	15,553	2,535
	U	9,882	5,663	4,219	7,596	4,055	3,541	2,286	1,608	678
				ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	18,102	9,320	8,782	14,871	7,070	7,801	3,231	2,250	981
	R	18,099	9,318	8,781	14,869	7,069	7,800	3,230	2,249	981
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
1. Andamanese, including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	T	24	15	9	23	14	9	1	1	..
	R	21	13	8	21	13	8	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
2. Nicobarese	T	17,874	9,202	8,672	14,644	6,953	7,691	3,230	2,249	981
	R	17,874	9,202	8,672	14,644	6,953	7,691	3,230	2,249	981
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Onges	T	112	59	53	112	59	53	..	..	..
	R	112	59	53	112	59	53	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Shom Pens	T	92	44	48	92	44	48	..	..	..
	R	92	44	48	92	44	48	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	369,408	184,076	185,332	350,206	168,030	182,176	19,202	16,046	3,156
	R	365,939	182,111	183,828	347,946	166,985	180,961	17,993	15,126	2,867
	U	3,469	1,965	1,504	2,260	1,045	1,215	1,209	920	289
1. Abor	T	4,733	2,384	2,349	4,428	2,135	2,293	305	249	56
	R	4,720	2,374	2,346	4,419	2,129	2,290	301	245	56
	U	13	10	3	9	6	3	4	4	..
2. Adi	T	5,520	2,832	2,688	4,872	2,279	2,593	648	553	95
	R	5,081	2,522	2,559	4,647	2,145	2,502	434	377	57
	U	439	310	129	225	134	91	214	176	38
3. Adi Gallong	T	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	R	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Adi Minyong	T	25	11	14	22	9	13	3	2	1
	R	25	11	14	22	9	13	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Adi Padam	T	1,094	546	548	965	442	523	129	104	25
	R	1,094	546	548	965	442	523	129	104	25
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Adi Pasi	T	209	103	106	172	74	98	37	29	8
	R	209	103	106	172	74	98	37	29	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Aka	T	2,345	1,203	1,142	2,271	1,132	1,139	74	71	3
	R	2,338	1,198	1,140	2,268	1,131	1,137	70	67	3
	U	7	5	2	3	1	2	4	4	..
8. Apatani	T	12,888	6,470	6,418	12,088	5,746	6,342	800	724	76
	R	12,874	6,459	6,415	12,082	5,743	6,339	792	716	76
	U	14	11	3	6	3	3	8	8	..
9. Ashing	T	959	466	493	900	411	489	59	55	4
	R	959	466	493	900	411	489	59	55	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note : The figures for Andaman and Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and sentinelese tribes of those islands. These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*						
10. Bagi	T	2,063	969	1,094	1,984	898	1,086	79	71	8
	R	2,063	969	1,094	1,984	898	1,086	79	71	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Bangni	T	21,785	10,829	10,956	21,676	10,727	10,949	109	102	7
	R	21,782	10,826	10,956	21,676	10,727	10,949	106	99	7
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
12. Bangro	T	1,085	536	549	1,063	515	548	22	21	1
	R	1,085	536	549	1,063	515	548	22	21	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Bogum	T	473	241	232	447	215	232	26	26	..
	R	473	241	232	447	215	232	26	26	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Bokar	T	2,721	1,315	1,406	2,636	1,234	1,402	85	81	4
	R	2,716	1,310	1,406	2,633	1,231	1,402	83	79	4
	U	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
15. Bolok Tangsa	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Bomdo	T	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	R	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Bori	T	78	40	38	63	27	36	15	13	2
	R	44	22	22	33	12	21	11	10	1
	U	34	18	16	30	15	15	4	3	1
18. But Monpa	T	555	279	276	554	278	276	1	1	..
	R	555	279	276	554	278	276	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Dafla	T	5,926	2,972	2,954	5,836	2,886	2,950	90	86	4
	R	5,922	2,970	2,952	5,835	2,886	2,949	87	84	3
	U	4	2	2	1	..	1	3	2	1
20. Darok Tangsa	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Deori	T	2,683	1,436	1,247	2,068	946	1,122	615	490	125
	R	2,680	1,434	1,246	2,067	945	1,122	613	489	124
	U	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
22. Digaru/Taraon Mishmi	T	5,384	2,607	2,777	5,293	2,538	2,755	91	69	22
	R	5,320	2,573	2,747	5,238	2,510	2,728	82	63	19
	U	64	34	30	55	28	27	9	6	3
23. Dirang Monpa	T	1,716	868	848	1,615	793	822	101	75	26
	R	1,679	841	838	1,595	780	815	84	61	23
	U	37	27	10	20	13	7	17	14	3
24. Gallong	T	38,688	19,156	19,532	35,572	16,669	18,903	3,116	2,487	629
	R	37,731	18,609	19,122	34,994	16,411	18,583	2,737	2,198	539
	U	957	547	410	578	258	320	379	289	90
25. Haisa Tangsa	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Havi Tangsa	T	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	R	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Hill Miri	T	8,174	4,036	4,138	7,792	3,729	4,063	382	307	75
	R	8,171	4,033	4,138	7,792	3,729	4,063	379	304	75
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
28. Hotang Tangsa	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	T	8,136	3,927	4,209	7,838	3,675	4,163	298	252	46
	R	8,034	3,881	4,153	7,742	3,633	4,109	292	248	44
	U	102	46	56	96	42	54	6	4	2
30. Ianbo	T	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	R	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Kaman/Miju Mishmi	T	8,233	4,044	4,189	8,168	3,989	4,179	65	55	10
	R	8,162	4,012	4,150	8,109	3,967	4,142	53	45	8
	U	71	32	39	59	22	37	12	10	2
32. Karka	T	2,118	1,086	1,032	1,983	968	1,015	135	118	17
	R	2,108	1,079	1,029	1,978	965	1,013	130	114	16
	U	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*						
33. Katin Tangsa	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Kemsing Tangsa	T	391	189	202	363	168	195	28	21	7
	R	391	189	202	363	168	195	28	21	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Khalim Tangsa	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Khamba	T	848	443	405	749	367	382	99	76	23
	R	832	435	397	739	362	377	93	73	20
	U	16	8	8	10	5	5	6	3	3
37. Khamiyang	T	29	20	9	23	14	9	6	6	..
	R	29	20	9	23	14	9	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Khampti	T	4,078	2,089	1,989	3,412	1,578	1,834	666	511	155
	R	4,061	2,075	1,986	3,407	1,575	1,832	654	500	154
	U	17	14	3	5	3	2	12	11	1
39. Khowa	T	703	367	336	683	350	333	20	17	3
	R	701	366	335	681	349	332	20	17	3
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
40. Khrodeng Bangni	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Komkar	T	73	35	38	71	33	38	2	2	..
	R	72	34	38	71	33	38	1	1	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
42. Kongbo	T	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	R	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Korang Tangsa	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44. Langkai Tangsa	T	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	R	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45. Libo	T	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	R	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46. Lichi Tangsa	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Liju Nocte	T	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	R	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Lish Monpa	T	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	
	R	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
49. Longchang Tangsa	T	21	17	4	9	6	3	12	11	
	R	21	17	4	9	6	3	12	11	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50. Longin Tangsa	T	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	
	R	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
51. Longphi Tangsa	T	156	69	87	149	63	86	7	6	
	R	156	69	87	149	63	86	7	6	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
52. Longri Tangsa	T	133	61	72	129	57	72	4	4	
	R	133	61	72	129	57	72	4	4	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
53. Longsang Tangsa	T	375	179	196	343	154	189	32	25	
	R	374	179	195	343	154	189	31	25	
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	
54. Lowang Tangsa	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
55. Meyor	T	100	51	49	94	45	49	6	6	
	R	100	51	49	94	45	49	6	6	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*						
56. Miji	T	3,549	1,779	1,770	3,472	1,708	1,764	77	71	6
	R	3,543	1,775	1,768	3,469	1,707	1,762	74	68	6
	U	6	4	2	3	1	2	3	3	..
57. Mikir	T	1,298	671	627	1,161	565	596	137	106	31
	R	1,298	671	627	1,161	565	596	137	106	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58. Millang	T	2,595	1,271	1,324	2,448	1,138	1,310	147	133	14
	R	2,567	1,261	1,306	2,430	1,134	1,296	137	127	10
	U	28	10	18	18	4	14	10	6	4
59. Millang Abor	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
60. Minyong	T	19,146	9,456	9,690	17,550	8,153	9,397	1,596	1,303	293
	R	18,583	9,161	9,422	17,135	7,964	9,171	1,448	1,197	251
	U	563	295	268	415	189	226	148	106	42
61. Mishing Miri	T	3,359	1,790	1,569	2,560	1,121	1,439	799	669	130
	R	3,277	1,730	1,547	2,536	1,104	1,432	741	626	115
	U	82	60	22	24	17	7	58	43	15
62. Mishmi	T	808	436	372	781	414	367	27	22	5
	R	795	429	366	770	409	361	25	20	5
	U	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	..
63. Moglum Tangsa	T	1,486	694	792	1,374	603	771	112	91	21
	R	1,485	694	791	1,374	603	771	111	91	20
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
64. Momba	T	2,486	1,245	1,241	2,362	1,130	1,232	124	115	9
	R	2,461	1,235	1,226	2,344	1,124	1,220	117	111	6
	U	25	10	15	18	6	12	7	4	3
65. Monpa	T	23,319	11,871	11,448	21,971	10,821	11,150	1,348	1,050	298
	R	23,049	11,733	11,316	21,763	10,724	11,039	1,286	1,009	277
	U	270	138	132	208	97	111	62	41	21
66. Morang Tangsa	T	123	71	52	102	52	50	21	19	2
	R	123	71	52	102	52	50	21	19	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67. Mossang Tangsa	T	1,288	641	647	1,228	589	639	60	52	8
	R	1,288	641	647	1,228	589	639	60	52	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Muktum	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69. Namsang Tangsa	T	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
70. Ngimong Tangsa	T	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71. Nishang	T	15,462	7,818	7,644	15,276	7,653	7,623	186	165	21
	R	15,462	7,818	7,644	15,276	7,653	7,623	186	165	21
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72. Nissi	T	33,805	16,442	17,363	33,100	15,812	17,288	705	630	75
	R	33,802	16,439	17,363	33,100	15,812	17,288	702	627	75
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
73. Nocte	T	23,165	11,543	11,622	21,909	10,373	11,536	1,256	1,170	86
	R	23,150	11,528	11,622	21,907	10,371	11,536	1,243	1,157	86
	U	15	15	..	2	2	..	13	13	..
74. Nonong	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75. Padam	T	9,864	4,796	5,068	8,799	3,902	4,897	1,065	894	171
	R	9,462	4,597	4,865	8,509	3,789	4,720	953	808	145
	U	402	199	203	290	113	177	112	86	26
76. Pailibo	T	1,190	591	599	1,101	510	591	89	81	8
	R	1,189	591	598	1,101	510	591	88	81	7
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
77. Pancben Monpa	T	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	R	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*						
78. Pangi	T	593	299	294	542	250	292	51	49	2
	R	563	285	278	513	237	276	50	48	2
	U	30	14	16	29	13	16	1	1	..
79. Pasi	T	1,944	939	1,005	1,713	738	975	231	201	30
	R	1,892	907	985	1,681	721	957	211	183	28
	U	52	32	20	32	14	18	20	18	2
80. Phong Tangsa	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Pongkong	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82. Ponthai Nocte	T	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	R	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83. Ramo	T	655	343	312	613	314	299	42	29	13
	R	650	339	311	612	313	299	38	26	12
	U	5	4	1	1	1	..	4	3	1
84. Rangai Tangsa	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85. Rongrang Tangsa	T	538	276	262	484	234	250	54	42	12
	R	538	276	262	484	234	250	54	42	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
86. Sanke Tangsa	T	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	R	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87. Sherdukpen	T	1,639	911	728	1,373	705	668	266	206	60
	R	1,581	876	705	1,351	697	654	230	179	51
	U	58	35	23	22	8	14	36	27	9
88. Simong	T	3,140	1,583	1,557	3,009	1,460	1,549	131	123	8
	R	3,139	1,582	1,557	3,009	1,460	1,549	130	122	8
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
89. Simsa Tangsa	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90. Singpho	T	1,567	776	791	1,387	638	749	180	138	42
	R	1,566	776	790	1,387	638	749	179	138	41
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
91. Siram	T	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	R	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92. Sulung	T	4,250	2,186	2,064	4,240	2,180	2,060	10	6	4
	R	4,248	2,186	2,062	4,240	2,180	2,060	8	6	2
	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
93. Sulung Bangni	T	38	19	19	38	19	19	..	..	..
	R	38	19	19	38	19	19	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94. Tagin	T	20,377	10,061	10,316	19,865	9,585	10,280	512	476	36
	R	20,366	10,053	10,313	19,857	9,578	10,279	509	475	34
	U	11	8	3	8	7	1	3	1	2
95. Tagin Bangni	T	1,730	842	888	1,724	837	887	6	5	1
	R	1,730	842	888	1,724	837	887	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96. Taisen Tangsa	T	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	R	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97. Tanggam	T	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	R	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
98. Tangsa	T	6,941	3,383	3,558	6,326	2,882	3,444	615	501	114
	R	6,938	3,382	3,556	6,325	2,882	3,443	613	500	113
	U	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
99. Turam	T	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH—*Concld.*						
100. Tawang Monpa	T	826	384	442	746	320	426	80	64	16
	R	741	348	393	681	294	387	60	54	6
	U	85	36	49	65	26	39	20	10	10
101. Thai Khampti	T	8	6	2	4	3	1	4	3	1
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
102. Tikhak Tangsa	T	1,169	575	594	1,088	511	577	81	64	17
	R	1,169	575	594	1,088	511	577	81	64	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
103. Tutcha Nocte	T	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	R	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
104. Wancho	T	28,650	14,580	14,070	28,287	14,221	14,066	363	359	4
	R	28,649	14,579	14,070	28,287	14,221	14,066	362	358	4
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
105. Yanoo Bangni	T	1,578	757	821	1,578	757	821	..	..	..
	R	1,578	757	821	1,578	757	821	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106. Yatong	T	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	R	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
107. Yobin	T	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	R	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
108. Yongkur Tangsa	T	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	R	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
109. Yougli Tangsa	T	135	71	64	85	35	50	50	36	14
	R	135	71	64	85	35	50	50	36	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
110. Zakhring	T	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	R	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	64,445	31,985	32,460	58,710	27,090	31,620	5,735	4,895	840
	R	64,445	31,985	32,460	58,710	27,090	31,620	5,735	4,895	840
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Dhodia	T	10,270	5,079	5,191	7,961	3,266	4,695	2,309	1,813	496
	R	10,270	5,079	5,191	7,961	3,266	4,695	2,309	1,813	496
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Dubla including Halpati	T	1,443	735	708	1,240	566	674	203	169	34
	R	1,443	735	708	1,240	566	674	203	169	34
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kathodi	T	334	176	158	328	171	157	6	5	1
	R	334	176	158	328	171	157	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Kokna	T	9,928	5,013	4,915	9,073	4,283	4,790	855	730	125
	R	9,928	5,013	4,915	9,073	4,283	4,790	855	730	125
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Koli Dhor including Kolgha	T	1,396	660	736	1,363	629	734	33	31	2
	R	1,396	660	736	1,363	629	734	33	31	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Naikda or Nayaka	T	40	17	23	27	8	19	13	9	4
	R	40	17	23	27	8	19	13	9	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Varli	T	41,017	20,297	20,720	38,706	18,162	20,544	2,311	2,135	176
	R	41,017	20,297	20,720	38,706	18,162	20,544	2,311	2,135	176
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Unspecified	T	17	8	9	12	5	7	5	3	2
	R	17	8	9	12	5	7	5	3	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	7,654	3,836	3,818	6,680	3,056	3,624	974	780	194
	R	5,824	2,885	2,939	5,153	2,341	2,812	671	544	127
	U	1,830	951	879	1,527	715	812	303	236	67
1. Dhodia	T	916	479	437	752	343	409	164	136	28
	R	743	382	361	621	282	339	122	100	22
	U	173	97	76	131	61	70	42	36	6

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Concld.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—*Concld.*						
2. Dubla	T	5,719	2,810	2,909	5,072	2,301	2,771	647	509	138
	R	4,443	2,169	2,274	3,961	1,785	2,176	482	384	98
	U	1,276	641	635	1,111	516	595	165	125	40
3. Naikda	T	446	258	188	352	184	168	94	74	20
	R	211	126	85	185	102	83	26	24	2
	U	235	132	103	167	82	85	68	50	18
4. Siddi	T	50	28	22	36	17	19	14	11	3
	R	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	U	47	25	22	33	14	19	14	11	3
5. Varli	T	491	241	250	444	199	245	47	42	5
	R	423	205	218	382	169	213	41	36	5
	U	68	36	32	62	30	32	6	6	..
6. Unspecified	T	32	20	12	24	12	12	8	8	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	31	20	11	23	12	11	8	8	..
				LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	29,540	14,614	14,926	17,320	6,713	10,607	12,220	7,901	4,319
	R	29,540	14,614	14,926	17,320	6,713	10,607	12,220	7,901	4,319
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE :—There is only one tribe in the union territory of L.M. & A. Islands by name "Inhabitants of L.M.A. Islands who and both of whose parents were born in these islands".

GIPRRND—Sec. VIII Day—2 RGI/75—11-11-75—1,500.